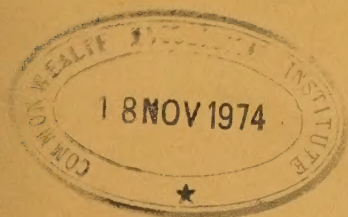


**1973 Volume 61 Annual Indexes**

# **Review of applied entomology**



**SERIES B**

**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY**



Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

*Director and Editor*

R.G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.

*Assistant Director*

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

*Assistant Editor*

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

*Identification Service*      c/o British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road,  
London SW7 5BD,  
UK.

*The Review of Applied Entomology (Series B Medical and Veterinary)* is prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published as a monthly journal by CAB.

---

Annual subscription rates

to subscribers in non-contributing countries	£10.00	\$26.00
to subscribers in contributing countries	£ 4.00	

Complete sets of back volumes are available.

Orders and enquiries concerning subscriptions and back numbers should be sent to:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH,  
COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAUX,  
FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK.

---

*Note:* Secretaries of societies and editors of journals wishing to exchange their publications for those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director. Authors of papers on applied entomology, particularly those published in non-entomological journals, are invited to send reprints to the Director for notice in the *Review*.

---

Photocopies of abstracted papers can be supplied by the Institute at 7p per page by surface mail or 8p per page by 2nd class airmail. An application and copyright declaration form is printed on the inside back cover. This form (which may be copied) should be signed and returned to the Bureau.

---

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 1973. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London S.W.1.

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux Organisation does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

# REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

Series B - Medical and Veterinary

Volume 61



*Prepared by*

**Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, London**

**1973**

© Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux 1974

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner

The Executive Council of the Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux is a signatory to the Fair Copying Declaration, details of which can be obtained from The Royal Society, 6 Carlton House Terrace, London, S.W.1

*Published by*

Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux,  
Farnham House, Farnham Royal,  
SLOUGH SL2 3BN, UK

*Printed by*

Headley Brothers Ltd., The Invicta Press, Ashford, Kent, U.K.



# CAB

The Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux (CAB), a co-operative venture established by the Commonwealth, provides the only comprehensive information service for agricultural research workers. This is based on a series of 19 abstract journals which cover the whole range of agricultural science. These journals have a large, world-wide readership.

Other services provided by CAB include:

bibliographies, with or without annotations.  
review articles.  
publication of technical monographs,  
some of which are standard works.  
answering enquiries arising from any aspect of  
agricultural science (charges being made where  
extensive research is required).

photocopies.  
provision of identification services  
for entomologists, mycologists  
and helminthologists.  
control of animal and plant pests by their  
natural enemies (i.e. biological control  
services)

The work of CAB is largely carried out through a number of Institutes and Bureaux, each dealing with a particular aspect of agricultural science. The abstract journals are produced using computer methods, and the whole data base, from the beginning of 1973 onwards, is in computer-readable form. Experimental tapes covering the field of animal health are already available; tapes for other subject areas will become so progressively.

Enquiries should be sent as follows, to the addresses listed below:-

- (i) any aspect of agricultural science — to the appropriate Institute or Bureau Director.
  - (ii) the computerized system, magnetic tapes, or services arising therefrom — to the Systems Manager, Farnham House.
  - (iii) CAB publications — to Central Sales Branch, Farnham House.
  - (iv) general or administrative matters — to the Secretary, Farnham House.
- Liaison Officers in the member countries welcome comments, suggestions or enquiries on CAB services.

## Institutes

*Commonwealth Institute of Entomology*, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

Director: R.G. Fennah, ScD, MA, AICTA, FIBiol.

*Commonwealth Mycological Institute*, Ferry Lane, Kew Richmond TW9 3AF

Director: A. Johnston, BSc, AICTA, FIBiol.

*Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control*, Gordon Street, Curepe, Trinidad, West Indies

Director: F.J. Simmonds, MA, PhD, DSc, FRSA.

*Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology*, The White House, 103 St. Peter's Street, St. Albans, Herts.

Director: Sheila Willmott, PhD, FIBiol.

## Bureaux

*Agricultural Economics*, Dartington House, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford OX1 2HH

Director: J.O. Jones, MA.

*Animal Breeding and Genetics*, Animal Breeding Research Organization, The King's Buildings, West Mains Road, Edinburgh EH9 3JX

Director: J.D. Turton, BSc, MRCVS, DTVM.

*Animal Health*, Central Veterinary Laboratory, New Haw, Weybridge, Surrey

Director: M.R. Dhanda, LVP, MS, DipBact.

*Dairy Science & Technology*, National Institute for Research in Dairying, Shinfield, Reading RG2 9AT

Director: E.J. Mann, NDD, CDD.

*Forestry*, Commonwealth Forestry Institute, South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3RD

Director: P.G. Beak, MBE, MA.

*Horticulture & Plantation Crops*, East Malling Research Station, Nr. Maidstone, Kent.

Director: G.E. Tidbury, BSc, ARCS, AICTA, FIBiol.

*Nutrition*, Rowett Research Institute, Bucksburn, Aberdeen AB2 9SB.

Director: Miss D.L. Duncan, BSc, PhD.

*Pastures & Field Crops*, Hurley, Maidenhead SL6 5LR.

Director: P.J. Boyle, MA.

*Plant Breeding & Genetics*, Department of Applied Biology, Downing Street, Cambridge CB2 3BX

Director: R.H. Richens, MA, PhD.

*Soils*, Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden AL5 2JQ

Director: W.D. Brind, BScAgr.

*Headquarters, Central Sales Branch  
and Systems Group*

Farnham House, Farnham Royal, Slough SL2 3BN. UK

Secretary, CAB: E.A. Runacres

Systems Manager: G.A. Somerfield, MA, BSc, DPhil

## Finance and organization

CAB's finance comes from the income from the sale of its journals and other services and from contributions made by each of the member countries, according to a formula agreed from time to time by those members.

The organization is controlled by an Executive Council composed of nominees of the various Commonwealth Governments, including one for the Dependent Territories. On the following pages is shown a list of the present members of the Executive Council, together with the names of the Liaison Officers, who form the primary link in the member countries.

## EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

(as at 1 January, 1974)

<i>Member</i>		<i>Representing</i>
R.D. CROLL (Chairman)	... ..	Australia
T.N. TANDON (Vice-Chairman)	... ..	India
G.M.P. MYERS,	... ..	United Kingdom
J.W. GREENWOOD	... ..	Canada
V. ARMSTRONG, PhD.	... ..	New Zealand
P.M.D. FERNANDO	... ..	Sri Lanka
Mrs. A.Y. AGGREY-ORLEANS	... ..	Ghana
M. SANI	... ..	Malaysia
U.K. BELLO	... ..	Nigeria
(To be nominated)	... ..	Cyprus
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	... ..	Sierra Leone
(To be nominated)	... ..	Tanzania
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	... ..	Jamaica
P. HEZEKIAH	... ..	Trinidad & Tobago
N.K. IRUMBA	... ..	Uganda
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	... ..	Kenya
M.V. PHIRI	... ..	Malawi
(To be nominated)	... ..	Zambia
B.A. BALDEH	... ..	The Gambia
R.E. CHANDISINGH	... ..	Guyana
H.E. THE HIGH COMMISSIONER	... ..	Botswana
THE DEPUTY HIGH COMMISSIONER	... ..	Barbados
B. APPADOO	... ..	Mauritius
R.M. MOTSA	... ..	Swaziland
K.R. BAIN	... ..	Fiji
D.M. KITCHING	... ..	Dependent Territories

D.G. THOMAS, Secretary, Commonwealth Scientific Committee (Observer)

E.A. RUNACRES (Secretary)	Farnham Royal, Slough, SL2 3BN
---------------------------	-----------------------------------

## LIAISON OFFICERS

<i>Contributing country</i>	<i>Liaison Officer</i>	<i>Address</i>
United Kingdom	Under Secretary	Agricultural Research Council, 160, Great Portland Street, London W1N 6DT
Canada	G.M. Carman, BSA, MSc, PhD.	Director, Information Division, Administration Branch, Canada Department of Agriculture, 1105, Sir John Carling Building, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C7
Australia	P.F. Butler, MAgrSc.	Assistant Secretary, (Agricultural & Biological Sciences) Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, PO Box 225, Dickson, A.C.T. 2602.
New Zealand	I.L. Baumgart, BA, BSc.	Assistant Director-General, Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Private Bag, Wellington.
India	M.S. Swaminathan, BSc, BScAgr, PhD, AIARI, FNI	Director-General, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi 1.
Sri Lanka	J.W.L. Peiris, PhD, DIC, DipAgr.	Deputy Director of Agriculture (Research) Central Agricultural Research Institute, Gannoruwa, Peradeniya.
Ghana	General Secretary	Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, PO Box M.32, Accra

Malaysia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture and Co-operatives, Swettenham Road, Kuala Lumpur.
Nigeria	Secretary	Agricultural Research Council of Nigeria, Private Mail Bag 5382, Moor Plantation, Ibadan.
Cyprus	R. Chr. Michaelides, BScAgr, NDA, DipAgrEc.	Director-General, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Nicosia.
Sierra Leone	Research Co-ordinator	Njala University College, Njala.
Tanzania	Director of Agriculture	PO Box 9071, Dar-es-Salaam.
Jamaica	L.E. McLaren, BSc, MRCVS, PhD, MIBiol.	Technical Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 480, Kingston 6.
Trinidad & Tobago	Chief Technical Officer (Agriculture)	Ministry of Agriculture, Lands and Fisheries, St. Clair Circle, Port-of-Spain, Trinidad.
Uganda	Commissioner of Agriculture	Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Co-operatives, Department of Agriculture, PO Box 2, Entebbe.
Kenya	Under Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 30028, Nairobi.
Malawi	P. Brown, BA, DTA.	Chief Agricultural Research Officer, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 303, Zomba.
Zambia	Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Rural Development, PO Box RW.197, Lusaka.
The Gambia	L.J. Marenah, BScAgr, PhD, DipAgr, DTA.	Director of Agriculture, Department of Agriculture, Cape St. Mary.
Guyana	H.A.D. Chesney	Principal Agricultural Officer (Research) Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources, Central Agricultural Station, Mon Repos, East Coast Demerara.
Botswana	The Permanent Secretary	Ministry of Agriculture, Private Bag 3, Gaborone.
Barbados	Chief Agricultural Officer	Ministry of Agriculture, Commerce, Science and Technology, Crumpton Street, Bridgetown.
Mauritius	B.D. Roy	Chief Agricultural Officer, Agricultural Services, Reduit.
Swaziland	O.Z. Dhlamini	Under Secretary, Office of Permanent Secretary, Ministry of Agriculture, PO Box 162, Mbabane.
Fiji	Secretary	Agriculture, Fisheries and Forests, Suva.
Dependent Territories	A. R. Melville, CMG, BSc, AICTA	Agricultural Adviser, Overseas Development Administration, Eland House, Stag Place, London, SW1E 5DH
Republic of Ireland	J.C. Doherty, BL.	Assistant Principal Officer, Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (Development Division), Upper Merrion Street, Dublin 2.

## Commonwealth Institute of Entomology

56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR

*Director and Editor*

R.G. Fennah, M.A., Sc.D.

*Assistant Director*

A.H. Parker, M.Sc., Ph.D.

*Assistant Editor*

J.M.B. Harley, B.Sc.

*Identification Service*

c/o British Museum (Natural History),  
Cromwell Road,  
London SW7 5BD,  
UK.

The following journals are prepared by the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, and published by CAB:—

Title	Rates to Subscribers in non-contributing countries		Rates to Subscribers in contributing countries
	£	\$U.S.	£
Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)			
Series A—Agricultural	26.00	67.50	10.00
Series B—Medical and Veterinary	10.00	26.00	4.00
Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)	10.00	26.00	7.00



# REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY

## Series B Volume 61

### Contents                      Parts 1-6

#### ABSTRACTS

TAXONOMY, FAUNAS ... ..	1	47	89	145	203	259
ANATOMY ... ..	5	48	89	145	203	259
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT ...	6	—	89	—	203	259
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	6	48	90	145	203	260
GENETICS ... ..	14	49	95	148	204	263
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR ...	16	50	95	148	204	263
GEOGRAPHY ... ..	26	52	99	150	206	263
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS ...	26	52	99	150	206	263

#### ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND

VETERINARY IMPORTANCE ...	29	52	101	150	208	265
Blattaria ... ..	29	53	101	151	209	266
Mallophaga ... ..	—	—	—	152	209	268
Anoplura ... ..	29	—	103	152	—	268
Hemiptera ... ..	30	54	104	153	210	268
Reduviidae ... ..	30	54	104	153	210	269
Cimicidae ... ..	—	—	105	154	211	269
Other Hemiptera ... ..	—	—	—	154	—	—
Siphonaptera ... ..	30	56	105	155	212	269
Diptera ... ..	30	57	107	157	213	270
Culicidae ... ..	30	57	107	157	213	270
Ceratopogonidae ... ..	32	67	120	170	232	285
Phlebotomidae ... ..	32	68	121	171	232	287
Simuliidae ... ..	32	69	121	174	233	288
Glossinidae ... ..	32	70	123	178	235	289
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae,						
Cuterebridae ... ..	33	73	123	179	237	291
Other Diptera ... ..	34	73	124	180	238	292
Other insect orders ... ..	34	78	131	187	243	302
Acari ... ..	35	79	132	188	244	303
Ticks (Ixodoidea) ... ..	35	79	132	188	244	303
Mites (other Acari) ... ..	36	83	135	194	248	306
Other Arachnida ... ..	—	83	138	—	250	306
Other Arthropod classes ... ..	—	—	—	—	—	—
DISEASES AND DISORDERS ...	37	84	138	197	251	306

#### PROTECTION AGAINST

#### ARTHROPODS AND USE OF ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL

CONTROL ... ..	41	84	141	197	251	307
CHEMICALS AND DRUGS ... ..	44	—	—	200	—	308
ORGANISATIONS AND						
COMMUNICATION ... ..	45	—	144	202	256	308

# Contents

# Parts 7-12

## ABSTRACTS

TAXONOMY, FAUNAS	...	...	311	385	463	549	615	663
ANATOMY...	...	...	313	386	463	549	615	663
GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT	...	...	313	—	463	549	615	663
PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY	...	...	314	386	464	549	615	664
GENETICS	...	...	323	388	464	550	616	—
ECOLOGY AND BEHAVIOUR	...	...	323	388	464	550	616	664
GEOGRAPHY	...	...	325	390	464	551	617	665
TECHNIQUES AND APPARATUS	...	...	325	390	464	551	617	665

## ARTHROPODS OF MEDICAL AND

VETERINARY IMPORTANCE	...	...	326	390	465	552	617	665
Blattaria	...	...	328	391	472	559	618	666
Mallophaga	...	...	329	393	475	560	619	—
Anoplura	...	...	329	394	476	561	620	667
Hemiptera	...	...	330	395	476	561	620	667
Reduviidae	...	...	330	395	476	561	620	667
Cimicidae	...	...	335	398	479	—	—	—
Other Hemiptera	...	...	—	399	—	—	—	—
Siphonaptera	...	...	335	399	479	—	621	668
Diptera	...	...	336	401	480	564	621	669
Culicidae	...	...	340	401	480	565	621	669
Ceratopogonidae	...	...	355	427	504	582	639	—
Phlebotomidae	...	...	356	429	504	583	641	689
Simuliidae	...	...	360	429	505	584	642	689
Glossinidae	...	...	361	432	507	585	643	690
Oestridae, Gasterophilidae,								
Cuterebridae	...	...	363	435	514	588	644	692
Other Diptera	...	...	364	436	515	590	645	692
Other insect orders	...	...	—	445	526	599	652	699
Acari	...	...	369	447	527	601	654	700
Ticks (Ixodoidea)	...	...	369	447	527	601	654	700
Mites (other Acari)	...	...	374	451	538	606	658	704
Other Arachnida	...	...	375	454	543	609	659	705
Other Arthropod classes	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—

DISEASES AND DISORDERS	...	...	375	454	543	610	659	706
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## PROTECTION AGAINST

## ARTHROPODS AND USE OF

## ARTHROPODS FOR BIOLOGICAL

CONTROL	...	...	377	455	545	611	660	706
---------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

CHEMICALS AND DRUGS	...	...	378	459	545	611	661	706
---------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## ORGANISATIONS AND

COMMUNICATION	...	...	379	461	547	613	661	708
---------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

AUTHOR INDEX	...	...	709					
--------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--

NOTES ON SUBJECT INDEX	...	...	734					
------------------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--

SUBJECT INDEX	...	...	735					
---------------	-----	-----	-----	--	--	--	--	--

# ERRATA

(lines are counted from the beginning of the bibliographic data in each item.)

## Volume 61

Page	Abstract	Line	
2	7	8	for ' <i>subrihinolethrum</i> ' read ' <i>subrhinolethrum</i> '
2	7	9	for ' <i>erecca</i> ' read ' <i>crecca</i> '
3	10	4	for ' <i>Wohlfartia</i> ' read ' <i>Wohlfahrtia</i> '
5	19	7	for ' <i>Theobaldia</i> (C.)' read 'C.'
13	51	7	for ' <i>terraenovae</i> ' read ' <i>terraenovae</i> '
17	64	9	for 'Latr.' read 'L.'
22	84	17	for 'I.' read 'A.'
23	85	13	for ' <i>Haemaphysalis otophila</i> Schulze' read ' <i>Haemaphysalis parva</i> Neum. ( <i>otophila</i> Schulze)'
23	85	18,21	for ' <i>otophila</i> ' read ' <i>parva</i> '
23	87	16	for 'Lyn.' read 'Macq.'
27	100	6	for 'P. Schr.' read 'Schulze'
31	119	7	for ' <i>Brigia</i> ' read ' <i>Brugia</i> '
34	130	6	for 'pounds' read 'ponds'.
36	138	6	for '(Redi)' read '(Deg.)'
46	170	8	for 'P. Sch.' read 'Schulze'
47	171	14	for 'Stephens' read '(Walck. & Gerv.)'
48	173	13	for 'B.' read 'E.'
48	173	14	insert ' <i>libycus</i> ' before ' <i>erythrourus</i> '
48	174	6	insert '(L.)' after ' <i>australis</i> '
58	210	2	for 'Saban' read 'Sabah'
60	215	5	insert 'of' after 'trial'
67	236	10	for ' <i>Similis</i> group' read ' <i>similis</i> group'
69	244	21	for ' <i>griseicollis</i> ' read ' <i>griseicolle</i> '
70	246	7	for ' <i>G. M.</i> ' read ' <i>G. m.</i> '
78	276	1	for ' <i>Stomoxinae</i> ' read ' <i>Stomoxiinae</i> '
85	301	7	for ' <i>Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) tholozani papillipes</i> (Birula)' read ' <i>Ornithodoros tholozani</i> (Lab. & Még.) ( <i>Alectorobius tholozani papillipes</i> (Bir.))'
85	301	16	delete ' <i>papillipes</i> '
91	314	8-9	for 'a compound given as benzophosphate' read 'phosalone (benzophosphate)'
117	400	8	for '-2,4-2,4-dodecadienoate' read '-2,4-dode- cadienoate'
129	441	13	for 'naphtyhl' read 'naphthyl'
139	480	9	insert ' <i>libycus</i> ' before ' <i>erythrourus</i> '
147	505	5	for 'paraoxom' read 'paraoxon'
155	532	19	for ' <i>Nosopsylla</i> ' read ' <i>Nosopsyllus</i> '
168	576	3	for ' <i>Ephidemiology</i> ' read ' <i>Epidemiology</i> '
169	579	9	delete 'were' at end of line
173	590	6	for 'series of' read 'series on'
192	658	11	for ' <i>parya</i> ' read ' <i>parva</i> '
199	688	3	insert '189-197' after '41'
205	704	6	for 'CF' read 'cf.'
206	708	1	for 'Fifty-eighth' read 'Fifty-eighth'
221	763	4	for ' <i>taeniorhynchus</i> ' read ' <i>taeniorhynchus</i> '
223	769	12	for '— were carried' read '— were carried out'
226	782	6	for '— or control certain —' read 'or control of certain —'

Page	Abstract	Line	
227	785	13	for 'LC50'S AND LC90'S' read 'LC50's and LC90's'
228	786	19	for 'africans' read 'africanus'
228	786	21	for 'simposoni' read 'simpsoni'
229	788	18	for 'hexandiol' read 'hexanediol'
233	802	8	for 'cf' read 'cf.'
234	805	14	for 'CF' read 'cf.'
250	862	12	for 'with' read 'within'
264	924	10	for 'falvidus' read 'flavidus'
267	945	2	for 'Blatella' read 'Blattella'
268	948	7	for 'UC-10845' read 'UC-10854'
270	954	12	for 'tesselatus' read 'tessellatus'
270	954	18-19	for 'to the known and potential' read 'vectors present ['
270	956	1	for 'pipens' read 'pipiens'
270	956	3	for 'pipens' read 'pipiens'
272	958	5	insert 'larvae' after 'on'
272	958	11	for 'emergence. In' read 'tests at each concentration, adult emergence was prevented only at 10'
272	958	18	for 'at rates of 8 or 12 ml/m <sup>2</sup> ' read 'and moved 15 min later'
273	958	23-24	for 'that would be necessary' read 'litres/ha of water surface'
280	982	6	for 'tetramethyl' read 'tetramethyl'
282	989	1	insert '[pipiens]' after '(Culex)'
292	1023	11	for 'inthe laboraory' read 'in the laboratory'
293	1026	8	for '10 <sup>7</sup> ' read '10 <sup>-7</sup> '
295	1030	11	for '150' read '150'
298	1042	6	for 'Further studies on the' read 'The'
302	1053	6	insert 'furfuryl' after '(2-propynyl)'
302	1055	6	delete 'oesophageal'
304	1062	5	for '[Mycobacterium bovis]' read '[Mycobacterium bovis]'
307	1073	12	for 'kb' read 'kg'
308	1076	2	for 'Effets' read 'Effects'
311	1079	19	for 'Anopheles atroparvus Van Thiel' read 'Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus Van Thiel (A. atroparvus)'
312	1081	7	for 'Simulium' read 'Simulium'
312	1082	8	for 'S. (Wilhelmia) equinum mediterraneum Puri' read 'S. mediterraneum Puri (Wilhelmia equinum mediterraneum)'
312	1083	10	for 'H. humidiana' read 'Haemaphysalis numidiana'
315	1089	7	for 'm' read 'M'
324	1125	17	for 'rubicundus' read 'rubicundus'
325	1129	9	for 'Mycobakterium tuberculosis bovis' read 'Mycobacterium bovis (tuberculosis bovis)'
325	1129	18	delete 'tuberculosis' before 'bovis'
331	1154	22	for 'Early' read 'Early elimination of populations of T. infestans'
353	1234	5	for 'Enlarged tergum' read 'Enlarged tergum'
358	1252	12	for 'dubosqui' read 'dubosqi'
365	1275	10	for '(0,0,0',0'-' read '(O,O,O',O'-'
365	1275	11	for '0,0'-thiodi-pphenylene' read 'O,O'-thiodi-p-phenylene'
366	1278	12	for 'into which the mixtures were injected' read 'placed in the water'



Page	Abstract	Line	
377	1314	2	for 'cecticillus' read ' <i>cecticillus</i> '
386	1357	2	for '[vicina' read '[ <i>vicina</i> '
399	1400	12	for ' <i>brevis</i> (Wlk.)' read '( <i>brevis</i> Wlk.)'
402	1410	24	for 'resevoirs' read 'reservoirs'
403	1414	4	for '[ <i>dyari</i> (Coq.)]' read '(Ludl.)'
403	1414	5	for '(Theo.)' read '[ <i>dyari</i> (Coq.)]'
407	1433	14	for ' <i>Gabaldon and</i> ' read 'Gabaldon and'
408	1434	6	for 'meitotic' read 'meiotic'
428	1503	13	insert 'to' after ' <i>Culicoides</i> '
434	1523	11	insert 'infection rates' after 'showed that'
436	1534	9	for '0.156%' read '0.0156%'
452	1585	17	for ' <i>Leptotromidium</i> ' read ' <i>Leptotrombidium</i> '
456	1599	21	insert 'end' after 'at one'
456	1599	24-25	for 'standing at one end of the' read 'for 10 or 15 min. One'
457	1600	21-22	delete '2.25% pyrethrum extract (20%), 2.7% Tropital (piperonyl-bis-(2-(2'-n-butoxyethoxy) ethyl)acetal)'
465	1623	2	for ' <i>Orithodoros</i> ' read ' <i>Ornithodoros</i> '
467	1644	1	for ' <i>Diperta</i> ' read ' <i>Diptera</i> '
477	1715	11	for ' <i>T. pallidipennis</i> (Stål)' read ' <i>T. phyllosoma pallidipennis</i> (Stål) ( <i>T. pallidipennis</i> )'
483	1739	15	for 'tolylglyoxylonitril' read 'tolylglyoxylonitrile'
489	1762	2	for 'mysorensis:' read ' <i>mysorensis</i> :'
522	1887	15	for 'lack attraction' read 'lack of attraction'
528	1911	13	for 'decansic' read 'decanoic'
546	1984	16	insert 'and' before 'when'
591	2171	5	insert 'chlordimeform' after 'Neither'
602	2205	10-11	delete 'of straight-chain compounds and in general was less for a branched chain compound of the same molecular weight'
606	2220	10	insert 'than was formerly the case, and only Pyroglyphids can survive. When temperature' after 'lower'
648	2368	8	insert 'less' after '23°C,'
667	2444	13/14	for ' <i>Rhodnius neglectus</i> ' read ' <i>Rhodnius neglectus</i> '
668	2445	3	for '(Guerlinguetus)' read '( <i>Guerlinguetus</i> )'
690	2522	8	for 'erythrocephalum' read ' <i>erythrocephalum</i> '



## AUTHOR INDEX

- Weekly Epidemiological Record* 772  
*Weekly Epidemiological Record* 1793
- Abdel-Malek, A. A. 463, 791, 1470
- Abdillahi, M. 1830
- Abdulcader, M. H. M. 383, 575, 964
- Abdulkhasanov, A. A. 330
- Abdullaev, U. 934
- Abdullah, M. 490
- Abe, Y. 2099
- Abonnenc, E. 114, 1247, 1252, 1253
- Aboul-Nasr, A. E. 652, 1397, 1398, 1399
- Aboulker, J. P. 1254
- Abramov, I. V. 1930, 2043
- Abul-hab, J. 1006
- Abusalimov, N. S. 1621
- Áč, P. 135, 664
- Achuthan, R. C. 113
- Ackermann, H. 1605
- Ackermann, R. 1798
- Adam, K. M. G. 1831
- Adames, A. J. 1751
- Adamovich, V. L. 356
- Adams, C. T. 974
- Adams, G. M. 1005
- Adams, J. F. 2112
- Adams, T. S. 1882, 1888
- Adkins, T. R. 1258, 1622
- Adkins, T. R., Jr. 1544
- Admirant, J. den 1607
- Adylov, M. A. 155
- Aeschlimann, A. 1059, 1574, 1623
- Afanas'eva, O. V. 1401
- Afonso, M. M. 1261
- Agabalov, G. P. 1062, 1129
- Agarwal, M. K. 2415
- Agbayani, B. F. 2514
- Agosin, M. 2245
- Agricultural Research Service, Entomology Research Division 1379
- Ah, H. S. 1763
- Ahmad, S. 177
- Ahmed, S. H. 791
- Ahmed, W. 1075
- Aikimbaev, M. A. 94
- Ain, G. 574
- Akademiya Nauk  
 Turkmenskoi SSR,  
 Ordena Trudovogo  
 Krasnogo Znameni  
 Institut Zoologii 537
- Akesson, N. B. 743, 1183
- Akhundov, M. G. 173
- Akkawi, M. M. El- 2315
- Akov, S. 2294, 2586
- Aksenova, A. S. 1365
- Al-Mezaini, S. 136
- Al-Rubac, A. Y. 1283
- Al-Uthman, H. S. 634
- Alaniya, I. I. 75, 2025
- Albanese, M. 653, 2103
- Albert, J. P. 895
- Albuquerque, R. D. R. 1158, 1159
- Alekseev, A. N. 335, 1624, 2253, 2254, 2566
- Alfaro, M. 2346
- Ali, S. R. 975, 2123
- Alieva, S. M. 1961
- Alifanov, V. I. 2057
- Allan, G. G. 324
- Allan, W. C. 1077
- Allison, V. F. 451
- Allsopp, R. 1518, 1522, 1525
- Almeida, F. B. 1223, 1721
- Alvarez, C. G. 1041
- Alvarez, J. E. 2216
- Alwar, V. S. 1571, 1963
- Amaral, A. D. F. 528
- Amarista, J. R. 967
- Amin, O. M. 939
- Amirkhanian, J. D. 67, 2104
- Amoroso, E. C. 1113
- Amyx, C. M. 1599
- Anderson, C. 380, 420
- Anderson, C. R. 281
- Anderson, D. 1808, 2323
- Anderson, D. W. 1869
- Anderson, E. 2271
- Anderson, J. F. 2167
- Anderson, J. R. 443
- Anderson, M. 1835
- Anikeev, I. K. 329
- Anikyavichus, V. B. 483
- Anisimova, K. T. 2165
- Anisin, S. D. 178
- Anthony, D. W. 1980, 2292, 2300, 2542
- Anufrieva, V. N. 313, 1625
- Aplin, R. 2391
- Apperson, C. S. 186, 1995
- Aradi, M. P. 2544
- Arafa, M. S. 1170, 1725
- Aragão, M. B. 1163, 1395
- Ardeeva, T. Ya. 312
- Arevad, K. 1626
- Arfaa, F. 839
- Ari, A. 1292
- Ariaratnam, V. 233, 2511
- Arias, J. R. 757, 2492
- Aristova, V. A. 1683
- Armstrong, R. L. 1736
- Arnaud, P. H., Jr. 2147
- Arnaudov, D. 663
- Arrieta, A. Perez 2394
- Artem'ev, M. M. 77, 78, 309, 1368
- Artemov, P. V. 1035
- Artyukhina, I. N. 179, 343, 1693
- Arumova, E. A. 1297
- Arzamasov, I. T. 1627
- Asanuma, K. 1342, 1343, 1345, 1346, 1347
- Ash, N. 1541
- Ashford, R. W. 1010
- Ashkar, T. S. 1521
- Ashman, D. M. 2409
- Asman, M. 403
- Ašmera, J. 1058
- Aspöck, H. 221, 1628, 1894, 2538
- Atchley, W. R. 5
- Atef, M. 1943
- Atkins, E. L. 1076
- Atkinson, P. W. 517
- Atmosoedjono, S. 398
- Atwood, C. E. 399
- Audy, J. R. 2423
- Austin, J. R. 2122
- Australia, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization 2435
- Autran, P. 1587
- Avakov, S. M. 1083
- Avakyan, A. A. 1629, 1630
- Avasthi, B. L. 1924
- Avdeeva, E. V. 2254
- Avellini, G. 681, 682
- Avetisyan, G. A. 2025
- Avivi, A. 2502
- Avsatthi, B. L. 1581
- Awasthi, V. B. 1800
- Axelrod, H. 2547
- Axenova, A. S. 1625

- Axtell, R. C. 22, 444, 456,  
823, 1039, 1084, 1869,  
1887, 2571, 2572  
Ayabakan, Ş. 1020  
Ayala, S. C. 2344  
Azad, A. Farhang- 202,  
1169  
Azevedo, J. F. de 1016,  
1017 1122 1261, 1676
- Azizov, N. 64, 91, 1369  
Azurin, J. C. 392  
Azzone, J. 1742  
Babayants, G. A. 325,  
1631, 2017  
Babenko, L. V. 1632  
Babich, V. V. 147  
Babu, S. 2580  
Bădescu, C. 2190, 2215  
Baerg, D. C. 2480  
Bafort, J. M. 573  
Bagdasaryan, A. B. 336  
Bahadur, R. Raj- 622  
Bahga, H. S. 164  
Bahrami, S. 963  
Bai, M. K. 1404  
Bailey, C. H. 1975  
Bailey, C. L. 209  
Bailey, D. L. 2184, 2366  
Bailey, S. F. 2479, 2480  
Bailly-Choumara, H. 420,  
582, 1245, 1253  
Bain, O. 1177, 1485, 1752  
Baisas, F. E. 774  
Baker, B. E. 887  
Baker, K. P. 1724, 1972  
Baker, R. H. 994, 995,  
998, 1483, 2131  
Baker, W. W. 655  
Bakry, N. M. 1563, 1564  
Balabushevich, M. I. 341  
Balan, N. K. 51  
Balashov, Yu. S. 61, 646,  
938, 1633, 2400  
Balay, G. 2070  
Balazs, D. 1329, 1330,  
1376, 1377, 1534, 2261,  
2262, 2264  
Baldry, D. A. T. 249,  
1518, 1519, 1523, 1524,  
1525, 1526  
Balducci, M. 2217  
Baldwin, K. F. 386, 974  
Baldwin, W. F. 120, 806,  
1011  
Bales, G. L. 381  
Ball, H. J. 268  
Ballarini, G. 1965  
Balogun, R. A. 940  
Balsbaugh, E. U., Jr. 1284
- Bandin, A. I. 83  
Banegas, A. D. 2358  
Banerjee, K. 115  
Bang, Y. H. 215, 1185,  
1499  
Banks, W. A. 1148  
Bänziger, H. 837  
Bar-Zeev, M. 203, 1911  
Barannikov, V. D. 1934  
Baranov, N. 419  
Barata, J. M. S. 2116  
Barathe, J. 1766  
Barboşa, P. 558  
Barker, I. K. 129  
Barker, P. S. 1304  
Barker, R. W. 458, 2563  
Barlow, J. S. 168, 513  
Barmina, L. N. 157  
Barnard, J. H. 2389  
Barnes, A. M. 362  
Barnes, J. M. 1200  
Barnes, W. W. 543  
Barnett, J. A. 961  
Barnett, S. F. 1922  
Barr, A. R. 1234  
Barr, S. E. 2388, 2392  
Barreto, P. 2094  
Barretto, M. P. 199, 200,  
1158, 1159, 1160, 1161,  
2444, 2445  
Basch, K. J. 1789  
Basio, R. G. 954  
Bass, J. A. B. 2348  
Bassal, T. T. M. 290, 652,  
2219  
Bassey, N. M. 940  
Bast, T. 578  
Bast, T. F. 1309, 2517  
Batista, E. 1128  
Batte, E. G. 1694  
Batth, S. S. 437, 1994  
Battle, F. V. 237  
Bauch, R. J. 1298  
Baumgartner, H. 1828  
Bay, E. C. 214  
Beadles, M. L. 2205  
Beardley, D. W. 817  
Beatson, S. H. 838, 951,  
1705  
Beattie, G. A. C. 830  
Beaucournu, J. C. 1168  
Beaucournu-Saguez, F.  
1244  
Beausoleil, E. G. 2282  
Beavers, J. B. 1286  
Beber, L. 612  
Beckmann, K. 972  
Becla, E. 1572  
Beesley, W. N. 506, 1116,  
1634, 1983  
Behymer, D. E. 662  
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya. 835
- Beletskaya, G. V. 332  
Bellamy, R. E. 771  
Bello, T. R. 1268  
Belonosov, V. M. 2221  
Belozzerov, V. N. 889,  
2399  
Bel'skaya, G. S. 1083  
Belton, P. 771  
Belyaev, A. E. 1368  
Belyantseva, G. I. 158  
Ben-Dov, Y. 1747  
Ben Hannine, S. 2020  
Ben Osman, F. 592  
Benach, J. L. 1309, 1415,  
1742  
Benintendi, R. 2239  
Benmansour, N. 2503  
Bennett, G. F. 1023  
Bennettová-Řežábová, B.  
2533  
Benschoter, C. A. 195  
Beran, G. W. 1885  
Berdyyev, A. 1127, 1636,  
2065, 2402  
Berezin, V. G. 307  
Berg, C. O. 635, 1866  
Berger, H. 1605  
Bergman, P. W. 1803  
Bergold, G. H. 1597, 1637  
Berlie, M. A. F. 2220  
Bernard, M. R. 420  
Bernardini, F. 583  
Berndt, K. P. 1566  
Bernton, H. S. 2202, 2390  
Beroza, M. 642, 1286,  
2252  
Berridge, M. J. 2194,  
2540, 2541  
Berry, R. A. 1421, 1422,  
1737, 1744  
Bertke, E. M. 2413  
Bertram, D. S. 1638  
Beskina, S. R. 25  
Bespalova, N. V. 155,  
1639  
Bettini, S. 50, 583, 865,  
866, 941, 2340, 2579  
Beukers, R. 1607  
Bevill, V. D. 105  
Bhalla, S. C. 405, 997,  
2121  
Bhamburkar, B. L. 347  
Bhaskaran, G. 2365, 2427  
Bhat, U. K. M. 1230  
Bhati, P. N. 115  
Bhatnagar, J. K. 1373  
Bhatnager, P. L. 2415  
Bhattacharya, N. C. 1768  
Bianchi Bullini, A. P. 563,  
2096, 2310, 2311  
Bianchi, U. 2509



- Biassi, P. de 1772  
 Bibard, G. 1606  
 Bibikova, V. A. 335, 2253, 2446  
 Bickley, W. E. 797, 1767, 2506  
 Bidlingmayer, W. L. 763  
 Bieber, L. L. 167, 1531, 2552  
 Biggemann, U. 1592  
 Biliotti, E. 868  
 Biliotti, G. 1589, 1590  
 Billing, K. J. C. 1836  
 Binnington, K. C. 1575, 2405  
 Bird, R. G. 212  
 Birt, L. M. 259, 906, 909  
 Bisley, G. G. 1267  
 Biswas, H. 1565  
 Blaakmeer, P. T. 2246  
 Black, H. R. 1768  
 Bladé, J. 863  
 Blagodarnyi, Ya. A. 1062  
 Blahutiak, A. 1313, 1314  
 Blanton, F. S. 1041  
 Blažek, K. 470  
 Bleiner, G. 2311  
 Blevins, R. D. 408  
 Blewett, D. A. 2210  
 Blum, M. S. 2556  
 Blume, R. R. 449  
 Boctor, F. N. 279  
 Bodenbender, J. G. 2222  
 Bodenstein, O. F. 321, 322, 1046, 1047, 1361, 1362  
 Bodola, A. 1413  
 Boese, J. L. 524, 1341  
 Boesiger, E. 870  
 Bogdanov, I. I. 1640, 2057  
 Bogdanova, E. I. 87  
 Bogliolo, A. R. 1720  
 Bohart, R. M. 2491  
 Boike, A. H., Jr. 374, 376  
 Boiko, V. A. 1641  
 Bollade, D. 2439  
 Bolton, K. M. 683  
 Borahina 1787  
 Boreham, M. M. 766  
 Boreham, P. F. L. 590, 799, 1426, 1827, 2158  
 Borgwardt, R. 743  
 Bořkovec, A. B. 166, 830, 2169, 2170, 2372  
 Borozdina, N. I. 2357  
 Boshko, G. V. 1643  
 Boston, M. D. 2317  
 Bosworth, W. 2144  
 Boucrot, P. 2439  
 Boughton, F. 1917  
 Bowen, W. R. 2180  
 Bowman, M. C. 827, 1489, 2106, 2252, 2326  
 Boyadzhian, G. K. 1642  
 Boyes, J. W. 431  
 Bracken, G. K. 986, 1746  
 Bradley, I. E. 369, 1418  
 Bradshaw, W. E. 433, 1760  
 Brady, J. 45, 254, 1838  
 Branagan, D. 283, 1925, 2210, 2567  
 Branch, S. I. 617  
 Brand, J. M. 2556  
 Brandes, R. 2226  
 Brandl, D. G. 2130  
 Bransby-Williams, W. R. 958  
 Brat, C. 1896  
 Bratt, A. D. 635  
 Breeland, S. G. 233, 1432, 2511  
 Brengues, J. 1752, 2507  
 Brès, P. 2419  
 Breucker, H. 1095  
 Breyev, K. A. 1644  
 Březina, R. 135, 664, 1937  
 Bręglez, J. 292  
 Bridges, J. R. 232  
 Brikman, L. I. 335  
 Brinck-Lindroth, G. 953  
 Brinkmann, U. 891  
 British Society for Parasitology 1982  
 Broadbent, D. J. 1321  
 Brocklesby, D. W. 1067, 1922  
 Brody, A. R. 473  
 Bronswijk, J. E. M. H. van 1367, 1586, 1951, 1969, 2220  
 Brooke, J. P. 1646  
 Brooker, B. E. 1452  
 Brooker, P. J. 1100  
 Brookes, V. J. 2266  
 Brooks, M. A. 348, 1706, 2267  
 Brooks, W. M. 1975  
 Brown, A. W. A. 1444, 1647, 2280, 2289, 2422  
 Brown, C. G. D. 283, 1945  
 Brown, H. 2202, 2390  
 Brown, H. M. 2409  
 Brown, J. F. 1544  
 Brown, L. L. 2198  
 Brown, N. C. 1316  
 Brown, R. T. 2372  
 Brown, T. M. 427  
 Brown, W. V. 517  
 Bruce-Chwatt, L. J. 790, 1195  
 Bruce, W. A. 2398  
 Brun, R. 1822  
 Bruner, L. J. 442  
 Brunhes, J. 1779  
 Brunhes, M. J. 1779  
 Bruno-Smiraglia, C. 653, 1487, 2103  
 Brust, R. A. 579, 1218, 1219, 1451, 1648, 2016  
 Brusven, M. A. 1993  
 Bryan, J. H. 1454, 1455, 1456, 1480  
 Bryan, R. P. 2386  
 Bryant, E. H. 2176  
 Bryant, T. J. 2489  
 Bryson, R. W. 651  
 Bryukhanova, L. V. 703, 1645  
 Bryushinin, P. P. 818  
 Bryushinina, G. T. 2141  
 Buchanan, R. S. 1712  
 Buckley, S. M. 1212  
 Buei, K. 226  
 Buff, E. 1469  
 Buffkin, D. C. 2581  
 Buktshynov, V. I. 611  
 Bulanova-Zakhvatkina, E. M. 855  
 Bulgin, M. S. 962  
 Bullini, A. P. B. 563, 2096, 2310, 2311  
 Bullini, L. 563, 968, 2096, 2310, 2311  
 Bullock, J. D. 2222  
 Bund, C. F. van de 2437  
 Burden, G. S. 1148, 1602  
 Burgdorfer, W. 851  
 Burger, H. C. 2437  
 Burgess, G. W. 1502  
 Burgess, L. 1616  
 Burgess, N. R. H. 263  
 Burns, J. P. 954  
 Burrige, M. J. 1945  
 Burris, E. 2563  
 Bursell, E. 1836, 2354  
 Burton, G. J. 551, 596, 601, 1513, 1999, 2153  
 Burzynski, A. 569  
 Busvine, J. R. 819, 1198, 1649, 2244  
 Butenko, O. M. 7  
 Butler, V. L. 1920  
 Butt, K. M. 534  
 Büttiker, W. 1650, 2196  
 Buttner, D. 354  
 Button, J. P. 786, 2284  
 Bwangamoi, O. 471  
 Cabrera, B. D. 774, 1788, 2107, 2516  
 Caia, S. Russo- 2554

- Calero, J. del R. 858,  
1962, 1971
- Calisher, C. H. 1785
- Callahan, P. S. 1458
- Callot, J. 1484, 1505, 1651
- Calvert, C. C. 1878
- Cambournac, F. J. C. 892
- Camicas, J. L. 1064, 1919,  
2569
- Campbell, A. J. 909
- Campbell, F. L. 520
- Campbell, J. B. 1551,  
2162
- Campos, E. G. 362
- Campos-Ortega, J. A.  
1094
- Cancrini, G. 565, 2303,  
2310, 2312
- Canese, A. 1591
- Canning, E. U. 562, 1172,  
2513
- Cannon, D. C. 1868
- Capet, R. G. 1306
- Capps, K. C. 2362
- Carcavallo, R. U. 1389,  
2093
- Cardozo, J. V. 967
- Carey, D. E. 404
- Carlson, D. A. 41, 2276
- Carlyle, T. C. 1458
- Carmichael, G. 380
- Carmichael, G. T. 1437
- Carney, W. P. 2570
- Carrel, J. E. 1091
- Carrera, B. R. 1009
- Carroll, D. 1984
- Carter, G. C. 453
- Carvalho, A. L. M. 2443
- Casaglia, O. 50
- Casals, J. 844, 999, 2561
- Casida, J. E. 504, 1098,  
1363
- Caspary, V. G. 1366
- Castellanos, M. A. 2201
- Castelo Branco Gonçalves,  
A. 2155
- Castro e Silva, E. P. de  
527
- Catangui, F. P. 2515
- Cattell, K. J. 2373
- Catts, E. P. 272
- Causey, O. R. 843
- Cavagna, G. 491
- Cavallini, C. 2305, 2307
- Cavier, R. 548
- Center for Disease Control  
687
- Cerf, D. C. 1550
- Cerisola, J. A. 529, 1715
- Cerný, V. 665, 1296, 1573
- Cerrutti, J. 2216
- Cestari, G. 447
- Chadli, A. 1007
- Chadwick, P. R. 697, 821
- Chaika, S. Yu. 985
- Challet, G. L. 2461
- Challier, A. 897, 1652
- Chamberlain, W. F. 357,  
946, 2084, 2238, 2268
- Chambon, L. 546
- Chan, K. L. 2145
- Chandahas, R. K. 113,  
532, 533, 1405
- Chaneet, G. de 857
- Chang, S. C. 1287, 2169,  
2372
- Chang, Y. C. 2298
- Chaniotis, B. N. 593,  
1009, 2499
- Chant, G. D. 120
- Chapman, H. C. 1436,  
2292, 2542
- Chappell, W. A. 1785
- Chateau, R. 236, 1202
- Chaudhry, H. S. 1896
- Chaudhury, M. F. B. 268
- Chávez, P. 2296
- Chebzanov, S. M. 106, 107
- Chefurka, W. 2251
- Chen, B. T. M. 1907
- Chen, P. S. 1453
- Chepleva, M. F. 332
- Cherkassky, B. L. 1579
- Chernin, E. 1481
- Chernykh, P. A. 15, 172
- Chernyshova, T. F. 478
- Chervonskii, V. I. 2297
- Chetwyn, K. N. 263
- Cheung, A. C. 2277
- Chew, P. K. 2145
- Chew, R. M. 277, 1457
- Chhabra, R. C. 860, 1055
- Chia, W. K. 905
- Chiang, P. K. 32, 908
- Chiba, Y. 71
- Chiechi, N. de 1396
- Chirov, P. A. 1686
- Chiu, S. F. 2298
- Chiu, Y. J. 625
- Chmela, J. 628, 1294
- Cho, J. H. 1354
- Chopra, C. S. 324
- Choumara, H. Bailly- 420,  
582, 1245, 1253
- Chowdaiah, B. N. 2309
- Chowdhury, N. H. 1853
- Christensen, H. A. 242,  
416, 2480
- Christenson, D. M. 747,  
2464, 2470
- Christensson, D. 1966
- Christiansen, M. B. 798
- Christopher, G. S. 543
- Chu, H. H. 2298
- Chu, I. W. 22
- Chu-Wang, I. W. 2407,  
2571
- Chudinov, P. I. 76, 152
- Chumakova, I. V. 1096
- Chung, C. L. 1453
- Churnukha, A. D. 152
- Chutter, F. M. 1256
- Chvála, M. 1033
- Chwatt, L. J. Bruce- 790,  
1195
- Cima L. 1049
- Claborn, H. V. 1317, 2426
- Clark, P. H. 1388
- Clark, T. B. 2542
- Clarke, M. D. 1787
- Clastrier, J. 1246, 1504
- Clay, M. E. 65, 568, 1416
- Clifford, C. M. 288, 1348,  
2218
- Coates, K. G. 1152
- Cochran, D. G. 945, 2082
- Cocke, J. 2129
- Coffee, G. M. 854
- Colalelli, M. 2307
- Colbourne, M. J. 2108
- Cole, F. E., Jr. 795
- Cole, M. M. 732, 1388
- Coleman, B. 2448
- Coleman, J. C. 1238
- Coles, P. G. 1712
- Collett, G. C. 800, 2481
- Collins, R. T. 2515
- Collins, W. E. 552, 1495,  
1496
- Collins, W. J. 1383
- Coluzzi, M. 56, 563, 565,  
873, 965, 968, 2096,  
2255, 2303, 2304, 2311,  
2312
- Combiescu, I. 1329, 1330,  
1534
- Combs, G. P. 1869
- Commey, J. O. O. 1583
- Commonwealth Scientific  
and Industrial Research  
Organization, Australia  
2435
- Conley, R. H. 346
- Connell, M. 286
- Conolly, D. 1403
- Conrad, R. D. 962
- Consoli, R. B. 2100
- Contactos, P. G. 552, 1495,  
1496
- Conway, J. A. 1883
- Cook, B. J. 1375
- Cooke, J. A. L. 1307
- Cookingham, R. A. 1734
- Coombes, L. E. 2327
- Cooney, J. C. 849
- Coons, L. B. 2182, 2572

- Cooper, N. B. 451  
 Copeman, D. B. 1068  
 Corbet, P. S. 2493  
 Cordellier, R. 2285  
 Cornet, M. 236, 546, 761,  
 1202, 2281  
 Cornford, M. 584  
 Corradetti, A. 564  
 Corrêa, R. R. 198  
 Cory, J. 1000  
 Coscarón, S. 1818  
 Cotrim, M. D. 538, 2116  
 Cotton, M. J. 204  
 Coura, J. R. 724, 1394  
 Courtois, D. 586  
 Cousserans, J. 73, 154,  
 785  
 Cova García, P. 967  
 Cowart, W. O. 1869  
 Cox, D. D. 255  
 Coyne, G. E. 1425  
 Coz, J. 784, 1227, 1653,  
 2113, 2507  
 Craig-Cameron, T. A. 252,  
 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850,  
 1851  
 Craig, G. B., Jr. 234, 993,  
 1193, 1310, 2105  
 Crandall, M. L. 1803  
 Crane, G. T. 381  
 Crans, W. J. 598, 2498  
 Crawford, R. 472  
 Crespo, O. 785  
 Crewe, W. 1728  
 Crisan, E. V. 581  
 Cristescu, A. 530, 589,  
 1328, 1329, 2258, 2259,  
 2263  
 Crivaro, G. 2217  
 Croft, C. C. 550  
 Cromroy, H. L. 625  
 Crooks, E. E. 1599  
 Crosset, H. 121, 228, 241,  
 592, 1248, 1254, 1255,  
 1810  
 Cross, J. H. 1787, 2298  
 Crosskey, R. W. 419, 2152  
 Crossley, A. C. 2375  
 Crowder, L. A. 194, 441  
 Cruz, E. A. Baro de la  
 1128  
 Cruz, H. N. da 1162  
 Cruz, J. de la 2434  
 Crystal, M. M. 1279,  
 1863, 1872, 2185  
 Cser, Z. 2576  
 Cuba, C. 1393  
 Cuba Cuba, C. A. 526  
 Cueto, C. 1117  
 Cuisance, D. 421, 810,  
 2526  
 Cull-Candy, S. G. 2411  
 Culp, O. S. 128  
 Culver, J. 578  
 Cumming, J. E. 2521  
 Cunningham, M. P. 1945  
 Cunnington, A. M. 670  
 Cuonzo, G. Di 2103  
 Cupp, E. W. 2125  
 Curtis, C. F. 246, 1618,  
 2424, 2527  
 Czech, F. P. 676  
 Da Rocha e Silva, E. O.  
 528, 1154, 1155  
 Da Silva, C. E. T. 1394  
 Dadd, R. H. 1476, 2325  
 Daiter, A. B. 1654, 2400  
 D'Ajello, V. 2579  
 D'Alessandro, A. 197  
 D'Alessandro, G. 1487  
 Dalrymple, J. M. 1795,  
 1797  
 Dame, D. A. 974  
 Damian-Georgescu, A. 2,  
 904  
 Dancesco, P. 1007  
 Dando, B. C. 1754, 1756  
 Danebekov, A. E. 101  
 Daniel, M. 663, 677, 1296,  
 1655  
 Daniel, R. S. 2267  
 Danielová, V. 580, 999,  
 1203, 1204  
 Daniels, P. 1068  
 Danilevskii, M. L. 95, 142  
 Danks, H. V. 130, 1037,  
 2493  
 Dar, F. K. 1264, 1265,  
 1856  
 Darling, P. G. E. 1910  
 Darrow, D. I. 2085  
 Darskaya, N. F. 171, 1656  
 Darwazeh, H. A. 640,  
 756, 757, 1225, 2462,  
 2463  
 Das, H. L. 1290, 1936  
 Das, S. M. 2406  
 Dasgupta, B. 2550  
 Dashkina, N. G. 1657  
 Dass, C. M. S. 402, 1229  
 Dass, K. P. M. K. 2580  
 Dauterman, W. C. 633,  
 1124, 1282  
 Davey, K. G. 124, 943,  
 1718, 2090, 2091, 2092  
 David, P. Timon- 1587  
 Davidovich, V. F. 17  
 Davidson, G. 876, 955,  
 1201  
 Davies, D. M. 1012, 1013,  
 1658  
 Davies, J. B. 925, 1998  
 Davies, L. 2152, 2432  
 Davies, W. J. Jones- 650  
 Davis, E. E. 399  
 Davis, H. G. 642  
 Davis, R. B. 342  
 Davydova, M. S. 1659  
 Dawkins, C. C. 862, 1291  
 Dazhiev, A. Z. 680  
 D'Costa, M. A. 1839  
 De Biasi, P. 1772  
 De Castro e Silva, E. P.  
 527  
 De Chaneet, G. 857  
 De Chiechi, N. 1396  
 De Hübsch, R. 1396  
 De la Cruz, J. 2434  
 De la Iglesia, F. A. 1719  
 De la Jara, F. 1580  
 De Sousa, A. E. 1019  
 De Souza, D. M. 1772  
 Deamer, W. C. 2222  
 Dean, W. D. 1869  
 Deane, L. M. 1223  
 Deane, M. P. 1223  
 Debessai, A. 240  
 Deco, M. Di 565, 2310,  
 2312  
 Dedek, W. 163  
 Dedet, J. P. 592, 1248,  
 1255  
 Deeb, A. L. El- 1873  
 Deer, A. 1852  
 Degrugillier, M. E. 269  
 DeGuire, D. M. 2505  
 Deibel, R. 578, 2517  
 Déjardin, J. 1766  
 Del Prado, C. E. 529,  
 1715  
 Del Rosario, A. 2515  
 Delecolle, J. C. 1484  
 Dell, B. 1870  
 Dem'yanchenko, G. F.  
 1660  
 Dem'yanchenko, R. P.  
 1660  
 Denev, I. 1568  
 Dengg, E. 137, 699, 1573  
 Denham, D. A. 2256  
 Deniau, M. 241, 1247  
 Denlinger, D. L. 49, 428  
 Derbeneva-Ukhova, V. P.  
 103  
 Dergacheva, T. I. 1087,  
 1671  
 Deschiens, R. 1180  
 Deshevykh, N. D. 101  
 Deshmukh, A. 2581  
 Desmarchelier, J. 2585  
 Dessier, S. S. 1807  
 Detinova, T. S. 1661  
 Devi, C. S. 673  
 DeWitt, R. H. 751  
 Dhanda, V. 587  
 Dhar, G. M. 1373

- Di Cuonzo, G. 2103  
 Di Deco, M. 565, 2310, 2312  
 Dias, J. A. T. S. 2155  
 Diaz, B. S. 723  
 Diaz, D. O. 2201  
 Díaz Nájera, A. 1468, 1512  
 Díaz-Ungria, C. 1893  
 Dickie, A. G. 515  
 Dickinson, D. B. 401, 2323  
 Diekman, J. D. 1804  
 Dietrick, E. J. 2532  
 Digoutte, J. P. 546, 2286  
 Dikaev, V. Yu. 2431  
 Dipeolu, O. O. 1831  
 Directo, C. C. 1774  
 Disney, R. H. L. 1508  
 Dixon, R. D. 579, 1219  
 D'Lima, L. V. 2565  
 Dmitriev, V. M. 1663  
 Dobрева, E. I. 1664  
 Dobrokhotov, B. P. 647  
 Dobrynina, L. I. 158  
 Dodd, C. W. H. 42  
 Dodd, J. 2129  
 Dojmi di Delupis, G. L. 564  
 Dolgov, N. F. 1665  
 Doll, J. 578  
 Domrow, R. 1068  
 Donaldson, B. R. 2188  
 Dondale, C. D. 1746  
 Donev, A. 1568  
 Donia, A. 366  
 Donnellan, J. F. 2373  
 Doré, C. 969  
 Dorontsova, V. A. 76  
 Dorward, W. J. 424  
 Dorzh, C. 1666  
 Dov, Y. Ben- 1747  
 Dover, A. S. 1792  
 Dow, R. P. 763  
 Downe, A. E. R. 1366, 2178  
 Downer, R. G. H. 721, 1701  
 Downes, J. A. 594  
 Downes, R. 239  
 Doy, F. A. 2364  
 Drake, J. L. 441  
 Draper, C. C. 212, 570  
 Dremova, V. P. 98, 301, 302, 327, 1577, 1667  
 Dripps, J. S. 1705  
 Drobishchenko, N. I. 1130  
 Drobozina, V. P. 162, 313, 1668  
 Drudge, J. H. 1269, 1270  
 Drummond, R. O. 425, 850, 1291, 1302, 1609, 2205, 2206  
 Dubitskii, A. M. 18, 101  
 Dubois, K. P. 1110  
 Dubov, A. V. 1669, 2019  
 Dubrovskii, Yu. A. 2236  
 Dudkina, M. S. 332  
 Duffield, R. M. 2556  
 Duffy, J. L. 1307  
 Duffy, T. 2448  
 Duggan, A. J. 894  
 Duke, B. O. L. 1175, 1257  
 Dumbleton, L. J. 2352  
 Dunaeva, T. N. 647  
 Duncan, C. F. 1787  
 Dunkley, L. C. 2200  
 Dunn, A. M. 2376  
 Dunn, R. L. 2138  
 Dunning, L. L. 1868, 2356  
 Dunsmore, J. D. 731  
 Duport, M. 557, 589, 1328, 1329, 2258, 2259  
 Durbacă, S. 1226, 1328, 1329, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2263  
 Durbacă, S. Păun- 530, 557  
 Durbin, C. G., Jr. 1046, 1047  
 Dusbabek, F. 1305  
 Dutova, G. M. 1629, 1665  
 Dutson, V. J. 662  
 Dutt, S. C. 2189  
 Duval, J. 585  
 Duval, J. L. 863  
 Duvall, J. B. 797  
 Duve, H. 1560  
 Dvořák, J. 1695  
 D'yakonov, L. P. 1060, 1662, 1931, 1932  
 Dyce, A. L. 1809  
 Dzasokhov, G. S. 1670  
 Dzhabarov, L. N. 155  
 Dzeladze, M. T. 75  
 Dzyuba, M. I. 14  
 Earle, D. P. 2227  
 Eastwood, E. B. 654  
 Ebert, M. A. 1646  
 Ebor, P. 531  
 Eckblad, J. W. 1866  
 Eddin, F. M. Gamal- 1898, 1899  
 Eddy, G. A. 1206  
 Edelman, R. 1181  
 Edman, J. D. 206, 377, 760, 763  
 Egan, H. 1109  
 Egerton, J. R. 1134  
 Ehrhardt, D. A. 373, 1208  
 Eichenberger, G. 649  
 Eichler, W. 522, 1335, 1567, 1708  
 Eide, P. E. 1888  
 Eisner, T. 1091  
 El-Akkawi, M. M. 2315  
 El-Deeb, A. L. 1873  
 El-Hefny, A. 1959  
 El Kammah, K. M. 415, 462, 1064, 2569  
 El-Latif, M. A. 509, 702, 2095  
 El-Refaii, A. H. 1943  
 El-Sadr, H. 1943  
 El-Sawaf, S. K. 366, 509, 702, 2095  
 El-Sebae, A. H. 1545, 1563, 1564, 2315  
 El-Ziady, S. 2001  
 Elbel, R. E. 381, 1355  
 Eldeffrawi, A. T. 915  
 Eldeffrawi, M. E. 915  
 Eldridge, B. F. 209, 1795, 1796, 1797, 2453  
 Elhence, G. P. 1908  
 Elisberg, B. L. 1336  
 Eliseev, L. N. 1671  
 Elizarov, Yu. A. 985  
 Ellerbe, W. 732, 1388  
 Elliott, G. 1295  
 Elliott, M. 1363  
 Elliott, R. 1433  
 Ellis, D. S. 212, 2525  
 Else, J. G. 1232  
 Elsen, P. 2232, 2524  
 Emel'yanova, N. D. 1672  
 Emmerson, F. R. 659  
 Emmons, R. W. 2455  
 Emslie, V. W. 1617  
 Enan, O. H. 275, 948  
 Enescu, A. 1329, 1330, 1376, 1377, 1534, 2261, 2262, 2264  
 Engelbrecht, C. M. 2557  
 England, E. C. 1523, 1524  
 Engroff, B. W. 1043  
 Enileeva, N. Kh. 936  
 Ennik, F. 2234  
 Enright, J. B. 662  
 Eouzan, J. P. 786, 2284  
 Erakey, M. A. S. 1397, 1398, 1399  
 Ernst, S. E. 850, 1291, 1302, 2206, 2559  
 Escandor, N. B. 531  
 Eschle, J. L. 449, 1317, 1554, 2181  
 Èskina, G. V. 2349  
 Esozed, S. 1210, 1757  
 Espinola, H. N. 1157  
 Estes, P. C. 2228  
 Euw, J. von 2391  
 Euzéby, J. 294



- Evangelista da Silva, J. 1250
- Evans, E. S., Jr. 1741
- Evans, K. W. 1451
- Everett, R. E. 466
- Evpalova, V. I. 159
- Evseeva, V. A. 1673
- Evstigneeva, N. S. 19, 152, 2279
- Evtyushina, T. M. 175
- Ewers, W. H. 1776
- Ewert, A. 2144
- Ewing, L. S. 72
- Ewing, S. A. 1349
- Ezhova, A. D. 159
- Fabiyi, J. P. 1709
- Fabrikant, I. B. 524
- Fahy, E. 345
- Fain, A. 669, 899, 1674, 1956, 2231, 2232, 2524
- Faizulin, F. G. 183
- Falcão, A. L. 1250
- Fales, J. H. 321, 322, 1046, 1047, 1361, 1362
- Fal'kova, N. Ya. 2064
- Farhang-Azad, A. 202, 1169
- Farias, E. N. Morales- 2520
- Farish, D. J. 1887
- Farrell, G. J. 47
- Favorova, L. A. 478
- Fawi, M. T. 2223
- Fay, R. W. 367, 2128
- Fechner, G. 1605
- Fedder, M. L. 54, 88, 95, 142, 337
- Fedorova, V. I. 2446
- Feider, Z. 6
- Feinberg, J. G. 1956, 2409
- Feldman-Muhsam, B. 463, 2562
- Feliciangeli, M. D. 1390, 1396
- Fels, H. E. 261, 262
- Felton, J. C. 320
- Fenemore, P. G. 918
- Feoktistov, A. Z. 1402
- Fernández, E. 1393
- Fernández, H. 2296
- Fernández, W. 1393
- Feroz, M. 2244
- Ferrara, L. 786, 2284
- Ferreira, E. 973
- Ferreira, L. F. 724
- Ferreira, M. O. 1164
- Ferreira Neto, J. A. 1164, 1223
- Ferreira, O. A. 1154, 1155, 2151
- Ferrigno, F. 1417
- Ferringier, E. C. 1803
- Fest, C. 1928
- Fetzer, L. E., Jr. 388
- Fields, E. S. 321, 322, 1046, 1047, 1361, 1362
- Figueiredo, N. 1394
- Filipe, A. R. 549
- Filipek, L. 1846
- Filipponi, A. 853
- Filippova, N. A. 1675, 2397, 2558
- Fincher, G. T. 2199
- Finizio, E. 583
- Finklea, J. F. 2227
- Finlayson, L. H. 1835
- Fipps, G. W. 2482
- Fischer, P. 2553
- Fishelevich, M. A. 1021
- Fisher, J. L. 2487
- Fisher, W. F. 1069, 1952
- Fistein, B. 1852, 1853
- Flerova, O. A. 78, 1368
- Fletcher, L. W. 2168, 2359
- Flint, H. M. 267, 1882
- Fluno, J. A. 1419
- Flynn, R. J. 2080
- Fobert, L. C. J. 2369
- Foelix, R. F. 456, 1084, 2407
- Folsom, M. D. 28, 1090
- Fontaine, R. E. 2124
- Foot, M. 265
- Foote, B. A. 635
- Forattini, O. P. 198, 538, 1154, 1155, 1713, 2151
- Ford, H. R. 714, 1211, 1419, 2134
- Ford, J. 1259
- Forgash, A. J. 1025
- Forsyth, D. J. 616
- Foster, W. A. 590, 591
- Foulkes, J. 808
- Fowler, J. 2487
- Fox, R. C. 2463
- Fraenkel, G. 49, 621, 2427, 2505
- Fraga de Azevedo, J. 1016, 1017, 1122, 1261, 1676
- Fraiha, H. 588, 1249, 2149, 2150
- Francis, T. I. 218
- Francy, D. B. 1770
- Frankland, A. W. 1959, 2409
- Franklin, J. A. 2228
- Franti, C. E. 662
- Frantsevich, L. I. 912
- Frazier, C. A. 1071
- Fréchette, J. L. 2225
- Fredeen, F. J. H. 132
- Freeman, J. V. 627
- Freier, J. 2362
- French, M. C. 323
- Freyvogel, T. A. 1312
- Frezil, J. L. 812
- Frick, J. H. 2582
- Frick, O. L. 2222
- Friedhoff, K. 1311
- Frolov, B. A. 680
- Frolova, L. G. 1661
- Frommer, S. I. 615
- Fronzoza, C. 2514
- Frontali, N. 2578
- Frost, E. 710
- Frost, E. L. 1412
- Frost, S. 1014
- Fruganti, G. 682
- Fuentes, F. B. 724
- Fuhremann, T. W. 1890
- Fujimoto, K. 1985
- Fujita, Y. 2099
- Fujito, S. 226
- Fukami, J. 1702
- Fukuda, T. 1436, 2301
- Fukuto, T. R. 442, 917, 2585
- Fultz, T. O., Jr. 971
- Funayama, G. K. 200
- Furlow, B. M. 978
- Furr, K. O. 476
- Furukawa, T. 351
- Fussell, E. M. 2457
- Futran, G. S. 81
- Fye, R. L. 2170, 2183
- Gaabov, I. A. 318, 319, 366, 509, 702, 1873, 2095
- Gaafar, S. M. 674, 675
- Gabaldón, A. 1429, 2111, 2420
- Gachegova, T. A. 79
- Gad, A. M. 1236
- Gadallah, A. I. 271, 1538, 2551
- Gaddy, N. K. 2097
- Gafurov, A. K. 1677
- Gaidamovich, S. Ya. 144, 984, 1938
- Galindo, P. 207, 1751
- Galun, R. 609, 813, 814, 2395, 2560
- Gamal-Eddin, F. M. 1898, 1899
- Gamboia Cuadrado, J. 1153
- Gan, E. I. 934, 936
- Gandolfo, D. 2306
- Garcia, C. 755, 1977
- García de Lomas, J. 858, 1962, 1971
- García, J. J. 1028, 1029
- García-Martín, G. 1428
- García, P. C. 967

- Garcia, R. 1802, 2468,  
2471, 2485  
Garde, V. R. 347  
Garin, N. S. 326  
Garms, R. 1814, 1815  
Garner, D. D. 2237  
Garrett-Jones, C. 1678  
Garson, L. R. 2237  
Gartrell, F. E. 543  
Gassner, G., III 1897  
Gassouma, M. S. S. 2525  
Gatehouse, A. G. 1174  
Gates, G. H. 2188  
Gates, P. S. 1100  
Gattaioni, S. 2305  
Gayar, F. 1467  
Gayral, P. 229, 548  
Gecheva, G. 1902  
Geiss, J. L. 1505  
Gemert, W. 2320  
Gemperlein, R. 38  
Gemrich, E. G., II 1281  
Geoffroy, B. 2285  
George, L. F. 1074  
Georgeskutty, P. T. 841  
Georgescu, L. 1679  
Georgiou, G. P. 186,  
233, 1439, 1550, 1995,  
2247, 2511  
Georgiev, B. 663  
Gerber, H. C. 852  
Gerberg, E. J. 1680  
Gerhardt, R. R. 444  
Germain, M. 786, 1681,  
2284  
Gerrish, R. R. 676  
Gesztessy, T. 679  
Ghafoor, M. A. 842  
Gheorghiu, G. 557  
Ghiasseddin, M. 571  
Ghosh, R. N. 117  
Gilbert, I. H. 2316  
Gilby, A. R. 517  
Gillett, J. D. 1190, 1191,  
1199  
Gillett, J. W. 1319, 1320  
Gillies, M. T. 1173  
Gillies, P. A. 744, 752,  
1183, 2456, 2457, 2458  
Gillon, J. 1100  
Gil'manova, G. Kh. 1641  
Gilot, B. 574  
Gilotra, S. 380  
Gimenez, D. F. 1937  
Gingrich, A. R. 2084  
Gingrich, R. E. 425, 2163  
Giovannelli, N. E. 2216  
Gironi, A. M. 2096, 2304  
Gjullin, C. M. 105, 2130  
Gladney, W. J. 850, 862,  
1291, 1302, 2206, 2559  
Glanville, V. J. 790  
Gleiberman, S. E. 688  
Glenn, F. E., Jr. 2542  
Glick, T. H. 220, 1494  
Glicksberg, C. L. 884  
Gliha, B. 292  
Glukhov, V. F. 1061, 1947  
Glukhova, V. M. 2341  
Glushchenko, N. P. 2048  
Goddard, E. J. 794  
Godwin, D. R. 2276  
Godzhaev, A. N. 1060  
Goedbloed, E. 1264, 1265  
Gogoi, A. R. 1303  
Göksu, K. 824, 848  
Gol'berg, A. M. 141, 143  
Goldfield, M. 1410  
Goldman, L. J. 1458  
Goldwasser, R. 2502  
Golin, P. I. 2164  
Golini, V. I. 1012  
Goma, P. C. 531  
Gomes, A. 112  
Gomez, I. 1476  
Gomez-Núñez, J. C. 1156  
Gomoyunova, N. P. 125,  
126, 2529, 2534  
Gonçalves, A. C. B. 2155  
Goncharov, A. P. 1036  
Goñi, M. A. 1389  
González Valdivieso, F.  
723, 2110  
Good, N. E. 1941  
Goodfellow, R. D. 1562,  
2383  
Gooding, R. H. 110, 717,  
907, 2277  
Goodwin, J. T. 822  
Gopachenko, I. M. 2028  
Gopal, K. 1908  
Gorchakovskaya, N. N.  
158, 1683  
Gordon, C. H. 436, 2173  
Gordon, R. 518  
Gorin, O. Z. 307  
Gornostaeva, R. M. 1682  
Gornostaeva, V. M. 79  
Gorrie, C. J. R. 1068  
Goryshin, N. I. 888  
Gothe, R. 1918, 2403,  
2404  
Gothilf, S. 203, 1911  
Gouck, H. K. 970, 1001,  
2276, 2316  
Gould, D. J. 1181  
Goverdhan, M. K. 115  
Grabarev, P. A. 326  
Graber, M. 816  
Graham, E. A. 794  
Graham, J. E. 369, 383,  
1418, 2481  
Graham, O. H. 287, 850,  
1291, 1299, 2206, 2559  
Granata, F. 2578  
Granett, P. 709  
Grant, F. C. 2282  
Gratz, N. 1185  
Gratz, N. G. 310  
Grayson, J. M. 192, 1147  
Grayson, M. A. 207  
Grebelskii, S. G. 1684  
Grebenyuk, R. V. 1685,  
1686  
Green, C. A. 2308  
Green, E. 1211  
Greenberg, B. 614, 1541  
Greenham, P. M. 264,  
430, 1537, 1557  
Gregor, F. 832  
Gregorio, S. B. 1885  
Grenier, P. 243, 420, 1681  
Griffiths, H. J. 719  
Grigolo, A. 447, 1049  
Grillo Torrado, J. M.  
1927, 2394  
Grjebine, A. 1687  
Grobov, A. G. 1688  
Grodhaus, G. 920  
Grokhovskaya, I. M. 8,  
25, 97, 134, 311, 315,  
316, 479, 1689  
Grollman, A. P. 166  
Gromashevskii, V. L. 2297  
Gromova, M. I. 1654  
Gross, H. P. 806, 1011  
Groth, U. 629  
Grothaus, R. H. 926, 2112  
Grové, S. S. 239  
Grover, K. K. 402, 793,  
1229  
Grover, R. W. 1307  
Grubber, M. J. 1321  
Grünberg, W. 1950  
Grunin, K. Ya. 1690  
Grus, I. J. 2385  
Gruson, H. 1535  
Guarino, P. 1487  
Gubarevich, A. V. 1034  
Gubler, D. J. 1768  
Guement, J. M. 847  
Guerrant, G. O. 2447  
Guerreiro, J. P. 1016  
Gugushvili, G. K. 334,  
1691  
Guille, G. 154  
Guin, J. J. 1588  
Guinn, E. G. 552, 1495,  
1496  
Guirgis, S. S. 463  
Gulati, K. C. 913  
Gulei, F. 155  
Güler, S. 848  
Gulevskaya, S. A. 1629  
Guley, F. 155  
Gulyakova, M. I. 2077

- Gumerova, I. G. 1692  
 Gunawardena, K. 361  
 Gunin, P. D. 77  
 Gunther, F. A. 1318  
 Gunther, J. D. 1318  
 Gunther, L. F. 765  
 Gupta, A. P. 942  
 Gupta, S. K. 1723  
 Gupta, S. R. 1565  
 Gupta, V. P. 1546  
 Gurgendize, L. N. 74  
 Gusein-Zade, A. I. 1632  
 Guseva, N. I. 815  
 Guthrie, F. E. 1282, 2182  
 Gutiérrez, E. 2094  
 Gutiérrez, R. O. 1927, 2394  
 Gutsevich, A. V. 1445, 2518  
 Guttman, D. 417  
 Guy, Y. 1248, 1588  
 Gvozdeva, I. V. 1693  
 Gwadz, R. W. 44, 1481, 2105  
 Haass, K. 1955  
 Hab, J. Abul- 1006  
 Habermann, E. 174  
 Habowsky, J. E. J. 1719  
 Hadani, A. 258, 282, 658, 1603, 1892  
 Hadaway, A. B. 248  
 Haddock, D. R. W. 1583  
 Haddow, A. J. 704  
 Haeger, J. S. 763  
 Hafez, M. 463, 2001  
 Hagen, A. F. 2162  
 Hagmann, L. E. 1425  
 Hair, J. A. 280, 458, 2563, 2564  
 Hajjar, N. P. 463, 644, 1300  
 Hájková, Z. 580, 728  
 Halgoš, J. 2522  
 Hall, C. C., Jr. 2408  
 Hall, D. W. 1976, 1980, 2300  
 Hall, R. P. 321, 322, 1046, 1047, 1361  
 Hall, T. F. 1438  
 Hall, W. T. K. 286  
 Hallinan, E. 2336  
 Halstead, S. B. 1775  
 Hamdy, B. H. 452, 1359  
 ammad, S. M. 1873  
 Hammen, L. van der 1356  
 Hammon, W. McD. 864, 1308  
 Hammond, R. 1531  
 Hamon, J. 761, 1227, 2002, 2003, 2280  
 Han, Y. I. 883  
 Hanamori, T. 35  
 Handel, E. Van 340, 922  
 Hannine, S. Ben 2020  
 Hansen, C. P. 1274  
 Hansen, L. G. 1097  
 Hansens, E. J. 627, 1043  
 Hansgen, K. H. 2468  
 Hanson, R. P. 205  
 Harada, F. 371, 1465  
 Haramoto, F. H. 2410  
 Hardy, D. E. 2187  
 Hardy, G. J. 794  
 Hardy, R. J. 190, 191  
 Hargrove, J. W. 1836  
 Haridi, A. M. 1488  
 Harker, K. 2383  
 Harland, E. C. 678  
 Harman, R. R. M. 2391  
 Harmsen, R. 2528  
 Harmston, F. C. 1080  
 Harr, J. R. 1319, 1320  
 Harries, W. N. 424  
 Harrison, G. A. 969  
 Harrison, I. R. 1099  
 Harrison, R. J. 2225  
 Hartberg, W. K. 213  
 Harvey, R. S. 2368  
 Hasegawa, M. 618  
 Hasegawa, T. 1543  
 Hass, C. R. 464  
 Hassaine-Daouadii, B. 1862  
 Hatch, C. 1724  
 Hathway, D. E. 1113  
 Hatsukade, M. 618, 1553  
 Hattori, K. 618  
 Haufe, W. O. 1102, 1615  
 Haupt, A. 1649  
 Havickhorst, R. F. 2461  
 Havivi, Y. 2562  
 Hawa, N. J. 2212, 2213  
 Hayashi, A. 618, 1053, 1054, 1553  
 Hayes, B. W. 817  
 Hayes, F. A. 667  
 Hayes, R. O. 1770, 2135  
 Hays, K. L. 624, 849, 978  
 Hazard, E. I. 1978, 2292, 2299  
 Hazeleur, W. C. 742  
 Hazeltine, W. 753, 2469  
 Hazra, D. K. 1908  
 Hazrati, A. 963  
 Heath, A. C. G. 834, 1384  
 Heaversedge, R. C. 1262, 1516, 2353  
 Hecker, H. 247, 1574, 1623  
 Hefnawy, T. 290, 911, 2001  
 Hefny, A. El- 1959  
 Heinz, F. 1058  
 Helson, G. A. H. 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145  
 Henderson, B. E. 577, 1785, 1790  
 Hennessy, D. J. 2250  
 Henriksson, K. 2240  
 Henry, V. G. 346  
 Herbert, E. W. 2132  
 Herr, A. 416, 1392  
 Herrick, R. B. 2174  
 Herron, C. A. 2282  
 Herweijer, C. H. 636  
 Hess, A. D. 2451  
 Hester, P. 1551  
 Hibler, C. P. 2188  
 Hiepe, T. 2004  
 Hightower, B. G. 342, 1028, 1029  
 Hill, D. W. 381  
 Hill, W. G. 2424  
 Hills, M. 955  
 Hilton, D. F. J. 1548  
 Himel, C. M. 434  
 Hinsch, O. M. 2216  
 Hirakoso, S. 257, 293, 671, 672  
 Hiregoudar, L. S. 1581, 1924  
 Hirst, J. M. 2050  
 Hirumi, H. 551  
 Ho, B. C. 1769  
 Hobbiger, F. 1114  
 Hobza, R. F. 2180  
 Hoch, A. L. 458  
 Hodgson, E. 28, 57, 632, 1090, 1097, 1124, 1533, 2549  
 Hoffmann, G. 852, 2207  
 Hogan, B. F. 449, 1317, 1554, 2589  
 Hokumura, T. 671  
 Holden, P. 1132, 1770  
 Holford-Strevens, V. 1958  
 Holman, G. M. 1375  
 Holubicková, B. 677  
 Hominick, W. M. 943  
 Hommel, M. 1245  
 Homsher, P. J. 1946  
 Hong, H. K. 2494, 2495  
 Honzáková, E. 1296  
 Hoogstraal, H. 461, 462, 844, 851, 1064, 2218, 2561, 2568, 2569, 2570  
 Hooper, R. L. 266  
 Hooshmand-Rad, P. 2212, 2213  
 Hopkins, D. E. 357, 946, 2084, 2238, 2268  
 Hopkins, G. H. E. 2331  
 Hopla, C. E. 1414

- Horak, I. G. 1861  
 Hörchner, F. 852  
 Horsfall, W. R. 2005, 2146  
 Horstmann, E. 1095  
 Horwitz, S. B. 166  
 Houin, R. 121, 241, 1247, 1248  
 Hourrigan, J. L. 676  
 Howe, E. C. 2162  
 Howell, D. E. 349  
 Hoy, J. B. 443, 750, 966, 1131, 2478, 2486  
 Hozák, A. 1294  
 Huang, I. 2202  
 Huang, W. C. 2298  
 Huang, Y. M. 1221  
 Huang, Y. S. 1562  
 Hübsch, R. de 1396  
 Hudojo 1787  
 Hudson, A. 370  
 Hudson, J. E. 1210  
 Hudson, N. M. 190, 191  
 Huebner, E. 1718, 2271  
 Hughes, R. 690  
 Hughes, R. D. 1537, 1557  
 Hughes, T. B. 1770  
 Hull, R. M. 1825  
 Hulls, R. H. 562  
 Humphreys, G. L. 2455  
 Humphreys, J. G. 1503  
 Humphries, K. C. 1259  
 Hunt, W. B., Jr. 2197  
 Hunter, P. E. 1539  
 Hurlbut, H. S. 1472  
 Hursey, B. S. 1018  
 Husbands, R. C. 746  
 Husman, C. N. 2359  
 Hussain, O. 1303  
 Hutchinson, M. P. 1263  
 Hutchinson, S. A. 20  
 Hwang, C. H. 1354  
 Hyong-Sun Ah 1763  
 Ibragimov, S. Yu. 2006, 2007  
 Ibragimova, A. I. 1968  
 Idris, O. F. 2223  
 Iglesia, F. A. de la 1719  
 Iglisch, I. 643  
 Ignatov, D. 663  
 Ignatovich, V. F. 479, 1689  
 Ikeme, M. M. 1914  
 Il'chenko, L. Ya. 331  
 Il'ina, N. A. 161  
 Imanaka, K. 671, 672  
 Inatomi, S. 1464  
 Inch, T. D. 696  
 Inoue, T. 1542  
 Institute "Dr I. Cantacuzino" 2257  
 International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature 1791  
 International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry 1989, 2241, 2243  
 Inui, T. S. 1768  
 Invest, J. F. 701  
 Ionescu, M. A. 1171  
 Iqbal, M. P. 2131  
 Irvin, A. D. 1067, 1915, 2211  
 Irving, G. S. 1787  
 Isaev, V. A. 333  
 Ishaaya, I. 2251  
 Ishii, A. 1964  
 Ishii, S. 1146  
 Ishimaru, M. 1346  
 Ismail, S. M. 1170  
 Ismailov, Sh. I. 2007  
 Issa, M. 2156, 2157  
 Itano, K. 1464  
 Itard, J. 421, 810, 871, 2526  
 Ito, S. 559  
 Itoh, T. 1780  
 Ivanov, D. I. 100, 2008, 2401  
 Ivanov, N. I. 178  
 Ivanov, V. I. 1034  
 Ivanova, G. B. 175, 314, 1901  
 Ivanova, L. V. 2009  
 Ivashchenko, L. A. 511, 2011  
 Ivashkin, V. M. 1880, 2010  
 Iversen, T. M. 1450, 1471  
 Ivey, M. C. 1317, 1554, 2426, 2589  
 Jackson, S. C. 926  
 Jacob, P. D. 841  
 Jacobs, D. E. 2376  
 Jacobson, M. 1149  
 Jagannath, M. S. 1571  
 Jakob, W. L. 1447, 1601  
 Jalil, M. 540  
 James, H. G. 770, 771  
 James, J. D. 41  
 James, M. T. 2371  
 Jamnback, H. 1326  
 Janes, M. J. 817  
 Janes, N. F. 1363  
 Jara, F. de la 1580  
 Järvillehto, M. 36  
 Jaskoski, B. J. 1920  
 Jatanasen, S. 1499  
 Jebson, J. L. 472  
 Jedlička, L. 1509, 2522  
 Jenkins, W. R. 2348  
 Jenner, D. W. 320  
 Jenni, L. 1834  
 Jesudass, E. S. 404  
 Johannsen, F. R. 1288  
 Johanson, W. G., Jr. 961  
 John, K. O. 1906  
 Johnson, A. F. 804  
 Johnson, C. M. 1165  
 Johnson, K. M. 593, 1009, 1206, 1973  
 Johnson, M. D. 209  
 Johnson, O. A. 1552, 1871  
 Johnson, R. E. 1443  
 Johnson, W. B. 1821  
 Johnston, D. E. 2575  
 Johnston, L. 974  
 Jones, A. W. 1703  
 Jones, C. Garrett- 1678  
 Jones, C. M. 268  
 Jones-Davies, W. J. 650  
 Jones, E. K. 288  
 Jones, G. S. 1967  
 Jones, J. C. 541  
 Jones, R. H. 1002, 1243, 1501  
 Jones, W. A. 1149  
 Jordan, A. M. 1015, 1840  
 Joseph, S. 1421  
 Joseph, S. R. 1074, 1420, 1422, 1737, 1744, 1767  
 Joshi, G. P. 2124  
 Jost, E. 996, 1079, 2104  
 Juarez, E. 527, 2087  
 Judson, C. L. 1232  
 Jueco, N. L. 2107  
 Jupp, P. G. 401, 1207, 2323, 2333  
 Jurásek, V. 2201  
 Just, W. H. 2013  
 Kadarsan, S. 2570  
 Kadnikov, V. V. 2166  
 Kadyrova, M. K. 929, 930, 2014  
 Kafuko, G. W. 1461  
 Kageruka, P. 573  
 Kahl, K. 133  
 Kahumbura, J. M. 607, 1819  
 Kaiser, M. N. 2561  
 Kalaw, F. 2515  
 Kale, H. W. 377  
 Kale, H. W., II 206, 760  
 Kallela, K. 2240  
 Kalmykov, E. S. 2015  
 Kalpage, K. D. 2016  
 Kalra, R. L. 988, 1228  
 Kalucy, E. C. 976, 977  
 Kamarli, A. P. 2164  
 Kamel, O. M. 972  
 Kamimura, K. 109, 439, 619, 1542, 1585  
 Kammah, K. M. El 415, 462, 1064, 2569  
 Kammenov, N. A. 302

- Kan, P. I. 668  
 Kan, S. P. 1769  
 Kano, R. 1543  
 Kantarbaeva, Zh. K. 335  
 Kapal, V. K. 1722  
 Kaplanis, J. N. 1990  
 Kapoor, N. N. 923  
 Karandinos, M. G. 1039  
 Karapet'yan, A. B. 2017  
 Karapetyan, R. M. 336  
 Kardatzke, J. T. 1460  
 Karlson, P. 1991, 2361  
 Karpenko, A. S. 170  
 Karpenko, L. V. 499  
 Kasabov, R. 1568  
 Kashafutdinov, G. A. 161  
 Kashi, K. P. 189  
 Kasiev, S. K. 2018  
 Katin, A. A. 1669, 2019  
 Katori, K. 1585  
 Kauffman, E. 736, 2478  
 Kay, B. H. 1809, 2342  
 Kay, R. E. 2377, 2378  
 Kazda, V. 470  
 Kazyakina, V. I. 9  
 Kearnan, J. F. 285  
 Keegan, H. L. 13  
 Keeley, L. L. 1360  
 Keh, B. 523, 641  
 Keiding, J. 2020  
 Keilbach, R. 2021  
 Keirans, J. E. 2218  
 Kelly, D. C. 684  
 Kemp, G. E. 843  
 Kennaugh, J. H. 500  
 Kennedy, J. M. 1044  
 Kennel, E. W. 981  
 Keppler, W. J., Jr. 2126  
 Kerbabaev, E. B. 488  
 Kerdpiibule, V. 257  
 Kern, E. R. 381  
 Kessler, H. 1284  
 Kethley, J. B. 2575  
 Khaifulin, F. Ya. 482, 492  
 Khakimova, Kh. Kh. 932  
 Khalidi, R. H. 2583  
 Khalil, G. M. 289, 457, 2235  
 Khaliulin, G. L. 2115  
 Khan, A. A. 788  
 Khan, A. Q. 394  
 Khan, M. A. 424, 1102, 1604  
 Khan, M. A. Q. 1364  
 Khanina, I. S. 332  
 Kharambura, Ya. I. 2022  
 Kharchenko, V. I. 139  
 Kharitonova, S. I. 304  
 Khavkin, T. N. 2400  
 Khazova, Z. 159  
 Kholodov, I. Ya. 2224  
 Khoo, O. T. 1907  
 Khromova, L. A. 1880  
 Khrustselevskaya, N. M. 2253  
 Khutoret'skaya, N. V. 144, 984  
 Kijima, H. 35  
 Kilgore, W. W. 271, 1538  
 Kim, K. C. 1386  
 Kim, S. J. 883  
 Kimmel, E. C. 1363  
 Kimura, S. 1400  
 King, J. M. 1915  
 Kingsford, E. 741, 753  
 Kinzer, D. R. 280  
 Kirby, P. 320  
 Kirimi, I. M. 1945  
 Kirkwood, A. C. 469, 1957  
 Kirya, B. G. 1771, 1790  
 Kisch, A. L. 2274  
 Kissam, J. B. 1258, 2347  
 Kissling, R. E. 777  
 Kistner, T. P. 667  
 Kitaoka, M. 1342, 1343, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1350  
 Kitaoka, S. 454  
 Kitching, R. L. 1004  
 Kitzmiller, J. B. 60, 385, 407, 973, 1434, 1473, 1749, 1750, 2126, 2337  
 Klein, J. M. 1166  
 Klemetson, D. J. 1897  
 Klinger, I. 282  
 Klowden, M. J. 614  
 Kluge, E. B. 1019  
 Klyuchko, Z. F. 1614  
 Knapp, F. W. 1530  
 Knapp, S. E. 1925  
 Knipling, E. F. 1121  
 Knowles, C. O. 177, 1283, 1288, 1610, 1935, 2171  
 Knudsen, J. H. 1043  
 Knutson, L. V. 128, 635  
 Knüttgen, H. J. 900  
 Ko, R. C. 2208  
 Kobayashi, A. 350  
 Kobayashi, T. 1400  
 Kobulej, T. 2576  
 Kochetova, N. I. 64  
 Kochkareva, A. V. 1083  
 Koekkoek, H. H. M. 1367  
 Koeman, J. H. 165  
 Koh, T. S. 2145  
 Kolman, J. M. 663, 1293  
 Kolomiets, N. G. 126, 2534  
 Kolta, S. 187  
 Komarov, B. A. 1997  
 Kondrashin, A. V. 313  
 Koneva, I. V. 2023  
 Konkova, K. V. 329  
 Konshina, L. N. 183  
 Koo, S. H. 883  
 Kopeyan, C. 1593  
 Korenberg, E. I. 14, 146, 170  
 Korneev, G. A. 94  
 Korshunova, O. S. 2024  
 Korte, F. 1103  
 Köseolğlu, H. 1020  
 Koshkina, I. V. 304  
 Koshy, T. 1773  
 Koskei, H. K. 2320  
 Kos'ko, F. A. 1021  
 Kosminskii, R. B. 2025  
 Kostylev, S. G. 1669  
 Kostyrko, I. N. 52  
 Kováčová, E. 664 1913 193  
 Koval'chuk, T. M. 332  
 Kovalevskii, Yu. V. 647  
 Kovshik, A. K. 1660  
 Kowald, G. 1081  
 Kowalski, J. A. 614  
 Kozlik, A. 1099  
 Kozlov, M. P. 1096  
 Kožuch, O. 1582, 1939  
 Kraftsur, E. S. 2139  
 Kraft, W. 2403  
 Kramer, J. P. 1391, 2374  
 Kramer, M. C. 1184  
 Krasnobaeva, Z. N. 8, 311  
 Krasovsky, F. V. 657  
 Kremer, M. 582, 1244, 1245, 1505, 1651  
 Kreslavskii-Smirnov, A. G. 1506  
 Kretzschmar, K. 1566  
 Kreutzer, R. D. 60, 973, 2337  
 Krieger, R. I. 2585  
 Krishnaswami, A. K. 532  
 533, 1405, 1565  
 Kritzing, D. A. 1019  
 Kropacheva, A. A. 317  
 Krug, W. 2161  
 Krutak, D. C. 599  
 Krynski, S. 1912  
 Kryshal', A. F. 62  
 Kryucheynikov, V. N. 311, 1689, 2026  
 Kubota, K. 1585  
 Kucheruk, V. V. 146  
 Kudoyarova, I. Ya. 77  
 Kudryashova, N. I. 102, 465, 2028  
 Kühhorn, F. 1759  
 Kuhlow, F. 734, 882, 2118  
 Kukharchuk, L. P. 19, 2027, 2279  
 Kuklina, T. E. 935  
 Kulakova, Z. G. 2029



- Kulandin, V. L. 80, 300, 685  
 Kulieva, N. M. 2297  
 Kul'kova, T. A. 54  
 Kumada, N. 561, 1462  
 Kumar, P. 1558  
 Kumar, S. S. 910  
 Kumar, V. 1271  
 Kundin, W. D. 1967  
 Kunichkin, G. I. 2030  
 Kunitsa, G. M. 94  
 Kunz, C. 221  
 Kunz, E. 725  
 Kunz, S. E. 449, 466, 467, 2589  
 Kuo, C. 187  
 Kuo, J. 2298  
 Kupressova, V. B. 495  
 Kupriyanova, E. S. 312, 1365, 1625, 2031  
 Kurihara, T. 1463  
 Kuriyama, M. 2360  
 Kurtti, T. J. 1706  
 Kurzaev, G. M. 2166  
 Kusov, V. N. 2032  
 Kutzer, E. 1950  
 Kuwengwa 2354  
 Kuzin, I. P. 94  
 Kuznetsov, R. L. 16  
 Laaziri, M. 2503  
 LaBrecque, G. C. 260, 707, 827, 1489, 1739, 1871, 2183, 2366  
 Lachmayer, J. 775, 1187  
 Lackie, J. M. 720, 1374  
 Ladds, P. W. 1068  
 Ladle, M. 2348  
 Lainson, R. 588, 801, 802, 2149, 2150  
 Laird, M. 2033  
 Lakshminarayana, K. V. 1385  
 Lalitha, C. M. 1571, 1963  
 Lambrecht, F. L. 251, 1820  
 Lamontellerie, M. 2496  
 Landa, V. 1334  
 Lang, C. A. 1789  
 Langford, G. S. 1737, 1740, 1743, 1744  
 Langley, P. A. 253, 1837, 2527  
 Langman, M. J. S. 2409  
 Lanotte, G. 1248, 1255  
 Lapierre, J. 1595, 1596  
 Larsen, J. R. 2362  
 Lasovski, Y. 2502  
 Lassen, K. 1441  
 Latif, M. A. El- 509, 702, 2095  
 Laudani, U. 2319, 2509  
 Laurence, B. R. 555, 1727, 2034  
 Laurent, P. 1040  
 Lauterer, P. 628  
 Lavagnino, A. 653, 1487, 2103  
 Laven, H. 154, 874, 875  
 Lavrent'ev, P. A. 2035, 2115  
 Lavrova, I. P. 341  
 Lawyer, P. G. 800  
 Layne, J. N. 2273  
 Lazar, B. 292  
 Lazuick, J. S. 1770  
 Le Roy-Moret, M. C. 243, 420  
 Leal, H. 1164  
 Leatch, G. 1065  
 Lebedev, I. P. 146  
 Lebedeva, N. N. 2055  
 Lebedeva, O. P. 484  
 Leberre, G. 1244  
 Lebovits, N. 1070  
 Leclercq, M. 11, 12, 169, 276, 840, 1040, 2536  
 Ledger, M. A. 1945  
 LeDuc, J. W. 1796  
 Ledvinka, J. 1294  
 Lee, C. W. 2154  
 Lee, F. C. 389, 2127, 2133  
 Lee, J. E. 2466  
 Lee, J. T. 386, 2327  
 Lee, P. W. 2585  
 Lee, V. H. 219, 393  
 Leedham, D. 745  
 Leesch, J. G. 917  
 Legait, J. P. 895  
 Léger, N. 241, 1810  
 Legner, E. F. 2180, 2483, 2532, 2539  
 Lehucher, P. 420  
 Leinati, L. 612  
 Lelijveld, J. L. M. 570  
 Lemon, R. W. 1611  
 Leng, Y. P. 1777  
 Leopold, R. A. 269  
 Lepes, T. 1430  
 Leshkova, V. V. 327  
 Lesmes, C. 2094  
 Lesser, F. H. 1411  
 Levchenko, N. G. 101  
 Leviev, P. J. 2036, 2192  
 Levy, G. F. 1942  
 Levy, R. 625  
 Lewallen, L. L. 746  
 Lewis, C. T. 1176  
 Lewis, D. J. 807, 1010  
 Lewis, D. L. 1511  
 Lewis, J. B. 440  
 Lewis, L. F. 747, 2464, 2470  
 Lewis, R. E. 952  
 Ley, R. V. 696  
 Leyrer, R. L. 2430  
 L'Héritier, P. 879  
 L'Hermite, P. 33  
 Libíková, H. 1212  
 Lichtenstein, E. P. 1890  
 Liem, K. K. 1460  
 Lien, J. C. 2298  
 Lien, S. C. 2298  
 Lieux, M. 1540  
 Lighthart, G. S. 1264, 1265  
 Lim, B. L. 1940  
 Lima Falcão, A. 1250  
 Lin, Y. N. 1453  
 Linardi, P. M. 363  
 Lindsay, O. B. 168  
 Lindstrom, F. T. 1319  
 Lineva, V. A. 40, 103, 2037, 2192  
 Ling, C. M. 1461  
 Linkfield, R. L. 185  
 Linley, J. R. 1005  
 Linn, J. D. 1075  
 Linsdale, D. D. 256, 620  
 Lipke, H. 2363  
 Lisova, A. I. 2038  
 Lissitzky, S. 1593, 2233  
 Lissner, L. 2514  
 Littlejohn, A. I. 469  
 Litvinova, V. M. 494  
 Liu, G. C. K. 2383  
 Liu, S. Y. 1441  
 Liu, T. P. 2416  
 Lizarzaburu, C. 1441  
 Lloyd, L. 1821  
 Lofgren, C. S. 707, 974, 1419, 1442, 2050, 2106, 2134, 2299, 2317, 2326  
 Loktev, N. A. 715  
 Lomas, J. G. de 858, 1962, 1971  
 Lomax, J. L. 709, 1424  
 Londt, J. G. H. 460  
 Long, J. D. 2129  
 Longhurst, W. M. 662  
 Loomis, E. C. 1301, 1805, 1868, 2356  
 Loots, G. C. 2557  
 Lopes, M. C. 2217  
 Lord, R. D. 777  
 Lorimer, N. 2336  
 Lounibos, L. P. 2105  
 Louw, J. P. 1861  
 Lowance, M. I. 2393  
 Lowe, R. E. 981, 1976, 1979  
 Lowrie, R. C., Jr. 1474, 2497  
 Lu, L. C. 413, 544  
 Luby, J. P. 961  
 Luchkovskaya, O. N. 303  
 Ludlam, K. W. 796

- Ludwig, H. W. 1708  
 Luedke, A. J. 1501  
 Luger, D. 1828  
 Lukoschus, F. S. 2220  
 Lumb, G. 1719  
 Lunina, E. A. 715  
 Lupaşcu, G. 589  
 Lur'e, A. A. 1297  
 Lusk, E. E. 2474  
 Lutta, A. S. 2039  
 L'vov, D. K. 145  
 L'vova, A. I. 144, 984  
 Lynch, E. E. 1743  
 Lyneborg, L. 1033  
 Lyons, E. T. 1269, 1270  
 McCabe, C. T. 1836  
 McCall, J. W. 1763  
 McCarthy, J. F. 1099  
 McCrae, A. W. R. 1233, 2288  
 McCray, E. M., Jr. 979, 1448, 2128  
 McCray, T. L. 1448  
 McCubbin, J. H. 961  
 McCuiston, L. G. 598, 1741, 1742  
 McDaniel, H. C. 1378  
 McDermott, S. N. 263  
 McDonald, F. J. D. 830  
 MacDonald, G. 560, 790  
 McDonald, I. C. 267, 626, 831, 1050, 1051  
 McDonald, J. L. 387, 390, 413, 544, 982, 2136  
 MacDonald, P. T. 1486  
 Macdonald, W. W. 210, 1197, 2421  
 McDonnell, M. 2314  
 McDougall, M. L. 971  
 MacDougall, D. 1107  
 Macedo, V. 1826  
 Macfadyen, A. 2519~  
 McFarland, G. C. 767, 1275, 2458  
 McGivern, J. J. 2338  
 McGovern, T. P. 642, 1286  
 McGreevy, P. B. 962  
 McGuire, E. J. 1719  
 McGuire, J. U. 392  
 Machado-Allison, C. E. 234  
 McHaffey, D. G. 1235  
 Machavariani, N. A. 2040  
 Machay, L. von 613  
 Machel, M. 1572, 1912  
 McIntosh, B. M. 401, 2323  
 McIver, S. 370  
 McIver, S. B. 20, 1459, 1807  
 Mack, R. 1078  
 McKague, B. 2521  
 McKeen, W. D. 2180  
 McKenna, R. J. 1184  
 Mackenzie, R. B. 2094  
 McKinney, R. M. 1132  
 Macklin, A. W. 1073  
 McLean, D. C. 2197, 2393  
 McLean, D. M. 794, 1238  
 MacLennan, K. J. R. 165, 2355  
 McMahon, B. 2408  
 Macnamara, F. N. 1754, 1755, 1756  
 McRae, T. M. 596, 601  
 McWilliams, J. G. 2050  
 Madden, E. E. 1148  
 Maddock, D. R. 1601, 2447  
 Madel, G. 21  
 Maertens, K. 603  
 Maffi, M. 2313, 2314, 2322  
 Magat, A. 1119  
 Magayuka, S. A. 396, 1426  
 Magni, F. 2579  
 Maguire, T. 222, 1755, 2142  
 Mahadevan, B. 291  
 Mahdi, A. H. 118, 773, 972, 1170, 1725  
 Mahdi, M. T. 1006  
 Maibach, H. I. 788  
 Maillot, L. 1517  
 Majerská, M. 135  
 Majori, G. 50, 583, 2340  
 Makhani'ko, E. V. 180, 181  
 Makiya, K. 225, 561, 1239, 1240, 1462  
 Malek, A. A. Abdel- 463, 791, 1470  
 Malina, L. K. 2064  
 Mališ, L. 2086  
 Málková, D. 999  
 Mallack, J. 796, 1074, 1421, 1422, 1737, 1740  
 Malyushina, E. P. 2041  
 Mamaev, N. Kh. 2164  
 Mamedniyazov, O. 1082  
 Mameli, M. 1079  
 Mampe, C. D. 2079  
 Manaseryan, R. V. 1642  
 Maness, K. C. 1785  
 Mango, C. 2395  
 Manier, J. F. 1810  
 Mann, H. D. 1317, 2589  
 Manoochehri, A. 571  
 Mansingh, A. 1867  
 Mantukhov, A. G. 88, 95, 337  
 Manuel, M. F. 1774  
 Maramorosch, K. 551  
 Marashi, M. H. 1829  
 March, R. B. 1030  
 Marchuk, L. M. 1579  
 Marei, N. 271, 1538, 2551  
 Margalit, J. 609, 813, 814, 1479, 1482, 1748, 2502  
 Marganian, V. M. 2148  
 Markevitch, A. P. 2042  
 Markina, V. V. 302, 327  
 Markkula, M. 716  
 Markov, A. A. 1930, 2043  
 Markovich, N. I. 2044  
 Marks, E. N. 2504  
 Marks, E. P. 700  
 Maroli, M. 866  
 Marsden, P. D. 1826  
 Marsden, P. D. 1827  
 Marshall, A. G. 2045  
 Marshall, I. D. 778  
 Martin, C.-M. 1594  
 Martin, D. H. 1206, 2499  
 Martín, G. García- 1428  
 Martin, J. 1052  
 Martin, R. 586  
 Martin, R. D. 1878  
 Martins, A. V. 1249, 1250, 2520  
 Martins C. M. 1164  
 Martins, J. N. O. 2155  
 Martyn, E. J. 190, 191  
 Martynova, Z. I. 77  
 Maruyama, K. 762  
 Maslov, A. V. 2046  
 Masterson, R. A. 550  
 Mastrilli, M. L. 542, 2306  
 Mataika, J. U. 1754, 1756  
 Mathis, H. L. 383, 575  
 Mathis, M. 1387  
 Mathur, Y. D. 1373  
 Matola, Y. G. 570  
 Matsuda, M. 1702  
 Matsuhashi, T. 1964  
 Matsumura, F. 196, 1364, 2248  
 Matsuno, H. 1462  
 Matsuo, K. 2109  
 Matta, J. A. 1976  
 Matta, J. F. 485  
 Matthews, J. R. 1701  
 Mattila, T. 324  
 Mattingly, P. F. 2302, 2329, 2330, 2334  
 Maudlin, I. 1259, 1854  
 Maunder, J. W. 1151  
 Maw, M. 771  
 Maw, M. G. 986  
 Mayer, M. S. 41  
 Mazel, P. 2586  
 Mazlum, Z. 1372  
 Mazurkiewicz, J. E. 2413

- Means, R. 2137  
 Medley, J. G. 2425  
 Medved, R. A. 2483  
 Medvedeva, G. I. 25  
 Meergansová, J. 1293  
 Meifert, D. W. 260  
 Meisch, M. V. 386, 2327  
 Meleney, W. P. 859  
 Mello, D. 2239  
 Meltzer, J. 1607, 1608  
 Meredith, J. 1761  
 Meresz, O. 1867  
 Meriç, İ. 1020  
 Merk, W. 972  
 Mërka, V. 2229  
 Mesghali, A. 803  
 Meshchertakova, I. S. 647  
 Metcalf, R. L. 1120  
 Metelitsa, V. K. 692  
 Metselaar, D. 1461, 2320  
 Mettrick, D. F. 2200  
 Mews, A. R. 1828, 1846  
 Meyer, M. K. P. 2557  
 Meyer, N. 2452  
 Mezaini, S. Al- 136  
 Mezenov, N. P. 2047  
 Mian, A. 994, 995, 998  
 Michael, A. G. 373, 1208  
 Michael, S. 1943  
 Micks, D. W. 2097  
 Migicovsky, B. B. 1123  
 Mihályi, F. 2544  
 Mikhailov, A. K. 478  
 Mikhnovskaya, N. D. 341  
 Miles, J. A. R. 1755, 2142  
 Miles, J. W. 2447  
 Miles, M. A. 1826, 1827  
 Miles, V. I. 2135  
 Millar, E. S. 1384  
 Miller, D. L. 777  
 Miller, F. H. 1307  
 Miller, F. H., Jr. 2269  
 Miller, R. W. 435, 436, 438, 1549, 2173, 2382  
 Miller, T. 442, 1044  
 Mimioglu, M. 848  
 Minaeva, V. M. 2078  
 Minár, J. 580, 992, 999, 1758  
 Minina, L. V. 2164  
 Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food 1380, 1407  
 Minter, D. M. 1264, 1265, 1826, 1827  
 Minter-Goedbloed, E. 1826, 1827  
 Miranda, F. 1593, 2233  
 Mirchamsy, H. 963  
 Mironescu, I. 6  
 Mirzaeva, A. G. 2048, 2339  
 Mirzoeva, N. M. 2297  
 Misch, D. W. 2543  
 Misirov, Z. G. 1968  
 Mitchell, C. J. 1770  
 Mitchell, R. 540  
 Mitrofanov, A. M. 305, 496  
 Mittler, R. E. 1325  
 Mitwally, H. 275  
 Miura, T. 48, 344, 384, 754, 2484  
 Miyagi, I. 1491  
 Miyamoto, J. 671, 672, 1964  
 Miyamoto, N. 293  
 Miyata, T. 196  
 Miyazaki, M. 293, 671, 672  
 Mizuno, T. 193, 1382, 1699  
 Mizutani, K. 293, 671, 672  
 Mobedi, I. 839  
 Mock, D. E. 1529  
 Modi, G. B. 587  
 Mogi, M. 116, 1490, 1783  
 Mohammed, A. N. 1066  
 Mohandas, A. 1906  
 Mohiuddin, S. 508, 1891  
 Mohrig, W. 409  
 Molen, L. G. Van der Starre-van der 23, 24, 1086  
 Molineres, J. A. 630  
 Molkhov, P. 2387  
 Moloo, S. K. 1822, 1824, 1858  
 Molyneux, D. H. 1832, 1859  
 Monath, T. P. 1790, 2290  
 Monroe, R. E. 29, 427, 1561, 2430  
 Montaña, A. C. 531  
 Monty, J. 2186  
 Moore, C. G. 567  
 Moore, D. L. 393  
 Moore, H. S., IV 2347  
 Moore, R. C. 2083  
 Moorhouse, D. E. 623  
 Morales-Farias, E. N. 2520  
 Morales, N. 1393  
 Morel, P. C. 880, 1921  
 Moret, M. C. Le Roy- 243, 420  
 Morettini, B. 682  
 Morgan, C. E. 273, 1042  
 Morgan, N. O. 435, 1878, 2382  
 Morgan, P. B. 827, 1871, 2183, 2545  
 Morge, G. 1333  
 Moriarty, F. 323, 521, 914  
 Morita, H. 35, 1889  
 Moriya, K. 371, 1465  
 Morozova, I. V. 2446  
 Morris, C. D. 2517  
 Morrison, F. O. 903  
 Morrison, P. E. 905  
 Morsy, T. A. 118, 773  
 Mortenson, E. W. 2473  
 Mosna, B. 853  
 Mostafa, F. I. 1563, 1564  
 Moteyunas, L. I. 493  
 Motoki, M. 1463  
 Motoyama, N. 633  
 Moucha, J. 1033  
 Mouchet, J. 114, 420, 445, 446, 733, 869, 872, 1681, 1766, 2003, 2049, 2282, 2291  
 Mouki, B. 2503  
 Mount, D. A. 1319  
 Mount, G. A. 379, 386, 921, 2050  
 Mourier, H. 1027, 2358  
 Moussa, M. I. 844, 2561  
 Moustafa, F. I. 1545  
 Mowry, G. R. 1549  
 Mozier, J. O. 255  
 Mozogai, C. 1867  
 Mrzel, I. 292  
 Muangman, D. 1181  
 Muhsam, H. V. 463  
 Muir, D. A. 231  
 Muir, D. C. G. 887  
 Mukai, S. 1054  
 Mukanov, S. M. 1730  
 Mukherjee, A. B. 2282  
 Mukwaya, L. G. 1461  
 Mularczykowska, Z. Wróblewska- 2396  
 Mulhern, T. D. 1224  
 Muljarskaja, L. V. 3  
 Mulla, M. S. 640, 756, 757, 1276, 1870, 2492, 2547  
 Mullet, M. T. 255  
 Mullen, G. R. 711, 1745  
 Mullenax, C. H. 2094  
 Müller, B. 2207  
 Müller, P. 230  
 Muller, R. 1982  
 Mulyarskaya, L. V. 3, 4, 173, 2051  
 Munakata, M. 86  
 Muniss, J. N. 395  
 Munz, K. 1597, 1637  
 Mura, D. 1528  
 Muraleedharan, K. 1906  
 Murdie, G. 211  
 Murphey, F. J. 1732  
 Murray, M. D. 472, 722  
 Murray, V. I. E. 1022

- Musatov, V. A. 2052  
Musatova, A. I. 155, 2053  
Mustafaev, A. S. 2054  
Mutinga, M. J. 1010  
Myalkovskaya, S. A. 703  
Myamba, J. 1757  
Myers, R. M. 404  
Nadakal, A. M. 1906  
Nadchatram, M. 1339  
Nadim, A. 803, 1008, 2519  
Nadzhafov, I. G. 184  
Nagasawa, S. 426  
Nagem, R. L. 363  
Nagy, G. 1923  
Nahif, Ali Agha 21  
Naidu, M. B. 1992  
Na'isa, B. K. 165  
Nájera, A. D. 1468, 1512  
Nájera, J. A. 1427  
Nakajima, S. 226  
Nakamura, H. 226, 559  
Nakao, J. C. 1885  
Nambe, M. 1476  
Napan, M. 1392  
Nappi, A. J. 429, 1877  
Narang, N. 1473  
Narang, S. 407, 1473, 1749, 1750  
Narang, S. L. 1234  
Narchuk, E. P. 835  
Narsesyan, O. A. 2025  
Nascimento, M. F. 1164  
Nash, T. A. M. 123  
Nasr, A. E. Aboul- 652, 1397, 1398, 1399  
Natvig, H. L. 1996  
Naumov, R. L. 156, 1297, 2055  
Nawarat, P. 1886  
Nawrocka, E. 2396  
Nayar, J. K. 763, 1088, 1475  
Nazai:mukhamedov, N. A. 931  
Nazarova, S. A. 856  
Neaga, A. 1306  
Neal, F. C. 678  
Neal, H. 2411  
Needham, D. J. 353  
Neilson, C. L. 718  
Neilson, J. L. 2531  
Neitz, W. O. 1916, 1917  
Nelms, M. W. 1763  
Nelson, B. C. 722  
Nelson, D. R. 1882  
Nelson, G. S. 2256  
Nelson, M. J. 1799  
Nelson, R. L. 411, 2475, 2476  
Nemeséri, L. 679  
Nepoklonov, A. A. 611, 668, 692, 818, 1035, 1670, 2056, 2064  
Nepoklonova, M. I. 1670  
Neranol, I. M. 2028  
Neri, I. 2305, 2307  
Neri, P. 240  
Neto, J. A. F. 1164, 1223  
Netskiĭ, G. I. 152, 2057  
Neves, D. P. 2443  
Neves, J. L. 2159, 2160  
Nevill, E. M. 1808  
Newbold, G. T. 1100  
Newhouse, V. F. 577, 777, 1206  
Newlands, G. 861  
Newton, W. H. 287  
Ng, W. K. 2108  
Nguyen-Van-An 1500  
Ni, G. V. 480  
Niaussat, P. 863  
Nicholas, W. L. 617  
Nickel, W. E. 1710  
Nicolì, R. M. 1587  
Nicolson, S. W. 987  
Niculescu, A. 2215  
Nielsen, J. L. 820, 2370  
Nielsen, L. T. 766  
Niesiolowski, S. 1813  
Nigg, H. N. 2362  
Nijhout, H. F. 1193  
Nikitina, N. A. 52  
Nikolaev, K. A. 2588  
Nikol'skiĭ, S. N. 1933, 1948, 2058, 2214  
Nikulin, T. G. 2555  
Nir, Y. 1748, 2502  
Nisalak, A. 1775  
Nishigaki, J. 116, 1490  
Nishioka, T. 1780  
Nitschmann, J. 1566  
Nitzan, M. 477  
Nnochiiri, E. 354  
Noblet, R. 1258, 1539, 2347  
Nocerino, F. 723  
Nogge, G. 26, 27  
Nolan, J. 505, 846  
Nolan, R. A. 1014  
Noor, N. 1787  
Noorderhaven, A. 1301  
Norden, D. A. 250  
Norland, R. L. 1870  
Nosek, J. 63, 666, 1582, 1939  
Notestine, M. K. 764  
Nourrit, J. 1587  
Novák, D. 759, 1294, 2117, 2278  
Novak, G. E. 84  
Novokreshchenova, N. S. 93  
Nozik, S. I. 657  
Nsanzumuhire, E. 354  
Nunes Oliveira Martins, J. 2155  
Oban, E. 1788  
O'Berg, A. G. 966, 2486  
Oberosler, R. 612  
Oblesova, L. N. 157  
O'Brien, R. D. 505, 915  
Obudho, W. O. 1192, 1757  
Obukhova, V. R. 1938  
Oda, T. 1493, 1784  
Odhiambo, T. R. 31  
Oehler, D. D. 1317, 1554  
Oemijati, Sri 554, 1787  
Offori, E. D. 1828, 1846  
Ogden, L. J. 362  
O'Grady, J. J. 342, 750, 1131, 2130  
Ogunba, E. O. 218  
Ohkawa, H. 1098  
Ohkawa, R. 1098  
Ohtaki, T. 1031, 2361  
Ohya, S. 561  
Okamoto, R. 392  
Okereke, T. A. 2230  
Okino, T. 1463  
Okubo, K. 1345, 1347, 1350  
Okubo, S. 1463  
Okulov, V. P. 2192  
Okulova, N. M. 1683  
Okuno, Y. 1985  
Okunsova, E. V. 1057  
Older, J. J. 365  
Oldham, M. L. 2459, 2474  
Oliveira Martins, J. N. 2155  
Oliver, D. R. 130, 1037  
Oliver, J. E. 1287, 2372  
Oliver, J. H., Jr. 486, 927, 1063, 1946  
Olkowski, W. 272  
Olsuf'ev, N. G. 647, 648  
Omarov, L. M. 306  
Omarova, M. V. 2164  
O'Meara, G. F. 2101  
Omori, N. 1214, 1492, 1783  
Ono, S. 1381  
Onyango, R. J. 898  
Oppenorth, F. J. 1106  
Oppong, E. N. W. 1970  
Orlov, V. M. 495  
Ormsbee, R. A. 851  
Országh, I. 1241, 1242  
Osburn, R. L. 486, 1063  
Osgood, C. E. 1801  
Osipova, N. Z. 2059  
Osman, F. Ben 592  
Osmani, Z. 1992

- Ossi, G. T. 768  
 Otčenášek, M. 1695  
 Otsuji, J. 1342, 1343, 1347  
 Ouma, J. H. 2320  
 Ovazza, M. 445, 446, 1406  
 Overby L. R. 1461  
 Overland, D. E. 626, 831  
 Ovies Diaz, D. 2201  
 Ovnanyan, K. O. 1630  
 Owen, D. 1953  
 Owen, D. F. 1698  
 Pacheco, S. 1277  
 Page, K. W. 2060  
 Page, W. A. 1045, 1857, 2061  
 Paggi, P. 2412, 2578  
 Pailt, E. P. 610  
 Painter, R. R. 271  
 Pajot, F. X. 2283  
 Pal, R. 392, 877, 2002, 2062, 2063  
 Palatroni, P. 2554  
 Palička, P. 2086, 2229  
 Palmer, B. H. 1099  
 Palmer, D. L. 2274  
 Palmer, E. D. 108  
 Palmer, J. S. 691, 1315  
 Palmieri, C. 564  
 Pan American Health Organization 2417  
 Pandey, V. S. 2574  
 Pandit, C. J. 553  
 Panel on Perspectives in Mosquito-Control Methods suitable for Developing Countries 2324  
 Panfilova, S. S. 146  
 Pangburn, H. C. 749  
 Panova, V. V. 2028  
 Pant, C. P. 215, 1185, 2500  
 Pantuwatana, S. 205  
 Panyukov, A. N. 2064  
 Pápay, D. 298  
 Papierok, B. 121, 1254  
 Parer, I. 730  
 Paris, J. 1265, 1856  
 Parkash, D. 2415  
 Parker, J. 1578  
 Parker, J. D. 607, 1192, 1819  
 Parker, K. 364  
 Parkin, W. E. 864  
 Parmar, B. S. 913  
 Parrot, L. 586  
 Parsons, M. A. 550  
 Partono, F. 554, 1787  
 Pascoe, R. R. 1072  
 Passaleva, A. 1589, 1590  
 Pastre, J. 1252, 1253  
 Pastukhov, G. I. 85  
 Pastukhova, A. N. 152  
 Patankar, M. R. 115  
 Patnaik, B. 1271  
 Patrusheva, V. D. 2351  
 Pats, S. I. 657  
 Pattenden, G. 949  
 Patterson, J. W. 1855  
 Patterson, R. S. 714, 1419, 1489, 2134, 2317  
 Patterson, W. J. 2146  
 Pattoli, D. B. G. 1713, 2151  
 Pattoli, D. G. B. 198, 1155  
 Paul, T. C. 475  
 Păun-Durbacă, S. 530, 557  
 Pautou, G. 574  
 Pavlov, P. 663  
 Pavlova, N. V. 1670  
 Pavri, K. M. 115  
 Pchelkina, A. A. 52, 153, 2065  
 Pearson, K. G. 1707  
 Pearson, W. G. 2453  
 Peck, T. D. 638, 735, 1273, 1903, 2449, 2530  
 Pedersen, C. E., Jr. 795  
 Pedini, B. 681  
 Peenen, P. F. D. van 398, 2570  
 Peers, R. R. 2102  
 Peirce, M. A. 1578, 1915, 2211  
 Peleg, B. A. 2560  
 Pell, P. E. 252, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851  
 Pelsue, F. W. 602, 767, 1275, 2458  
 Penaud, A. 1587  
 Pengelly, D. H. 804  
 Pepys, J. 1958  
 Perez Arrieta, A. 2394  
 Pérez, C. 950  
 Perez, C. 1921  
 Perié, N. M. 1929  
 Perkins, I. V. 2153  
 Perkins, P. V. 2132  
 Perlwagora-Szumlewicz, A. 1162  
 Pernot-Visentin, O. 2537  
 Perry, C. T. 1578  
 Pershin, E. Ya. 481  
 Pessôa, S. B. 1772  
 Pesson, P. 1535  
 Peter, C. T. 841  
 Peters, A. H. 1942  
 Peters, L. L. 1806  
 Peters, O. B. 1884  
 Peters, R. F. 2455  
 Peters, R. H. 748  
 Peters, T. M. 558  
 Petersen, J. J. 372, 966, 1436, 1478  
 Peterson, B. V. 419  
 Peterson, R. J. 642  
 Petkov, P. 1568  
 Petrarca, V. 2255  
 Petrelli, G. 853  
 Petrishcheva, P. A. 2066  
 Petrov, V. G. 2067  
 Petrova, B. K. 2068, 2535  
 Petrovskii, V. V. 1128, 2069  
 Petruchuk, O. E. 182, 328, 496  
 Petrukhina, T. E. 59  
 Pfäffli, P. 2240  
 Pflumm, W. 39  
 Phelps, R. J. 705  
 Phillippon, B. 2070  
 Phillips, J. E. 1761  
 Philogene, B. J. R. 1101  
 Philpot, R. M. 57, 1090, 2549  
 Piccione, G. 564  
 Pichon, G. 761  
 Pichon, Y. 2438  
 Pickens, L. G. 435, 1549, 2172, 2382  
 Picq, J. J. 2113  
 Pierce, N. W. 379, 386, 921, 974  
 Pierdominici, E. 542  
 Pierdominici, G. 583  
 Pifano C., F. 1324  
 Pilitt, D. R. 541  
 Pillai, J. S. 2142  
 Pillai, M. K. K. 402, 793, 1229, 2242  
 Pimley, R. W. 1837  
 Pinger, R. R., Jr. 798  
 Pinho, A. C. de 1720  
 Pinkovsky, D. O. 375  
 Pinkston, K. N. 2582  
 Pinon, C. 2387  
 Pinto, M. R. 549  
 Piotrowski, F. 1619, 2071  
 Pipano, E. 282  
 Pitois, M. 1606  
 Pitts, C. W. 266  
 Plapp, F. W., Jr. 507  
 Plattner, H. 1091  
 Plencovich, A. R. 2093  
 Pletzen, R. Van 2557  
 Plowright, W. 1578  
 Podboronov, V. M. 315, 316  
 Podenaite, V. I. 493  
 Poinso, S. 241  
 Pokidov, I. I. 1036  
 Polanco, R. 2296  
 Pollock, J. N. 901, 1844  
 Polovodova, V. P. 2072



- Polyakov, D. K. 2203, 2431  
 Polyakova, V. K. 175  
 Ponce, C. 2089  
 Ponirovskii, E. N. 147, 2073, 2345  
 Ponnudurai, T. 2256  
 Ponting, G. 2471  
 Poon-King, T. 2227  
 Poorbaugh, J. H. 523, 620  
 Poorbaugh, J. H., Jr. 2539  
 Popham, E. J. 1830  
 Porter, C. H. 1507  
 Porter, J. E. 1601  
 Posey, K. H. 970  
 Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. 330  
 Postiglione, M. 990  
 Postoian, S. R. 1128, 1129  
 Postoyan, S. R. 1062, 1642  
 Potapov, A. A. 87, 304, 2074  
 Potashova, L. A. 134  
 Potemkin, V. I. 1670, 2442  
 Potter, E. V. 2227  
 Potter, H. W., Jr. 1002, 1243  
 Potts, W. H. 809  
 Poulsen, E. 1108  
 Pound, J. M. 927  
 Povolný, D. 1556, 2075  
 Pozov, S. A. 2214  
 Pradhan, G. D. 2124  
 Pradhan, J. N. 959  
 Prado, C. E. Del 529, 1715  
 Prasad, B. G. 1373  
 Prasad, R. S. 535, 2272  
 Pratt, G. E. 2090, 2091, 2092  
 Pratt, G. K. 1032  
 Pratt, H. D. 1032  
 Pretzmann, G. 221  
 Price, G. M. 1532  
 Price, M. A. 287, 466, 1299  
 Price, R. G. 476  
 Price, W. J. 731  
 Priester, W. De 23, 1092  
 Prieto, R. 1128  
 Prigorodov, V. I. 152  
 Prince, A. M. 1461  
 Prince, W. T. 2194, 2541  
 Prine, J. E. 2473  
 Pritulin, P. I. 2442  
 Přivora, M. 352, 1167, 1446, 2191, 2192  
 Procter, P. J. 718  
 Prod'hon, J. 1485  
 Prokhorova, P. K. 1948  
 Provost, M. W. 763, 2076  
 Prusch, R. D. 1093  
 Prygunova, I. G. 410  
 Pshenichnov, A. F. 2078  
 Pshenichnov, R. A. 2077  
 Ptito, M. 1306  
 Pudney, M. 1762  
 Puga, F. R. 2239  
 Pulido F., J. 967  
 Purnell, R. E. 283, 1915, 1945, 2211  
 Purvin-Good, K. W. 794  
 Putnam, H. D. 1041  
 Puttler, B. 1042  
 Quélenec, G. 244, 805  
 Quinn, T. C. 993  
 Quraishi, M. S. 1178, 1179  
 Qureshi, S. A. 508, 1891  
 Rabbani, M. G. 385, 2126  
 Rabello, E. X. 198, 538, 1154, 1155, 1713, 2151  
 Rabinovich, J. E. 201, 359, 360, 2088  
 Rabinsky, R. 258  
 Rad, P. Hooshmand- 2212, 2213  
 Radeleff, R. D. 467, 1112  
 Radford, S. V. 2543  
 Radtke, H. E., Jr. 1562  
 Rafatjah, H. 187  
 Rafes, P. M. 1620, 1987, 2000  
 Raffensperger, E. M. 1735  
 Rageau, J. 114  
 Raghaven, N. G. S. 1565  
 Raj, K. S. 403, 1486, 2336, 2338, 2508  
 Raisbeck, B. 1700  
 Raj-Bahadur, R. 622  
 Rajagopalan, P. K. 281, 2565  
 Rajamohanam, K. 610  
 Rajapaksa, N. 210  
 Raley, T. G. 2467  
 Ramachandran, C. P. 119  
 Ramade, F. 33, 1535  
 Ramalingam, S. 2109  
 Ramke, D. 2462  
 Ramke, D. J. 208, 2463  
 Ramsdale, C. D. 990  
 Rangnekar, D. V. 1924  
 Rao, C. K. 1405, 1565  
 Rao, S. R. 1289  
 Rao, V. P. 1981  
 Rapley, P. E. L. 190, 191  
 Raquib, A. 1303  
 Rashev, Kh. 663  
 Rashti, M. A. Seyedi- 803, 2519  
 Rasnitsyna, N. M. 1506  
 Rathburn, C. B., Jr. 374, 376  
 Ratnasiri, N. B. 2362  
 Rauch, P. A. 615  
 Rauchbach, K. 1892  
 Ravdonikas, O. V. 2401  
 Ravindran, P. C. 1405  
 Raybould, J. N. 1515  
 Raymond, S. M. 1861  
 Reader, P. M. 211  
 Rebert, C. S. 399  
 Rebosolan, J. B. 529  
 Reddy, C. N. 673  
 Reddy, C. R. R. M. 673  
 Reed, D. E. 2482, 2489  
 Reed, W. P. 2274  
 Rees, D. M. 800  
 Reeves, E. L. 755, 1977  
 Reeves, W. C. 1206, 2418, 2450  
 Refaii, A. H. El- 1943  
 Regnery, D. C. 778  
 Rego, A. A. 2195  
 Řeháček, J. 135, 664, 881, 1913, 1937  
 Rehbinder, C. 1966  
 Rehbronn, W. 37  
 Reichstein, T. 2391  
 Reiersen, D. A. 2436  
 Reinert, J. F. 1215, 1216, 1222, 2328  
 Reinhardt, C. 247, 1574  
 Reisen, W. K. 954  
 Repin, V. M. 1035  
 Repkina, L. V. 82, 99  
 Respicio, N. C. 1280  
 Retief, L. A. 854  
 Rettich, F. 1446, 2098  
 Reuben, R. 404  
 Rey Calero, J. del 858, 1962, 1971  
 Reyes, H. 1716  
 Reyes, P. V. 127, 531  
 Reynolds, D. G. 397, 2510  
 Řežabová, B. 1334  
 Řezník, E. P. 95, 142  
 Rhodes, H. A. 1002  
 Ribbeck, R. 937, 1150  
 Ribeiro, R. D. 1160, 1161, 2444, 2445  
 Ribelin, W. E. 1073  
 Ricci, M. 1589, 1590  
 Rice, M. J. 609, 813, 814, 1839  
 Rich, G. B. 718, 1864, 1926  
 Richard, P. W. 1080  
 Richard, R. D. 1897  
 Richards, P. G. 903  
 Richardson, B. B. 1495  
 Richardson, M. W. 1085  
 Riche, S. 380  
 Richter, C. B. 2228  
 Rickenbach, A. 446, 786

- Rickett, F. E. 697  
 Ricossé, J. H. 895, 896  
 Riedel, H. Sollers- 779, 1733  
 Riedl, H. 1582  
 Riehl, L. A. 2356  
 Riethmüller, H. 2404  
 Rifaat, M. A. 118, 773  
 Rijksen, H. D. 165  
 Rimando, L. C. 599  
 Rimbey, C. W. 1868  
 Ring, R. A. 1048  
 Rio, D. F. 503  
 Rios, R. 1441  
 Rioux, J. A. 121, 228, 241, 592, 869, 1248, 1254, 1255, 1588, 1810  
 Ritter, C. 690  
 Ritz, E. 1704  
 Rivière, J. L. 1535  
 Rivosecchi, L. 1510, 1514, 2350  
 Robb, R. 1531  
 Robbins, W. E. 1990  
 Roberts, D. M. 2432  
 Roberts, D. V. 1111  
 Roberts, F. C. 740, 2468  
 Roberts, I. H. 859  
 Roberts, J. R., Jr. 486  
 Roberts, M. J. 501, 510, 902, 1266  
 Roberts, R. H. 924  
 Robertson, A. G. 1019  
 Robertson, H. A. 2441  
 Robin, Y. 546, 2281  
 Robinson, A. S. 1618  
 Robinson, D. M. 795  
 Robinson, E. S. 1703  
 Robson, J. 1521  
 Rocha e Silva, E. O. da 528, 1154, 1155  
 RoCHAT, H. 1593  
 Rockstein, M. 47, 910  
 Rodger, F. C. 1817  
 Rodhain, F. 229, 1406, 2114  
 Rodin, S. D. 1035, 2069  
 Rodrigues, C. 1525, 1526  
 Rodrigues, F. M. 115  
 Rodrigues Puga, F. 2239  
 Rodriguez, P. H. 1310, 1497, 2143  
 Rogers, A. 608, 1841, 1842, 1843  
 Rogers, C. E. 1530  
 Rogers, C. J. 639, 712, 1904, 1905  
 Rogers, D. 2158  
 Rogoff, W. M. 642, 1115, 2470  
 Rohitayodhin, S. 1775  
 Rohwedder, R. W. 529, 1715  
 Rojakovick, A. S. 1030  
 Rojas, A. 950  
 Rojo, M. 1716  
 Rolant, F. 1909  
 Rolland, A. 605  
 Rolseth, B. M. 2277  
 Romagnani, S. 1589, 1590  
 Roman, É. 1794  
 Romanenko, V. N. 495  
 Römer, F. 2379, 2380  
 Romney, S. V. 766  
 Romoser, W. S. 1085  
 Ronald, N. C. 2546  
 Ronéus, O. 1527  
 Ronquillo, M. C. 2146  
 Roohi, R. A. 490  
 Roomi, M. W. 508  
 Rooney, W. F. 2180  
 Rosales-Ronquillo, M. C. 235  
 Rosario, A. del 2515  
 Rosay, B. 764  
 Rose, N. J. 220, 1494  
 Rosen, P. 2321  
 Roshdy, M. A. 456  
 Rosický, B. 999  
 Roslavtseva, S. A. 175, 314, 1901  
 Ross, M. H. 944, 945, 2081  
 Ross, R. H., Jr. 29, 1561  
 Rossem, G. van 2437  
 Rossetti, C. 603  
 Rossi, A. 2412  
 Rossi, M. A. 1879  
 Rostigaev, B. A. 75  
 Rotheram, S. 1374  
 Rothschild, M. 364, 2391  
 Rothwell, T. L. W. 1134  
 Rotramel, G. L. 2473  
 Rottman, F. M. 2552  
 Roulston, W. J. 455, 645, 1301, 1610  
 Rousset, G. 1588  
 Rowley, W. A. 584, 798  
 Roxburgh, N. A. 2548  
 Roy-Moret, M. C. Le 243, 420  
 Roy, P. 2550  
 Rozeboom, L. E. 232, 975, 2123  
 Ruber, E. 886  
 Rubin, R. H. 220, 1494  
 Rubina, M. A. 156, 2055  
 Rubtsov, I. A. 299, 539, 2523  
 Rudenko, B. N. 1035  
 Ruderman, B. G. 1035  
 Rühm, W. 418, 595, 1816  
 Rupeš, V. 1167, 1294, 2192  
 Rupp, H. R. 188, 1738  
 Russell, F. E. 2581  
 Russell, G. B. 918  
 Russell, P. K. 1775, 1797  
 Russo-Caia, S. 2554  
 Rust, J. H., Jr. 1354  
 Rustamov, B. R. 481  
 Ryan, A. F. 355  
 Ryazantseva, A. E. 2318  
 Ryba, J. 580  
 Ryckman, A. 1807  
 Rye, J., Jr. 260  
 Rzhakova, O. E. 2055  
 Saccà, G. 542, 631, 2306  
 Sacchi, L. 447, 1049  
 Sacher, R. M. 1498  
 Sadr, H. El- 1943  
 Safronov, V. V. 149  
 Saf'yanova, V. M. 2236  
 Saggars, D. T. 1100  
 Said, M. S. 1943  
 Said, S. 998  
 St. Amant, J. 1870  
 St. Clair, A. D. 1319, 1320  
 Saito, Y. 461, 2218, 2568  
 Sakai, R. K. 994, 995, 998, 1483, 2131  
 Sakharova, E. P. 332  
 Sakumoto, D. 1464  
 Saladze, I. D. 338  
 Sales, S. 1227, 1766, 2003  
 Salimov, B. 1056  
 Salit, A. 1236  
 Salpeter, M. 1091  
 Samish, M. 2294  
 Sams, J. T. 2408  
 Samšínák, K. 1305  
 Samuel, D. 1405  
 Sanchez Diaz, B. 723  
 Sanders, C. V., Jr. 961  
 Sanders, D. P. 1803  
 Sanders, R. D. 2472  
 Sanderson, A. E., Jr. 1740  
 Săndescu, I. 557, 1226, 1329, 2259, 2260  
 Sandner, H. 514  
 Săndulescu, M. 530  
 Sanford, J. P. 961  
 Sanmartín, C. 2094  
 Sannasi, A. 66  
 Sannier, C. 1766  
 Santiago, D. 774  
 Santos Dias, J. A. T. 2155  
 Santos, J. L. F. dos 1154  
 Sanwald, R. 1704  
 Sardey, M. R. 842, 1289  
 Sareen, M. L. 1722  
 Sarkisova, É. N. 492  
 Sarma, B. D. 2406

- Saroso, J. S. 398  
 Sartbaev, S. K. 1685  
 Sasa, M. 560, 1213, 1463, 1964  
 Sasakawa, M. 2360  
 Sass, B. 796  
 Sasso, D. R. 1785  
 Sather, G. E. 864  
 Satiya, R. C. 1723  
 Sato, H. 1463  
 Sauer, J. R. 280, 566, 2563, 2564  
 Sauerman, D. M., Jr. 1475  
 Saugstad, E. S. 1795, 1796  
 Saunders, D. S. 42  
 Saunders, J. C. 919  
 Savage, K. E. 1979  
 Savage, L. B. 387, 390, 2136  
 Savel'ev, D. V. 2166  
 Savel'eva, I. P. 495  
 Savitskii, B. P. 1057  
 Savova, S. 1568  
 Sawaf, S. K. El- 366, 509, 702, 2095  
 Sawant, V. A. 1559  
 Sawicki, R. M. 440, 2179  
 Saxena, K. N. 1237  
 Sayeed Quraishi, M. 1178, 1179  
 Sayin, F. 1020  
 Scanga, M. 2305, 2307  
 Schaefer, C. H. 48, 208, 382, 400, 738, 2465  
 Schaeffer, P. A. 576  
 Scharrer, B. 1358  
 Schechter, M. S. 1599, 1600  
 Schein, E. 852, 2207  
 Schenone, H. 725, 950, 1592  
 Scherer, W. F. 576  
 Schiefer, B. A. 2453  
 Schilling, P. E. 378  
 Schlein, Y. 43, 310, 364  
 Schlinger, E. I. 2485  
 Schlinke, J. C. 1315  
 Schmeller, E. 1582  
 Schmidt, C. D. 270, 2181  
 Schmidt, C. H. 707  
 Schneider, J. 1955  
 Schnitzerling, H. J. 455, 645, 846, 1935  
 Scholtens, R. G. 1427  
 Scholtyseck, E. 1311  
 Schonbrod, R. D. 1026  
 Schoof, H. F. 979, 1440, 1448, 1601, 2447  
 Schoonen, J. M. C. P. 2220  
 Schotz, M. 2405  
 Schreck, C. E. 970, 2316  
 Schrecke, W. 1918  
 Schreiber, G. 1720  
 Schroeder, F. 167  
 Schulte, W. 380  
 Schumacher, H. H. 891  
 Schumann, H. 131  
 Schuntner, C. A. 455, 845, 846  
 Schuster, W. 238, 409  
 Schwarz, H. 163  
 Schwarz, M. 1285  
 Scirocchi, A. 542  
 Scorza, J. V. 1251  
 Scrivani, R. P. 411  
 Seawright, J. A. 789, 1489, 2106, 2326  
 Sebae, A. H. El- 1545, 1563, 1564, 2315  
 Sebastian, A. 383, 575  
 See, R. 398  
 Seetharam, P. L. 2309  
 Seger, C. L. 1268  
 Sehgal, B. S. 1558  
 Self, L. S. 214, 383, 575  
 Seligman, I. M. 2364  
 Selinger, R. 55  
 Sellers, L. G. 2182  
 Selman, C. L. 450  
 Semenov, B. F. 145  
 Semenyuta, I. S. 84  
 Sempala, S. D. K. 1771  
 Semtner, P. J. 458, 2564  
 Semushkina, T. V. 159  
 Senff, R. E. 34  
 Serafimova, A. M. 1693  
 Sergiev, V. P. 313  
 Serra, F. 2217  
 Serter, F. 1292  
 Service, M. W. 308, 706, 2119  
 Ševcová, M. 1954  
 Seyedi-Rashti, M. A. 803, 2519  
 Seymour, W. M. 1958  
 Sezi, C. L. 354  
 Shaaya, E. 2361  
 Shafiyi, A. 963  
 Shahgudian, E. R. 571  
 Shaïman, M. S. 148, 657  
 Shalaby, A. M. 729, 1186  
 Shali, P. L. 2415  
 Shalli, A. A. 769  
 Shamsiev, S. V. 936  
 Shamukhamedova, L. Sh. 483  
 Shanahan, G. J. 2381, 2548  
 Shankland, D. L. 194  
 Shargel, L. 2586  
 Sharma, G. P. 1473  
 Sharma, O. P. 1473  
 Sharma, R. N. 1237  
 Sharma, S. P. 1723  
 Sharma, V. P. 714  
 Shastri, U. V. 347  
 Shaw, J. J. 588, 801, 802, 2149, 2150  
 Shaw, R. D. 660, 661  
 Shazli, A. 1467  
 Shchedrin, V. I. 715  
 Shcheglova, E. E. 152  
 Shcherban', Z. P. 141, 933  
 Shcherbina, V. P. 836  
 Sheahan, B. J. 468, 674, 675  
 Shelley, A. J. 1778  
 Shelton, R. M. 2120  
 Shemanchuk, J. A. 1615  
 Shen Chin Chang 166  
 Shengeliya, G. Yu. 312  
 Shepard, M. 1539  
 Sheremet, V. P. 62  
 Shergin, Yu. K. 2164  
 Sherlock, I. A. 1811  
 Sherlock, V. A. 1811  
 Sherman, E. J. 1184  
 Sherman, M. 1280, 2174  
 Shiitsuo, T. 58  
 Shilenko, V. I. 1083  
 Shilkin, K. B. 1907  
 Shim, J. C. 2494, 2495  
 Shimada, Y. 1272  
 Shimizu, A. 1350  
 Shimshoni, A. 258  
 Shimshony, A. 658, 1603  
 Shin, H. K. 2494, 2495  
 Shinonaga, S. 1543  
 Shiraishi, A. 35  
 Shiranovich, P. I. 75, 171  
 Shirasaka, A. 293, 671, 672, 1585  
 Shirinov, F. B. 1968  
 Shirova, L. F. 173  
 Shishido, W. H. 2187  
 Shivpuri, D. N. 2415  
 Shkolnik, L. Ya. 1711  
 Shogaki, Y. 561  
 Shof', V. A. 1130  
 Sholdt, L. L. 373, 1208  
 Shope, R. E. 404  
 Shrestha, S. L. 959  
 Shrivastava, S. P. 2171  
 Shroyer, D. A. 983  
 Shukla, G. S. 1895  
 Shulepova, T. G. 146  
 Shulov, A. 477, 1070  
 Sichinava, Sh. G. 312  
 Sidorov, V. E. 107, 1689  
 Siebeck, W. 1089  
 Silhacek, D. L. 41  
 Silva, C. E. T. da 1394  
 Silva, E. O. da R. e 528, 1154, 1155  
 Silva, E. P. de C. e 527

- Silva, J. E. da 1250  
 Silveira, S. M. 737, 2459  
 Silverman, P. H. 235  
 Simasathien, P. 1775  
 Simetskii, M. A. 1949  
 Simonneau, P. 73  
 Simons, R. W. 235  
 Simpson, C. F. 678  
 Simpson, M. G. 555  
 Sincer, N. 1020  
 Sinden, R. S. 2513  
 Sinegre, G. 785  
 Singh, J. 1994  
 Singh, J. P. 1895  
 Singh, K. P. 1230  
 Singh, K. S. 1726  
 Singh, M. M. 1908  
 Singh, N. 1371  
 Singh, P. 918  
 Singh, S. N. 164  
 Singh, S. P. 1773  
 Singharaj, P. 1775  
 Sinha, R. N. 475, 1951, 1969  
 Sirivanakarn, S. 1220  
 Sison, J. A. 140  
 Sivasubramanian, P. 621  
 Siverly, R. E. 274, 983  
 Sivers, P. von 422, 1821, 2156, 2157  
 Sixl, W. 137, 699, 1573, 1582  
 Sjogren, R. D. 751, 2460, 2490, 2492  
 Sjorgren, R. D. 751  
 Skinner, J. C. 552, 1495, 1496  
 Skvortsova, S. S. 94  
 Slack, E. 1836  
 Sládková, D. 1294  
 Sláma, K. 448  
 Slonov, M. N. 149  
 Smallman, B. N. 845, 1867  
 Smart, K. L. 381  
 Smatov, Zh. S. 410  
 Smelova, V. A. 1661  
 Smies, M. 165  
 Smiraglia, C. B. 653, 1487, 2103  
 Smirnov, A. V. 146  
 Smirnova, S. N. 301, 327, 1577  
 Smissaert, H. R. 1105  
 Smith, A. 1192, 1210, 1757  
 Smith, C. E. G. 547  
 Smith, C. N. 1325, 2050  
 Smith, E. 259  
 Smith, F. G. A. M. 953  
 Smith, J. A. 218  
 Smith, N. 2276  
 Smith, R. F. 1325  
 Smith, S. M. 1648  
 Smith, T. A. 256  
 Smithers, C. N. 1988  
 Smithson, T. W. 1231  
 Smittle, B. J. 2134, 2184  
 Smola, U. 38  
 Snelling, R. R. 2556  
 Snetsinger, R. 1984  
 Snoddy, E. L. 606  
 Snow, D. H. 1322, 1323  
 Snow, K. R. 459  
 Snow, W. F. 799  
 Snyder, G. 690  
 Soares Barata, J. M. 2116  
 Sobey, W. R. 1403  
 Soboleva, R. G. 432, 930, 1900, 2367  
 Société Belge de Médecine  
 Tropicale 890  
 Society for Invertebrate  
 Pathology 1974  
 Sodhi, H. S. 2153  
 Sokol, N. S. 332  
 Sokolova, E. I. 2297  
 Sokolova, N. Yu. 96  
 Solina, L. T. 30  
 Sollers-Riedel, H. 779, 1733  
 Solomakha, A. I. 2166  
 Someren, E. C. C. van  
 1191, 2320, 2331  
 Sonenshine, D. E. 1348, 1942, 2204  
 Soni, B. K. 164  
 Sonoda, H. 226, 227  
 Sosunova, A. N. 2446  
 Soto, S. T. 1714  
 Soto U., R. 1714  
 Sousa, A. E. de 1019  
 Sousa, O. E. 1165, 2270  
 Southern, D. I. 252, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1851  
 Southwick, J. W. 2587  
 Southwood, T. R. E. 211  
 Souza, D. M. de 1772  
 Souza, S. A. 1395  
 Spadoni, R. D. 2135, 2475, 2476  
 Spătaru, P. 904  
 Spates, G. E. 828, 1874  
 Spates, G. E., Jr. 1028, 1029  
 Spears, G. F. S. 1754, 1755, 1756  
 Spencer, C. B. 550  
 Spencer, D. A. 693  
 Spencer, E. Y. 1104  
 Spencer, M. 758, 960  
 Spencer, R. W. 825  
 Speranskiĭ, V. V. 150  
 Speickermann, D. 1798  
 Spielberger, U. 422, 1821, 2156, 2157  
 Spillane, J. T. 1132  
 Sreenivasan, M. A. 2565  
 Sri Oemijati 554, 1787  
 Srichongse, S. 2103  
 Srivastava, G. C. 860  
 Srivastava, J. B. 1278  
 Ssenkubuge, Y. 704  
 Staddon, B. W. 949  
 Stagno, S. 950  
 Stampa, S. 686, 1125  
 Standards Institute of  
 Malaysia 1612  
 Standfast, H. A. 1809  
 Stanek, M. 1556  
 Stark, H. E. 1354, 1355  
 Starodubtseva, G. I. 2078  
 Starozhitskaya, G. S. 93  
 Starratt, A. N. 1801  
 Stauch, J. 2202  
 Steele, J. E. 721, 2441  
 Steele, R. W. 1867  
 Steelman, C. D. 378  
 Stegmiller, H. W. 550  
 Steiger, R. 247  
 Steiger, R. F. 1822, 1860  
 Stein, J. P. 2383  
 Steinberg, E. A. 1617  
 Stella, E. 2306  
 Stendel, W. 1928  
 Stenius, B. 1958  
 Stenram, H. 1708  
 Stepanchenok-Rudnik, G. I.  
 8, 134, 311, 315, 316  
 Stepanova-Kostina, M. N.  
 317, 1536  
 Stepanova, N. I. 1932  
 Stephenson, M. A. 191  
 Sterling, H. R. 476  
 Sterling, P. D. 349  
 Sternberg, S. 364, 2395, 2560  
 Stevens, V. Holford- 1958  
 Stewart, C. C. 399  
 Stewart, G. H. 1569, 1570  
 Stitzel, K. A. 962  
 Stoffolano, J. G., Jr. 429, 826, 1877  
 Stoimenov, K. 1568  
 Stokes, G. 380  
 Stokes, G. M. 2125  
 Stoltz, D. B. 991  
 Stone, A. 606  
 Stone, B. F. 645  
 Storey, J. 1189  
 Storey, R. S. 1789  
 Storozheva, E. M. 1693  
 Stovbun, V. V. 332  
 Strausfeld, N. J. 1094  
 Streck, P. 1357  
 Strelkova, M. V. 104

- Strel'nikova, G. N. 488  
 Strickland, R. K. 676  
 Strong, F. E. 2138  
 Strout, V. 2363  
 Suárez, G. 1592  
 Suárez, O. M. 1637  
 Suárez Torres, G. 776  
 Subra, R. 787, 956, 957,  
 1764, 1765, 2003  
 Subramanian, G. 1290,  
 1936  
 Subramoniam, T. 66  
 Sudia, W. D. 577, 777,  
 1206  
 Suenaga, O. 1780, 1781,  
 1875, 2501  
 Suguri, S. 1464  
 Sukhova, M. N. 179  
 Sulai, A. Yu. 1660  
 Sulkin, S. E. 961  
 Sullivan, M. F. 1886  
 Sullivan, M. J. 1181  
 Sullivan, W. N. 392, 1599,  
 1600  
 Sultanov, M. A. 928  
 Sumiyo, I. 226  
 Summers, M. D. 991  
 Sun, Y. P. 1115  
 Suplicy, N. 1282  
 Supryaga, V. G. 88, 337  
 Surkov, V. S. 329  
 Surmin, V. M. 94  
 Surtees, G. 217, 1598  
 Sussman, O. 1410  
 Sutherland, D. J. 1423,  
 1738, 2265  
 Sutton, R. A. 1286  
 Suvarnakumari, G. 673  
 Suvorov, P. S. 474  
 Suyemoto, W. 1796  
 Suzuki, H. 1585  
 Svoboda, J. A. 1990  
 Swerzcek, T. N. 1270  
 Syartman, M. 2227  
 Sychevskaya, V. I. 92  
 Sytova, N. A. 40  
 Szabó, J. 70  
 Szabó, J. B. 298, 1126  
 Székely, R. 1716  
 Szumlewicz, A.  
 Perlowagora- 1162  
 Tabanli, S. 990  
 Tabaru, Y. 350  
 Tacal, J. V., Jr. 140  
 Tăcu, V. 1328, 1329, 2258,  
 2259, 2260  
 Tahori, A. S. 1479, 1482,  
 1748, 1989, 2241, 2243  
 Takahashi, M. 2361  
 Takahashi, R. M. 384,  
 2484  
 Takama, Y. 1053  
 Takenouchi, Y. 58  
 Takhirov, B. 1568  
 Talbot, N. T. 1134, 1584,  
 1696  
 Talibi, S. A. 394  
 Tanaka, H. 1463  
 Tanaka, I. 672  
 Tanaka, T. 1054, 1553  
 Tandani, B. K. 1726  
 Tantawy, A. O. 1470  
 Tanzania. Ministry of  
 Health and Social  
 Welfare. Sleeping  
 Sickness Service 1260  
 Tarimo, C. S. 607, 1819  
 Tarjanyi, I. 298  
 Tarshis, I. B. 604  
 Tashliev, A. O. 1083  
 Tatarinova, S. G. 2253  
 Taufflieb, R. 2281  
 Taylor, A. D. 2393  
 Taylor, A. E. R. 1982  
 Taylor, B. 368, 2322  
 Taylor, J. E. 1533  
 Taylor, R. T. 1440  
 Taylor, W. M. 1469  
 Tekle, A. 240  
 Telle, H. J. 516  
 Tello, M. P. 2433  
 Tëmin, K. 992, 1294, 1758  
 Tempel, A. 1607  
 Tempelis, C. H. 590  
 Tenquist, J. D. 834, 1555  
 Terauds, A. 190, 191  
 Terriere, L. C. 916, 1026  
 Terry, P. H. 2169, 2170  
 Terwedow, H. A., Jr. 1497  
 Tesh, R. B. 593, 1009,  
 2499  
 Teshima, I. 122  
 Tesovskaya, L. P. 715  
 Thayer, D. W. 46, 1477  
 Thiel, P. H. van 893  
 Thimijan, R. W. 2172,  
 2382  
 Thomas, A. W. 637, 1024,  
 1658  
 Thomas, G. D. 273, 1042  
 Thomas, R. F. 2425  
 Thomas, V. 1777, 2293  
 Thompson, G. A. 339  
 Thompson, J. H., Jr. 128  
 Thompson, M. J. 1990  
 Thompson, P. G. 645  
 Thompson, S. N. 513  
 Thompson, W. H. 205  
 Thomson, J. W. 651  
 Thornberry, H. 1118  
 Thornhill, A. R. 624  
 Thornton, K. W. 566  
 Thrift, E. C. 971  
 Thymakis, K. 2124  
 Tibayrenc, R. 421  
 Tidwell, Mac A. 1869  
 Tidwell, Margaret A. 1869  
 Tiepolo, L. 2319  
 Tiflov, V. E. 1656  
 Tiittanen, K. 716  
 Tikasingh, E. S. 412, 925  
 Tikhomirov, P. A. 160,  
 489  
 Timofeeva, L. V. 496  
 Timon-David, P. 1587  
 Tinsley, T. W. 684  
 Tipton, V. J. 13, 919  
 Tischler, M. 477  
 Tkachenko, A. A. 2203  
 Tleugabylov, M. K. 94  
 Tobe, S. S. 124  
 Tod, M. E. 2376  
 Tokareva, T. G. 2254  
 Tomaszunass, S. 1188  
 Tomlin, A. D. 1025  
 Tondl, F. 1167, 2192  
 Tongu, Y. 1464  
 Tonn, R. J. 211, 1499  
 Tonomura, K. 559  
 Toole, R. F. 1785  
 Torrado, J. M. G. 1927,  
 2394  
 Toshioka, S. 13, 58  
 Tosta da Silva, C. E. 1394  
 Toth, R. S. 277, 1457  
 Tour, S. 121, 228  
 Touré, S. M. 809  
 Townzen, K. R. 1996  
 Toyokawa, K. 1344  
 Tran-Thi-Minh-Phuong  
 1500  
 Tran-Van-Mau 1500  
 Traoré, S. 896  
 Trapido, H. 2094  
 Traub, R. 1336, 1337,  
 1339, 1340, 1352, 1353  
 Travassos Santos Dias, J.  
 A. 2155  
 Travis, B. V. 599, 600  
 Treece, R. E. 630  
 Trejos, A. 295  
 Trejos, R. 295  
 Trevino, J. L. 287, 850,  
 1299, 2206, 2559  
 Tribunskii, M. P. 2164  
 Trimble, R. M. 1217  
 Trofimova, M. G. 305  
 Trotskaya, D. F. 95  
 Trpiš, M. 556, 572, 792,  
 1205, 1242, 1509, 1615  
 Trueman, K. F. 1068  
 Truseneva, N. S. 159  
 Trykin, V. S. 94  
 Tsafirir, N. 658  
 Tshurova, A. Ya. 332  
 Tsikhistavi, Sh. G. 2025



- Tsilinskii, Ya. Ya. 144  
984
- Tsizin, Yu. S. 303
- Tsuboi, Y. 1585
- Tsuda, K. 2099
- Tsuji, H. 193, 1381, 1382,  
1699
- Tucker, L. E. 2438
- Tukei, P. M. 2287, 2288
- Tupitsyn, Yu. I. 18
- Turillazzi, P. 941
- Turner, D. A. 701, 1829
- Turner, E. C., Jr. 237,  
1003, 1503
- Turner, J. P. 2168, 2359
- Turner, R. L. 980
- Turov, I. S. 2254
- Turvandishvili, S. A. 1944
- Tverskaya, R. M. 332
- Tyndale-Biscoe, M. 1537
- Ubelaker, J. E. 451
- Ubertalle, A. 885
- Ueba, N. 2295
- Uehara, S. 1889
- Uetz, G. W. 2577
- Uilenberg, G. 278, 284
- Uk, S. 434
- Umphlett, C. J. 2128
- Ungria, C. Díaz- 1893
- Ungureanu, E. M. 713
- Unita, T. 1449
- United States Department  
of Agriculture,  
Cooperative State  
Extension Services  
1803
- Urribarri, R. S. 525
- Ursu, A. 1171
- Usachev, G. P. 2028
- Ushakova, G. V. 1675
- Usherwood, P. N. R. 2411
- Utlei, D. 696
- Vachon, M. 2414
- Vago, C. 878
- Vaidya, R. G. 959
- Vaïnshtein, A. M. 483
- Vaivanijskul, P. 2410
- Valdivieso, F. G. 723,  
2110
- Valentyuk, E. I. 10
- Valeza, F. 2516
- Van Bronswijk, J. E. M. H.  
1367, 1586, 1951, 1969,  
2220
- Van de Bund, C. F. 2437
- Van der Hammen, L.  
1356
- Van Handel, E. 340, 922
- Van Peenen, P. F. D. 398  
2570
- Van Pletzen, R. 2557
- Van Rossem, G. 2437
- Van Someren, E. C. C.  
1191, 2320, 2331
- Van Wettene, P. 1833
- Vaňková, V. 2175
- VanNatta, D. L. 732,  
1388
- Vannote, R. L. 739
- Vansulin, S. A. 1466
- Vargaz, V. M. 600
- Varghese, C. G. 841
- Varma, M. G. R. 1576,  
1762
- Varma, R. N. 291
- Varute, A. T. 1559
- Vasenin, A. A. 307
- Vashchenok, V. S. 30
- Vashkevich, R. B. 1865
- Vashkov, V. I. 302, 317,  
1536
- Vasil'eva, I. S. 153, 2428,  
2429
- Vaškov, V. I. 1536
- Vattier-Bernard, G. 414
- Vazhev, A. P. 1083
- Vedadi, L. 839
- Védy, J. 111
- Venard, C. E. 65, 568,  
1416
- Venkatachari, S. A. T.  
2580
- Venkitasubramanian, T. A.  
1228
- Venters, D. 1408
- Venturas, D. J. 250
- Verani, P. 2217
- Vercammen-Grandjean, P.  
H. 1133
- Vervent, G. 1227
- Vey, A. 811
- Vianna Martins, A. 1249,  
1250 2520
- Vianna, N. 578
- Vieira, W. 1394
- Viglianai, E. C. 491
- Vigny, F. 574
- Vigo, G. 785
- Viktorov, G. A. 1369
- Viktorov-Nabokov, O. V.  
62
- Villarroel, F. 725, 950
- Villeneuve, D. C. 1994
- Vinai Kumar 1271
- Vincent, A. L. 297
- Vinograd, I. A. 1938
- Vinogradskaya, O. N.  
2584
- Vinokurov, V. V. 1949
- Virchow, C. 2573
- Virtamo, M. 2240
- Vişan, M. 557
- Vishinsky, Y. 258
- Vittal, M. 115
- Vladimirova, V. V. 87,  
303, 304, 2074
- Voblikova, N. V. 2064
- Vobrázková, E. 1305
- Vodyanov, A. A. 1933
- Voelker, J. 1814
- Voitsekhovskii, D. P. 332
- Volkov, V. I. 15, 172
- Volkova, T. V. 327
- Volyanskaya, E. A. 81
- Von Sivers, P. 422, 1821,  
2156, 2157
- Vongtangswad, S. 1886
- Vorob'ev, M. M. 1034
- Vorobieva, Z. G. 304
- Voronkina, T. M. 688
- Voronov, G. A. 1057
- Vorontsova, T. A. 97
- Vos, C. 1607
- Voschakina, N. V. 657
- Vránová, J. 2175
- Vychodil, J. 1167, 2192
- Vyslouliz, J. 2140
- Wada, Y. 116, 672, 1214,  
1463, 1490, 1492, 1585,  
1782, 1783, 1784, 2275
- Waddill, V. H. 1360
- Wagoner, D. E. 1552,  
1871
- Wakerley, S. B. 1099
- Wakid, A. M. 1470
- Walker, J. B. 2557
- Walker, J. M. 1537
- Wall, W. J., Jr. 2148
- Wallace, G. D. 2440
- Wallace, H. K. 296
- Walsh, J. F. 245
- Walters, H. S. 1917
- Waltinger, H. 137, 699,  
1573
- Walton, T. E. 1973
- Wang, I. W. Chu- 2407,  
2571
- Ward, C. R. 2181
- Ward, F. P. 884
- Ward, R. A. 2332
- Ward, R. D. 802, 1812,  
2149, 2150
- Ware, G. W. 441
- Warnick, S. L. 694
- Warthen, J. D., Jr. 1149
- Washington, F. 732, 1388
- Washino, R. K. 1075,  
1184, 2487, 2488, 2491
- Wassif, S. F. 118, 773
- Watanabe, M. 109, 439,  
619, 1542, 1585, 2275
- Waters, K. S. 519

- Waters, R. M. 321, 322, 392, 1046, 1047, 1361, 1362
- Watkins, R. 726, 727
- Watkins, T. I. 1099
- Watson, A. D. J. 1322
- Watson, H. J. C. 1520
- Wattal, B. L. 1228, 1565
- Watts, B. P., Jr. 927
- Watts, D. M. 205
- Weathersby, A. B. 1763
- Weaver, L. 690
- Webber, L. A. 206, 377, 760
- Weber, G. 1311, 1370
- Weber, L. J. 1319, 1320
- Weidhaas, D. E. 707, 1419, 1435, 1739, 2134
- Weighton, D. M. 1099
- Weiner, J. S. 969
- Weiser, J. 965
- Weiss, E. 1697
- Weisser, C. F. 1386
- Weitz, B. 1617
- Welch, E. 950
- Welling, W. 2246
- Wells, E. A. 1729
- Wenceslao, J. M. 1788
- Wenk, P. 1515
- Wenzel, R. L. 1338
- Wessen, A. F. 1431
- West, A. S. 806
- West, L. S. 1884
- Westfall, J. A. 266
- Westlake, W. E. 1870
- Wettere, P. van 1833
- Wetzel, H. 423, 2553
- Wharton, G. W. 473
- Whetstone, T. M. 1302, 2205
- Whitacre, D. M. 567
- Whitcomb, W. H. 296
- White, G. B. 216, 395, 396, 570, 1426, 2321, 2335, 2512
- White, K. E. 744, 752, 920, 2456
- White, R. 2188
- Whitehead, D. L. 1845
- Whitehead, G. B. 460
- Whitesell, K. G. 1075, 1182, 1183, 1184
- Whitfield, T. L. 2184, 2366
- Whitney, E. 578, 1309, 2517
- WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides 695
- WHO Expert Committee on Yellow Fever 391
- WHO Scientific Group 512
- Wide, L. 1958
- Wigglesworth, V. B. 1613, 2133
- Wilder, W. H. 382, 400, 2465
- Wilkes, A. 431
- Wilkinson, C. F. 2249
- Wilkinson, P. R. 2209
- Williams, K. L. 906
- Williams, R. C., Jr. 2274
- Williams, R. E. 844, 2561
- Williams, R. T. 730
- Williams, R. W. 843
- Williams, W. R. Bransby-958
- Willis, J. H. 49
- Willis, O. R. 372
- Wilson, A. 1111
- Wilson, A. J. 1264, 1265, 1856
- Wilson, B. H. 1540
- Wilson, H. G. 1739
- Wilson, J. G. 280
- Wilson, J. T. 645, 1935
- Wilson, N. 655, 947, 1351
- Wilson, R. L. 2382
- Wilson, S. G. 1929
- Wilson, T. G. 632
- Wilson, V. J. 689
- Wilton, D. P. 367, 388
- Wingo, C. W. 2546
- Winney, R. 1209
- Wirth, W. W. 2147
- Wishart, G. 771
- Wiseman, C. L., Jr. 524, 1339, 1340
- Wolfe, R. L. 2459
- Womeldorf, D. J. 744, 752, 1182, 1183, 2456, 2457, 2474
- Woo, R. F. N. 381
- Wood, C. S. 969
- Wood, J. 2193
- Wood, R. J. 989
- Wood, T. G. 2384
- Woods, C. W. 2169, 2170
- Woods, W. 2162
- Work, T. H. 2454
- World Health Organization 497, 780, 781, 782, 783, 1753, 1986
- Wormald, P. J. 1960
- Wray, D. L. 1717
- Wrenn, R. T. 195
- Wright, C. A. 1172
- Wright, C. G. 1378
- Wright, J. E. 828, 829, 1285, 1551, 2252
- Wright, J. W. 392, 1196, 1874
- Wright, M. E. 662
- Wright, R. E. 1038
- Wróblewska-Mularczykova, Z. 2396
- Wülker, W. 1052
- Wygodzinsky, P. 1, 1392
- Wylie, H. G. 833, 2177
- Yabe, T. 371, 1465
- Yakovlev, E. P. 2028
- Yakuba, V. N. 1402
- Yakubovich, V. Ya. 88, 337
- Yamada, T. 1786
- Yamagishi, H. 1463
- Yamaguchi, H. 1054
- Yamaguti, N. 13
- Yamamoto, I. 1098
- Yamauchi, T. 2360
- Yang, R. S. H. 1124
- Yarnykh, V. S. 1035, 1949
- Yaroshenko, N. N. 139
- Yastrebov, V. K. 656
- Yasuno, M. 211, 1371, 2500
- Yasutomi, K. 223
- Yates, W. E. 743, 1183
- Yeo, R. R. 2477
- Yermolenko, V. M. 1614
- Yoshida, A. 2360
- Yoshida, M. 226, 559
- Young, C. 1953
- Young, D. G. 1507
- Young, O. P. 1797
- Yu, S. J. 916
- Yun, Y. H. 2494
- Yundin, E. V. 93
- Yung-Sheng Huang 1562
- Yunker, C. E. 1000
- Yurkiewicz, W. J. 405
- Yurkina, V. I. 2012
- Yutuc, L. M. 536
- Zabegalova, M. N. 1083
- Zagniborodova, E. N. 1083
- Zahar, A. R. 955
- Zaitseva, V. I. 1083
- Zakharova, N. F. 68, 176
- Zatulovsky 1711
- Žďárek, J. 448, 621
- Ždimerová, Z. 2175
- Zebe, H. 1704
- Zeev, M. Bar- 203, 1911
- Zeledón, R. 295, 2089, 2346
- Zelenko, A. P. 484
- Zemskaya, A. A. 138
- Zettler, F. 36
- Zhakharova, N. F. 502
- Zhernovov, I. V. 1083
- Zhmaeva, Z. M. 2024, 2065
- Zhukov, V. I. 14
- Ziady, S. El- 2001

- Zielke, E. 239, 406, 1876,  
2343  
Ziprkowski, L. 1909  
Ziv, M. 1603  
Zlotkin, E. 1070, 1593,  
2233  
Złotorzycka, J. 1708  
Zola, A. 603  
Zolotova, S. I. 1401  
Zong, M. S. 883  
Zucas, S. M. 527  
Zucoloto, S. 1879  
Żukowski, K. 2396  
Zulueta, J. De 231  
Zumpt, F. 1295, 1547  
Zumpt, G. F. 358  
Zumpt, I. 1881  
Župančičová, M. 664,  
1913, 1937  
Zward, D. 1929  
Zwart, D. 1929  
Zwyrtek, K. 2086



## SUBJECT INDEX

This is the first subject index in this Review to have been produced with the aid of a computer. The most detailed entries are those under the names of arthropods, but the index includes other organisms, countries, chemicals, and general subjects as headings. All references are to abstract numbers.

Under the names of arthropods are references to their control, distribution, food-plants, animal hosts, natural enemies, vector ability, taxonomic relationships, and miscellaneous subjects. Entries for species will be found under the generic name, and there are also, as usual, 'reverse names' with the specific and subspecific names given first. If two or more names are accepted by the Review for a taxon during one year, each name is entered separately, with a 'see also' reference to other names. Cross-references from names not accepted by the Review refer to the name currently accepted.

Under the names of animals and plants are references to the arthropods that affect them, or to arthropod-transmitted pathogens and the side-effects of pesticides. Animals other than arthropods are indexed to specific level only, under English common names for the more important domesticated birds and mammals, or under scientific names. Plants are indexed under scientific names down to specific level, or under English common names for the more important or familiar crops. Cross-references are given between common names (sometimes reversed) and scientific names.

Viruses pathogenic for arthropods are indexed under the names of their hosts, and the hosts are listed at the heading 'Viruses and virus diseases'. Other pathogens of arthropods are indexed at the scientific name of the pathogen. Pathogens of animals other than arthropods and of plants are indexed at the name of the pathogen, the scientific name if one is available, or else the English common name. Entries will also be found under the names of diseases (sometimes reversed).

Geographical locations are keyworded, as appropriate, to geographical regions, countries, islands or archipelagoes and, for Australia, Canada and the U.S.A., to States and Provinces.

Chemicals are indexed under either a trivial name or a systematic name. The common names used at present are listed in the Editorial to volume 59 (1971). A few other compounds, notably antibiotics, are indexed under trivial names, and all remaining compounds are indexed under the names used in the indexes of Chemical Abstracts volumes 66-75. Synonymous names used in abstracts in the Review have been retained as index headings, unless they are almost identical to the CA index names.



## SUBJECT INDEX

- Abapa**, in Cuba 832
- Abate** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'* tetramethyl ester; or *O,O,O',O'* Tetramethyl *O,O'*-thiodi-*p*-phenylene diphosphorothioate)
- abbreviatus**, *Hister*
- Aboimisisalis punctata** (see *Haemaphysalis*)
- abruptus**, *Oedaleus*
- abruptus**, *Thyridanthrax*
- Absidia repens**, *Glossina fusca*, in, in Central African Republic 811
- Acalyptrates**, in Hungary 613
- Acari**, in Ethiopian region 2557
- Acaricides**, formulations of 2069
- Acaridida**, taxonomy of 1356
- Acarus siro**  
control of  
     $\gamma$  BHC tested for 2220  
    DDT tested for 2220  
in Spain 858, 1971  
in dwellings, in Spain 1971  
in feedstuffs, effects on mammals of 679  
in house dust  
    competing with other mites 2220  
    in Spain 858  
on man, literature on 150
- ACD-10284** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *N*-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-mercaptoacetanilide or *O,O*-Diethyl phosphorodithioate *S*-ester with *N*-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-mercaptoacetanilide)
- Acephate** (see Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester)
- Acetamide**, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-  
repellent for  
    *Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577  
    *H. detritum* 1577  
    *H. dromedarii* 1577  
    *Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577
- Acetamide**, 2-fluoro-  
in *Nosopsyllus consimilis*, effects on fertility of 2254  
in *Xenopsylla cheopis*  
    effects on fertility of 2254  
    effects on *Pasteurella pestis* of 2253  
in *Xenopsylla gerbilli*, effects on *Pasteurella pestis* of 2253
- Acetamide**, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthyl-  
against  
    *Musca domestica* 1288  
    *Tetranychus urticae* 1288  
in mice, effects of 1288  
mode of action of 1288
- Acetamide**, *N*-sulfanilyl-  
against  
    *Aedes aegypti* 506
- Acetamide**, *N*-sulfanilyl- *contd.*  
against *contd.*  
    *Anopheles stephensi* 506
- Acetanilide**, *N*-butyl-  
repellent for  
    *Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577  
    *H. detritum* 1577  
    *H. dromedarii* 1577  
    *Ixodes persulcatus* 301  
    *Ornithodoros tholozani* 301  
    *Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577
- Acetanilide**, *N*-isopentyl-  
repellent for  
    *Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577  
    *H. detritum* 1577  
    *H. dromedarii* 1577  
    *Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577
- Acetanilide**, 4',5'-(methylenedioxy)-2'-(phenylthio)-, synergist for, carbaryl 2585
- Acethydrazide**, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477
- Acetic acid**  
hydrazide, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 1477  
1-phenylhydrazide, synergist for, carbamates 1564
- Acetic acid**, dichloro-, *p*-bromophenyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Acetic acid**, (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-, butyl ester, in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863
- Acetic acid**, fluoro-  
sodium salt  
    in *Nosopsyllus consimilis*, effects on fertility of 2254  
    in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, effects on fertility of 2254
- Acetic acid**, mercapto-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276
- Acetic acid**, mercaptophenyl-, ethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (see Phenthoate)
- Acetic acid**, thiocyanato-, isobornyl ester (see Thanite)
- Acetic acid**, trichloro-, propylene ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Acetic acid**, (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)-, butyl ester, in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863
- Acetone**, (2,4-dinitrophenyl)hydrazone, synergist for, carbamates 1564
- Acetone**, dihydroxy- (see 2-Propanone, 1,3-dihydroxy-)
- N*-acetyl-*N*-phenylhydrazine**, synergist for, carbamates 1564

- 1-Acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline**, repellent for, ticks 1577
- Achaearanea tepidariorum**  
control of, pesticides tested for 1984  
preying on, *Culex pipiens* 1746  
thiotepa in, effects of 1746
- aciculifer, Haemaphysalis**
- Acilius semisulcatus**  
in Canada 770  
preying on, mosquitos, in Ontario 770
- aconitus, Anopheles**
- Acropsylla episema**  
in India 532  
on *Mus platythrix*, in India 532
- Actiniedida**, taxonomy of 1356
- Actinotrichida**, taxonomy of 1356
- Acuaria hamulosa, Dermestes ater**, intermediate host of 2201
- Adelina**  
*Phlebotomus perniciosus*, in, in Corsica 1810  
*Sergentomyia minuta*, in, in Corsica 1810
- adenensis, Anopheles culicifacies**
- adersi, Simulium**
- Adipamide, N,N'-bis[2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl]-sterilant for**  
*Musca domestica* 1536  
synanthropic flies 1536
- Adipic acid**  
dibutyl ester  
in cattle, toxicity of 2141  
repellent for  
*Aedes communis* 2141  
*A. punctor* 2141
- Adipinat (see Adipamide, N,N'-bis[2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl]-; or N,N'-Bis(2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl)adipamide)**
- Aedes**  
autogeny in, in Canada 2016  
behaviour in 2506  
breeding places of 496  
control of 496  
(+)-*trans*-allethrin tested for 392  
benzimine tested as repellent for 302  
bioremethrin tested for 392  
deet tested as repellent for 302  
dihexamethylenecarbamide tested as repellent for 302  
in aircraft 392  
in USA 687  
insecticides tested for 2117  
malathion tested for 2468  
repellents tested for 161  
resmethrin tested for 392  
trichlophos tested for 160  
dispersal of, factors affecting 328  
feeding behaviour in  
on fruit 1420  
related to disease transmission 1173  
female genitalia in 2318
- Aedes contd.**  
flight activity in, related to disease transmission 1173  
hog cholera, virus of, not transmitted by 1869  
hosts of, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758  
in Mississippi 924  
in New York 1745  
in South-East Asia 1222  
in USSR 19  
insecticide resistance in  
biochemistry of 1647  
genetics of 1647  
reproductive isolation in 1193  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Texas 2451  
yellow fever  
control of, and, in Africa 391  
virus of, transmitted by, in West Africa 896
- Aedes aegypti**  
amino acids in  
effects of antibiotics on 1477  
effects of antimalarials on 1477  
effects of diet on 46  
antennae in  
sensilla chaetica on 1459  
sensilla coeloconica on 20  
apholate resistance in, genetics of 789  
attractants for 2276  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 1977  
*Beauveria tenella* in, infectivity of 2472  
BHC resistance in, in Ghana 2291  
breeding places of 211, 556, 792  
*Brugia malayi*, susceptibility to, in 2143  
*B. pahangi*  
development of, in males 1497  
susceptibility to, in 1310  
*B. patei*, development of, in 1727  
California myxoma virus, transmission of, by 778  
chikungunya virus, isolated from, in India 115  
*Chilo* iridescent virus in, infectivity of 2301  
coldhardiness in 979  
control of  
aliphatic amines tested for 1423  
(+)-*trans*-allethrin tested for 1737  
antibiotics tested for 1607-1608  
*Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 755  
bioremethrin tested for 322  
diazinon tested for 1053  
fatty acid esters tested for 1178  
fatty acids tested for 1178  
fenthion for 734  
in Americas 734  
insecticides for 2289  
insecticides tested for 230, 1499, 1601  
juvenile hormone analogues tested for 1447, 1498, 1804

*Aedes aegypti* contd.

- control of *contd.*
  - malathion for 549
  - malathion tested for 380, 1185, 1737
  - naled tested for 380
  - organic phosphates for 734
  - organic phosphates tested for 215, 1185
- Piper peepuloides* extract tested for 1278
- pyrethrins tested for 321–322, 1209
- pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047, 1053, 1361–1362
- repellents tested for 2237, 2316
- resmethrin tested for 1423, 1737–1738
- sulfonamides tested for 506, 1116
- terpenoids tested for 1237
- (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 321
- crossover suppressor-enhancer system in 997, 2121
- dengue, control of, and, in Americas 780
- dengue haemorrhagic fever, role of, in 1308
- dengue type 1 virus, transmission of, by 1238
- dengue type 4 virus
  - isolated from, in India 115
  - transmission of, by 1238
- densonucleosis virus in 484
- development in 211
  - DNA and cell numbers during 408
- dieldrin resistance in
  - in Ghana 2291
  - in Tanzania 733
- digestion in, effects of honey on 2277
- Dirofilaria immitis*, development of, in 962
- D. repens*, infectivity of, for 2304
- egg viability in, effects of delayed oviposition on 544
- engorgement in, recognition of stages in 541
- enzyme polymorphism in 968, 2096
- enzymes in 717, 908
- fecundity in
  - effects of absence of oviposition sites on 544
  - effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 403
- feeding behaviour in
  - in Cameroon 786
  - in Indonesia 398
- fertility in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 403
- flight activity in, effects of repellents on 788
- folate metabolism in, in thoracic muscles 1408
- Friend leukaemia virus, development of, in 551
- genetics of 877
- gonotrophic cycle in 2500
- host preferences of 1001

*Aedes aegypti* contd.

- in Angola 549, 1793
- in Brazil 734, 780
- in Brunei 210
- in Cameroon 786, 2284
- in Central African Republic 2283, 2286
- in Colombia 734, 1793
- in Costa Rica 772, 1793
- in El Salvador 734, 780
- in Ghana 2282, 2291
- in Grenada 1793
- in Guam 954
- in Guyana 734, 780
- in Honduras 780
- in India 115, 553
- in Indonesia 398
- in Italy 1484
- in Mexico 734, 780, 1468
- in Nigeria 219, 393, 2290
- in Panama 780
- in Sabah 210
- in Sarawak 210
- in Tanzania 556, 733, 792, 1205
- in Thailand 211, 215, 1185, 1499, 2500
- in Trinidad and Tobago 1793
- in Venezuela 2110
- insecticide resistance in 2049
- insecticide susceptibility in, normal variation in 1766
- insemination in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 2105
- Kemerovo virus, multiplication of, in 1212
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128
- larval development in
  - effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 403
  - growth retardant factor and 567
- life-span in, effects of air currents on 1448
- linkage groups in 1486
- lipids in 405
- meconium in 2505
- mid-gut protease activity in 2294
- Nosema* spp. in, localisation of 2299
- N. algerae* in, infectivity of 562
- olfactory responses in 399
- on man
  - allergic reaction to 2514
  - in Indonesia 398
- organic phosphates in
  - absorption of 917
  - metabolism of 917
- oxygen consumption in, effects of crowding on 558
- paracentric inversion in 2338
- Plasmodium gallinaceum*, development of, in 1763
- P. juxtanucleare*, infectivity of, for 1774
- P. subpraecox*, susceptibility to, in 2305
- post-metamorphic growth in 310
- preyed on by, *Pimephales promelas* 1219

***Aedes aegypti* contd.**

- proboscis cleaning in 1458
- radiocaesium in, effects of potassium on accumulation of 569
- rearing of, techniques for 1789
- seasonal abundance of, in Tanzania 792
- Setaria labiatopapillosa*
  - infection of, with 1752
  - transmission of, by 1177
- sexual behaviour in, role of hormones in 44
- Sindbis virus, transmission of, by 2297
- surface sterilisation of larvae of 341
- surveillance of
  - for viruses, in Nigeria 219
  - methods for 512, 783
- tibial combs in 1458
- translocation homozygotes in 2336
- Vagoiavirus* spp. in 484
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis
  - role of, in, in Venezuela 2110
- virus of
  - biology of, in 984
  - development of, in 144
  - infectivity of, for 577
  - stability of, in 576
- vesicular stomatitis virus
  - multiplication of, in 1637
  - transmission of, by 1637
- vitellogenesis in, effects of enforced egg-retention on 1232
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - infection of, with 1752
  - transmission of, by 1177
- yellow fever
  - control of, and
    - in Africa 391
    - in Americas 780
  - role of, in, in Africa 546
  - virus of, transmitted by, in West Africa 896
- Aedes aegypti aegypti*, desiccation in,
  - resistance to, geographic variation in 234
- Aedes aegypti formosus*
  - desiccation in, resistance to, geographic variation in 234
  - in Nigeria 219
  - in Tanzania 733
  - surveillance of, for viruses, in Nigeria 219
- Aedes africanus*
  - feeding behaviour in, in Cameroon 786
  - hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in Uganda 1461
  - in Cameroon 786, 2284
  - in Central African Republic 2283, 2285
  - in Nigeria 393, 2290
  - in Uganda 1461
  - yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 546

***Aedes albopictus***

- African horse sickness, virus of,
  - propagated in culture of 963
- cell cultures from 1230
- competing with, *Aedes polynesiensis* 1474, 2497
- cross-mating in, with, *Aedes polynesiensis* 2123
- Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in 2501
- in Brunei 210
- in Guam 232, 954
- in India 553
- in Japan 2136
- in Korea 2494
- in Okinawa 387
- in Philippines 1221, 1788
- in Sabah 210
- in Sarawak 210
- in Vietnam 2132
- insecticide susceptibility in, in Vietnam 2132
- Kemerovo virus, multiplication of, in 1212
- overwintering in 2494
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare*, infectivity of, for 1774
- proboscipedia mutant of 993
- spermatogenesis in 996
- vertebrate pathogens associated with 1221
- Aedes alcasidi*
  - sp. n., description of 1221
  - in Philippines 1221
  - taxonomy of, misidentified as *A. scutellaris*, in Philippines 1221
- Aedes angustivittatus*
  - in Colombia 2094
  - Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094
- Aedes annulipes*
  - control of
    - bromophos-ethyl tested for 1446
    - fenthion tested for 1446
  - in Czechoslovakia 1446
- Aedes apicoargenteus*
  - chikungunya virus, transmission of, by 1771
  - in Uganda 1771
  - Zika virus, isolated from 1771
- Aedes atlanticus*
  - host preferences of 2125
  - hosts of, in Maryland 1796
  - in USA 1796, 2125
  - pupae of 2328
- Aedes atropalpus*
  - desiccation in, resistance to, geographic variation in 234
  - rearing of, in inverted culture tubes 797
- Aedes atropalpus atropalpus*
  - autogenous fecundity in 2101
  - rearing of, techniques for 1789

- Aedes atropalpus epactius*, autogenous fecundity in 2101
- Aedes atropalpus nielsenii*  
autogenous fecundity in 2101  
*Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Utah 766  
in USA 766  
rearing of, techniques for 1789
- Aedes atropalpus perichares*, autogenous fecundity in 2101
- Aedes australis*  
Coxsackie A6 virus, transmission of, by 222  
Whataroa virus, multiplication of, in 2142
- Aedes behningi*, in USSR 84
- Aedes beklemishevi*  
dispersal of 182  
in USSR 87, 182
- Aedes canadensis*  
Bunyamwera virus  
multiplication of, in 2102  
transmission of, by 2102  
California encephalitis virus of  
isolated from  
in New York 578  
in Ohio 550  
control of  
organic phosphates tested for 1738  
resmethrin tested for 1738  
hosts of, in Maryland 1796  
in Canada 794  
in USA 540, 550, 578, 924, 1738, 1741, 1745, 1795-1796  
parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540  
viruses, isolated from, in Yukon 794
- Aedes canadensis canadensis*  
feeding behaviour in, on fruit 1420  
in USA 1420
- Aedes cantans*  
control of  
bromophos-ethyl tested for 1446  
fenthion tested for 1446  
dispersal of 182  
in Czechoslovakia 1203, 1446  
in USSR 182
- Aedes cantator*, in USA 540, 1411, 1741, 1795
- Aedes caspius*  
breeding places of 1482  
*Coelomomyces psorophorae* in, in Uzbekistan 141  
control of, fenitrothion tested for 785  
DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079  
in Austria 221  
in Egypt 1236, 1470  
in France 228, 785  
in Israel 1482  
in Italy 2103  
in Sinai Peninsula 1479  
in USSR 141, 494  
population biology of 2072
- Aedes caspius* *contd.*  
population dynamics of 1470  
Tahyna virus, isolated from, in Austria 221  
*Thelohania opacita* in, in France 228
- Aedes caspius caspius*, in USSR 19, 84, 2279
- Aedes caspius dorsalis* (see *A. dorsalis*)
- Aedes cataphylla*, control of, mucilaginous seeds tested for 759
- Aedes cinereus*  
California encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 578  
in USA 540, 578  
in USSR 87, 494
- Aedes circumluteolus*, Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323
- Aedes communis*  
biology of 1471  
control of  
DDT tested for 488  
dichlorvos tested for 488  
fenthion tested for 488  
malathion tested for 488  
repellents tested for 2141  
dispersal of 120, 182  
in Canada 120  
in Denmark 1450, 1471  
in USSR 84, 87, 182, 2141  
life-span in 120  
on cattle, in Komi Republic 2141  
preyed on by, *Colymbetes fuscus*, in Denmark 1471  
*Thelohania opacita* in, effects on haemolymph of 2115
- Aedes dentatus*  
biology of 2320  
in Kenya 2288, 2320
- Aedes detritus*  
habitats of 2119  
in France 228  
in Germany 409  
in Israel 1748  
in Italy 2103  
in Sinai Peninsula 1479  
in UK 2119  
in USSR 494
- Nosema stegomyiae* in, in France 228  
seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748
- Stempellia magna* in, in France 228
- S. tuzetae* in, in France 228
- Thelohania opacita* in, in France 228
- Aedes domesticus*, eggs of 1215
- Aedes dorsalis*  
*Beauveria tenella* in, infectivity of 2472  
California viruses, isolated from, in Utah 381  
*Coelomomyces* spp. in, effects on haemolymph of 2115  
control of  
fenchlorphos tested for 489  
water management for 749



***Aedes dorsalis* contd.**

- in Austria 221
- in Canada 579
- in Germany 409
- in Greenland 1080
- in Japan 1463
- in USA 381, 540, 749, 765, 2481, 2485
- preyed on by
  - Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in Japan 1463
  - Pardosa sternalis*, in California 2485
- Ťahyňa virus, isolated from, in Austria 221
- western equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Utah 381

***Aedes excrucians***

- dispersal of 182
- in USSR 87, 182

***Aedes fijiensis*, in Fiji 1755*****Aedes flavescens*, in USSR 494*****Aedes flavopictus***

- activity in, effects of light intensity on 71
- in Korea 2494
- overwintering in 2494

***Aedes fryeri***

- in Aldabra Island 2331
- in Kenya 2331
- taxonomy of, *Aedes mombasaensis* as synonym of 2331

***Aedes furcifer***

- eggs of 1216
- in Ghana 2291

***Aedes galloisi***

- in Korea 2494
- in USSR 18
- overwintering in 2494

***Aedes geniculatus***

- development in, effects of temperature on 1657
- in USSR 84

***Aedes guamensis*, in Guam 232*****Aedes hexodontus***

- control of
  - DDT tested for 488
  - dichlorvos tested for 488
  - fenthion tested for 488
  - malathion tested for 488
- dispersal of 182
- flight activity in, diurnal rhythm of 327
- in USSR 87, 182, 327

***Aedes hoguei***

- descriptions of 2322
- in Solomon Islands 2322
- on man, in Solomon Islands 2322

***Aedes horotoi*, sp. n., description of, taken biting man in Solomon Islands 368*****Aedes impiger***

- descriptions of 2493
- dispersal of 182
- in Canada 2493
- in Greenland 1080
- in USSR 182

***Aedes infirmatus***

- host preferences of 2125
- in USA 2125

***Aedes japonicus***

- activity in, effects of light intensity on 71
- descriptions of 1491
- in China 1491
- in Japan 1491
- in Korea 1491
- in Taiwan 1491
- in USSR 1491
- taxonomy of, *Aedes shintienensis* as synonym of 1491

***Aedes kobayashii***

- in Korea 2494
- overwintering in 2494

***Aedes koreicoides***

- descriptions of 1491
- in Japan 1491

***Aedes koreicus***

- descriptions of 1491
- in China 1491
- in Korea 1491, 2494
- overwintering in 2494

***Aedes lineatopennis*, Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323*****Aedes luteocephalus***

- dengue type 2 virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
- in Ghana 2291
- in Nigeria 393, 2290
- in Tanzania 733
- yellow fever, virus of, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
- Zika virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 393

***Aedes mariae*, enzyme polymorphism in 563, 968*****Aedes mediovittatus*, *Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128*****Aedes melanimon***

- abundance of, methods for determining 2482
- control of
  - insecticides tested for 2457
  - propoxur tested for 751
- DDT resistance in, in California 752
- feeding behaviour in, in California 2476
- in USA 744, 751–752, 2455, 2476, 2482
- insecticide resistance in, in California 744
- insecticide susceptibility in, in California 752
- parathion resistance in, in California 752
- parous rate in, in California 2476
- western equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in California 2455

***Aedes metallicus*, in Tanzania 733*****Aedes mombasaensis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. fryeri* 2331*****Aedes nigripes***

- descriptions of 2493
- in Canada 2493

***Aedes nigromaculis***

- abundance of, methods for determining 2482
  - Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 1977
  - California encephalitis viruses, isolated from, in California 2455
  - control of
    - Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 755, 1977
    - chlorinated hydrocarbons tested for 753
    - DDT tested for 753
    - fenthion tested for 753
    - Flit MLO tested for 208, 737
    - in California 738
    - insecticides tested for 2457, 2492
    - juvenile hormone analogues tested for 400, 1804, 2465
    - petroleum oils tested for 2462–2463
    - phenothiazine tested for 746
    - propoxur for 736–737
    - pyrethrins for 736
  - fecundity in
    - effects of blood meal on 384
    - effects of body weight on 384
  - fenthion resistance in, in California 736–737
  - flight activity in, in California 754
  - in USA 208, 736–738, 744, 746, 754, 765, 1804, 1977, 2455–2456, 2462–2463, 2481–2482, 2492
  - insecticide resistance in, in California 744, 2456
  - insecticide susceptibility of, factors
    - affecting results of tests for 382
  - malathion resistance in, in California 737
  - methyl-parathion resistance in, in California 736–737
  - oviposition sites of 2484
  - parathion resistance in, in California 737
- Aedes nipponicus***  
in Korea 2494  
overwintering in 2494
- Aedes nocturnus***  
in Guam 954  
in Philippines 2107
- Aedes paullusi***, in Philippines 1221
- Aedes phoeniciae***, enzyme polymorphism in 968
- Aedes pionips***  
control of
  - DDT tested for 488
  - dichlorvos tested for 488
  - fenthion tested for 488
  - malathion tested for 488- in USSR 19, 87, 2279

***Aedes poicilia***  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, isolated from, in Philippines 2516  
in Philippines 1788, 2516

***Aedes poicilia* contd.**

- Wuchereria bancrofti*, isolated from, in Philippines 1788, 2516
- Aedes polynesiensis***  
competing with, *Aedes albopictus* 1474, 2497
- Coxsackie A6 virus  
isolated from, in Fiji 222  
transmission of, by 222
- cross-mating in, with, *Aedes albopictus* 2123  
in Fiji 222, 1754–1755
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, transmitted by, in Fiji 1754
- Aedes pseudoscutellaris***  
in Fiji 1754  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, transmitted by, in Fiji 1754
- Aedes punctor***  
control of
  - DDT tested for 488
  - dichlorvos tested for 488
  - fenthion tested for 488
  - malathion tested for 488
  - repellents tested for 2141
  - dispersal of 182
  - in Denmark 1450
  - in USSR 84, 87, 182, 2141
  - on cattle, in Komi Republic 2141
- Aedes refiki***  
biology of 574  
distribution of 574  
in France 574
- Aedes riparius***, in USSR 87
- Aedes rossicus***  
development in, effects of temperature on 1657  
in Czechoslovakia 2098  
insecticide susceptibility in, in Czechoslovakia 2098
- Aedes scapularis***  
in Mexico 1468  
on man, in Mexico 1468
- Aedes scutellaris***  
in Guam 954  
taxonomy of, *Aedes alcasidi* misidentified as, in Philippines 1221  
group of, in South-East Asia 1221
- Aedes serratus***  
in Mexico 1468  
on man, in Mexico 1468
- Aedes sexlineatus***  
in Colombia 2094  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094
- Aedes shintienensis***, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. japonicus* 1491
- Aedes sierrensis***  
abundance of, oviposition sites for determining 2473  
*Beauveria tenella* in, in California 2472  
biology of 2471

***Aedes sierrensis* contd.**

- control of, insecticides tested for 2474
- in USA 2135, 2471–2474
- pathogens of, in California 2472
- rearing of, techniques for 741
- traps for 2130

***Aedes simpsoni***

- anthropophily in 2287
- breeding places of 556, 1190
- Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Uganda 1233
- control of, insecticides for 2289
- feeding behaviour in
  - in Cameroon 786
  - in Kenya 1192
  - in Tanzania 1191
- host preferences of 1001
- in Cameroon 786, 2284
- in Central African Republic 2283
- in Ghana 2282
- in Kenya 1192
- in Nigeria 393
- in Tanzania 213, 556, 733, 1190–1191
- in Uganda 1233
- on man, in Uganda 1233
- parous rate in, in Uganda 1233
- taxonomy of, relation of *A. woodi* and 213
- yellow fever, role of, in, in Africa 546

***Aedes sollicitans***

- California encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Ohio 550
- calorific reserves in, determination of 922
- control of
  - fenthion tested for 374
  - habitat management for 1417
  - malathion for 375, 971
  - malathion tested for 374, 380
  - naled for 375
  - naled tested for 374, 380, 1744
  - organic phosphates tested for 374
- development in, effects of temperature on 2120
- eastern equine encephalitis
  - control of, and, in New Jersey 1410
  - virus of, transmitted by, in Maryland 1797
- host preferences of 2125
- in Mexico 1468
- in USA 373–375, 540, 550, 971, 1410–1411, 1417, 1741, 1797, 2125
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128
- preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in North Carolina 373
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis
  - control of, and, in Texas 375
  - virus of, isolated from, in Mexico 1468
- western equine encephalitis, virus of, transmitted by, in Maryland 1797

***Aedes spencerii***, in Canada 579***Aedes squamiger***, in USA 2135***Aedes sticticus***

- dispersal of 182
- embryonic development in 1615
- in USA 540, 924
- in USSR 182
- parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540

***Aedes stimulans***

- in USA 540
- larval development in, effects of salinity on 1460
- parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540
- sex determination in 2146

***Aedes taeniorhynchus***

- calorific reserves in, determination of 922

## control of

- Dursban tested for 379
- fenthion tested for 374
- malathion for 971
- malathion tested for 374, 380
- naled tested for 374, 379–380
- organic phosphates tested for 374, 379
- pirimiphos-methyl tested for 379
- pyrethrins tested for 379
- resmethrin tested for 376

*Entomophthora coronata* in, pathogenicity of 981

## host preferences of 2125

- in Costa Rica 1206
- in Guatemala 777
- in Jamaica 2061
- in Mexico 1468
- in USA 373–374, 971, 1469, 2125
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128

life span in, effects of temperature on 1088

mating in, effects of age on 763

mosquito iridescent virus in 1976, 1980

degradation of 991

on man, in Mexico 1468

preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in North Carolina 373

pupation rhythms in 2076

regular mosquito iridescent virus in, effects of 2300

traps for 2061

Venezuelan equine encephalitis

attenuated virus of, not transmitted by 1469

virus of

infectivity of, for 577

isolated from

in Costa Rica 1206

in Guatemala 777

***Aedes taylori***, in Ghana 2291***Aedes thelcter***

in Mexico 1468

*Aedes thelcter* contd.

- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Mexico 1468

*Aedes togoi*

- activity in, effects of light intensity on 71
- anal papilla in 1761
- autogeny in 1777
- Brugia malayi*, superinfection of, with 2144
- B. pahangi*, effects of, on 1769
- Brugia patei*
  - development of, in 555, 1727
  - infectivity of, for 2034
- Coelomomyces* in, in USSR 142
- control of, genetic 2508
- Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in 1781
- in Japan 1214
- in Malaysia 1777
- in Taiwan 1777
- in USSR 95, 142
- Japanese encephalitis, role of, in, in USSR 95
- on flowers, survival of 1465
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, role of, in epidemiology of, in USSR 95

*Aedes togoi*, *Wuchereria bancrofti*, transmitted by, in Japan 1214*Aedes tormentor*, pupae of 2328*Aedes triseriatus*

- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, pathogenicity of 1977
- biology of 1742
- breeding places of 2137
- California encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Ohio 550
- cell cycles in larval brain in 2129
- control of, *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 755
- development in, effects of temperature on 2120
- diapause in
  - effects of photoperiod on 65
  - effects of temperature on 65
- host preferences of 1742
- in USA 540, 550, 1741, 1745, 2137
- LaCrosse virus, transmission of, by 205
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128
- oesophageal diverticula in 568
- on horses, symptoms of feeding by 1735
- on *Sciurus carolinensis* 205
- on *Tamias striatus* 205
- parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540
- peritrophic membrane in 1085
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, infectivity of, for 577

*Aedes trivittatus*

- California encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Ohio 550
- in Canada 1217
- in Mexico 1468

*Aedes trivittatus* contd.

- in USA 540, 550
- on man, in Mexico 1468
- parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540

*Aedes vexans*

- Bunyamwera virus
  - multiplication of, in 2102
  - transmission of, by 2102
- California encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Ohio 550
- California encephalitis viruses, isolated from, in Germany 1798
- control of
  - chlorinated hydrocarbons tested for 753
  - DDT tested for 753
  - diazinon tested for 1421
  - Dursban tested for 1421
  - fenthion tested for 753
  - iodofenphos tested for 1421
  - malathion tested for 1421
  - mucilaginous seeds tested for 759
  - organic phosphates tested for 1740
  - phoxim tested for 1421
  - propoxur tested for 1421
  - pyrethrins tested for 2466
- diapause in
  - effects of photoperiod on 1235
  - effects of temperature on 1235
- Dirofilaria immitis*, transmitted by 962
- eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, transmitted by, in Maryland 1797
- feeding behaviour in, in California 2476
- host preferences of 2125
- in Canada 579
- in Czechoslovakia 580, 1203
- in Fiji 1755
- in Germany 1798
- in Japan 762, 2136
- in Okinawa 387, 390
- in USA 540, 550, 752, 796, 924, 962, 1235, 1740-1741, 1745, 1797, 2125, 2450, 2476
- in USSR 84, 494
- insecticide susceptibility in, in California 752
- larval development in, effects of salinity on 1460
- parasitised by, mites, in Ohio 540
- parous rate in, in California 2476
- seasonal abundance of, in Japan 762
- Tahyna virus, seasonal incidence of, in, in Czechoslovakia 580
- western equine encephalitis, virus of, transmitted by, in Maryland 1797

*Aedes vexans nipponii*

- in Guam 954
- in Japan 225
- in USSR 19, 2279

*Aedes vexans nocturnus* (see *A. nocturnus*)*Aedes vigilax*, taxonomy of 1791

- Aedes vittatus***  
 in Ghana 2291  
 in India 553  
 in Nigeria 393  
 in Tanzania 733
- Aedes woodi***  
 in Tanzania 213  
 taxonomy of, relation of *A. simpsoni* and 213
- aegypti*, *Aedes***  
 (*Stegomyia*)
- Aegyptianella pullorum***  
*Argas* spp., isolated from, in South Africa 1918  
*A. persicus*, transmitting, in USSR 1933
- aegyptium*, *Hyalomma***
- Aerobacter aerogenes*** (see *Enterobacter B*)
- Aeshna cyanea***  
 in USSR 2555  
 trematodes, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555
- Aeshnidae**  
 aliphatic amines in, toxicity of 640  
 larvicidal oils in, toxicity of 640  
 petroleum oils in, toxicity of 757
- Aethus indicus***  
 in India 1055  
*Spirocera lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055
- affinis*, *Hybomitra***
- affinis*, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)**
- affinis*, *Vespa***
- Afghanistan**  
*Anopheles superpictus* in 1188  
*Argas reflexus* in, viruses in 844  
 malaria in 1188  
 mosquitos in 2332
- Africa**  
 Anophelinae in 1661  
*Argas* in 654  
 Chirodiscidae in 669  
 Listrophoridae in 669  
 malaria in 891  
 Muscinae in 1876  
 Oestrinae in 423  
 sleeping sickness in 891, 894  
 trypanosomiasis in 894  
 yellow fever in 547
- Africa, East**  
*Culex pipiens* in, control of 216  
 sleeping sickness in 898  
 trypanosomiasis in 898  
 venomous arthropods in 1312
- Africa, West**  
*Anopheles gambiae* complex in 1653  
*Onchocerca volvulus* in 896  
 sleeping sickness in 897  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 896  
 yellow fever in 548, 896
- African horse sickness, virus of, *Aedes***  
*albopictus*, propagated in culture of 963
- africana*, *Mansonia***
- africana*, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)**
- africanus*, *Aedes***
- Afrocalvolia glossinarum***  
 gen. et sp. n., description of 2231  
 descriptions of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2231–2232  
 on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2231
- Afrocalvolia tsetse***  
 sp. n., description of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2232  
 on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2232
- Agabus erichsoni***  
 in Canada 770  
 preying on, mosquitos, in Ontario 770
- agrestis*, *Atylotus***
- agrytes*, *Ctenophthalmus***
- aikeni*, *Culex***
- Aircraft**  
 insects in, control of 687, 882, 1599–1602  
 mosquitos in, control of 392
- akamushi*, *Leptotrombidium***
- Akodon nigrinus nigrinus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi***, isolated from, in Brazil 1160
- Alabama**  
*Anopheles crucians* in 978  
*A. punctipennis* in 978  
*A. quadrimaculatus* in 978  
*Culex erraticus* in 978  
 Ixodidae in 849  
 Simuliidae in 606  
*Uranotaenia sapphirina* in 978
- alactagalis*, *Ornithodoros***
- alajensis*, *Simulium*, (*Tetisimulium*)**
- Alaska**  
*Culiseta* spp. in 1414  
*Oedemagena tarandi* in, on *Rangifer tarandus granti* 1386  
*Solenopotes tarandi* in, on *Rangifer tarandus granti* 1386
- alaskaensis*, *Culiseta***
- albellum*, *Simulium*, (*Obuchovia*)**
- Alberta**  
*Atylotus incisuralis* in 1024  
*Hybomitra* spp. in 1024
- albiceps*, *Chrysomya***
- albiclavus*, *Syntomosphyrum***
- albimanus*, *Anopheles***
- albipictus*, *Dermacentor***
- albipuncta*, *Hydrotaea***
- albipunctatus*, *Telmatoscopus***
- albirostris*, *Culex*** (see *Aedes vigilax*)
- albopictus*, *Aedes***
- alcasidi*, *Aedes***
- Alces alces*, *Dermacentor andersoni*** infesting 2209
- Aldabra Island, *Aedes fryeri*** in 2331
- Aldicarb**, against, *Musca domestica* 1535
- Aldrichina grahami***  
 in Japan 1875  
 in cattle bones, in Japan 1875



**Aldrin**

against

*Aphitobius diaperinus* 1313*Dermestes ater* 1314

biochemistry of 1103

in fowls, toxicity of 1313

in *Musca domestica*, enzyme induction by 916*Alectorobius tartakovskyi* (see*Ornithodoros*)*Alectorobius tholozani papillipes* (see*Ornithodoros tholozani*)*Aleochara*, hosts of, in USSR 92*Aleochara bimaculata*

in USA 1284

parasitising, *Musca autumnalis*, in South Dakota 1284preying on, *Musca autumnalis* 1284*Aleochara bipustulata*

in USSR 92

parasitising

*Bellieria gorodkovi*, in USSR 92*B. rohdendorfi*, in USSR 92*Ravinia striata*, in USSR 92*Aleuroglyphus ovatus*, on man, literature on 150*alexandri*, *Phlebotomus*

Algeria, visceral leishmaniasis in 149

*algeriensis*, *Anopheles**alienus*, *Carpoglyphus*

Aliquot 221

against

*Culex peus* 756*C. tarsalis* 756

in ponds, non-target effects of 640

*N*-alkyl( $C_{12}$ - $C_{14}$ )cyclohexylamine

repellent for

*Ornithodoros tholozani* 203, 1911*Xenopsylla cheopis* 203**Allethrin**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1053, 1361*Culex pipiens* 1053, 2099*Lucilia cuprina* 1053*Musca domestica* 618, 1053-1054, 1361, 2099*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053*Tabanus iyoensis* 439*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2492

synergists for 1054

*trans*(+)-

against

*Aedes* spp. 392*Aedes aegypti* 1046-1047, 1361, 1601, 1737*Anopheles* spp. 392*Anopheles albimanus* 1046-1047, 1601*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*

1046-1047, 1601

*Blattella germanica* 1602**Allethrin contd.***trans*(+)- contd.

against contd.

*Chrysops* spp. 1737*Cimex lectularius* 1602*Culex* spp. 392*Culex pipiens* 1046-1047

insects in aircraft 1600

*Musca autumnalis* 1046-1047*Musca domestica* 1046-1047, 1361, 1601, 1737*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1046-1047*Tabanus* spp. 1737*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-1602

in fogging machines, losses of 697

**Allodermanyssus sanguineus**

development in 2059

in USSR 2059

*Allotheobaldia longiareolata* (see *Culiseta*)

Allothyridae, taxonomy of 1356

**4-Allylbenzyl chrysanthemate**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361*Musca domestica* 1361***Aphitobius diaperinus***

control of

aldrin tested for 1313

 $\gamma$  BHC tested for 1313

DDT tested for 1313

malathion tested for 1313

trichlorphon tested for 1313

*Subulura suctoria*, intermediate host of 1313***Aphitobius laevigatus*, *Hymenolepis****diminuta*, intermediate host of 2195***Aphitobius piceus* (see *A. laevigatus*)*****alpicola*, *Hybomitra* (see *H. montana*)****Altosid** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, isopropyl ester, (*E,E*)-; or Isopropyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)***Alveonasus lahorensis* (see *Ornithodoros*)***Alycina*, taxonomy of 1356***Alyssum calycinum***, mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759***Alyssum montanum***, mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759***amazonensis*, *Lutzomyia*, (*Psychodopygus*) *amazonicum*, *Simulium******Amblyomma***

in British Honduras 1576

in Japan 13

in Korea 13

in Ryukyu Islands 13

in Saudi Arabia 136

in Senegal 1919

***Amblyomma americanum***

claw sensilla in 2571

**Amblyomma americanum** *contd.*

- control of
  - acaricides tested for 1302, 1609, 2050
  - burning of woodland for 458
  - in USA 687
- Haller's organ in 1084
  - posterior capsule of 2398
- identification of 1694
- in USA 458, 687, 1942
- moulting in 2564
- on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694
- oral secretion in 2563
- palpal receptors in 2407
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever, role of, in, in USA 1942
- traps for 280

**Amblyomma cajennense**

- in British Honduras 1576
- on man, in British Honduras 1576

**Amblyomma cohaerens**, *Rickettsia*

- prowazekii*, infectivity of, for 851

**Amblyomma cyprum**, in Fiji 1755**Amblyomma cyprum cyprum**

- in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696

**Amblyomma hebraeum**

- control of, acaricides tested for 1099
- distribution of, related to vegetation 460
- in South Africa 460
- taxonomy of, *Amblyomma theileri* as synonym of 1295

**Amblyomma maculatum**, control of, acaricides tested for 1302**Amblyomma oblongoguttatum**, in British Honduras 1576**Amblyomma theileri** (see *A. theileri*)**Amblyomma theileri**, taxonomy of, synonym of *A. hebraeum* 1295**Amblyomma variegatum**

- Bhanja virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- control of, acaricides for 284
- Cowdria ruminantium*, transmission of, by 278
- dermatophilosis, role of, in 1569
- Dugbe virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- in Malagasy Republic 278
- in Nigeria 843
- in Sicily 653
- on cattle, in Malagasy Republic 278
- Rickettsia prowazekii*, infectivity of, for 851
- Thogoto virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843

**ambulans**, *Haemogamasus***America, Central**

- ectoparasites in 1338
- yellow fever in 547

**America, South**

- ectoparasites in 1338

**America, South** *contd.*

- yellow fever in 547
- American dog tick (see *Dermacentor variabilis*)
- americana*, *Neoschoengastia*
- americana*, *Periplaneta*
- americanum*, *Amblyomma*
- americanus*, *Chaoborus*
- amica*, *Musca*
- Amidex, against, *Musca domestica* 438
- Amidophos (see Crufomate)
- 4-Amino-1,5-bis(methylamino)anthraquinone, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 1477
- Aminocarb, against, *Pediculus humanus* 948
- 8-((4-Amino-1-methylbutyl)amino)-6-methoxyquinoline, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 1477
- Amitraz (see Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N*-2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-)
- Amphibia, preying on, *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 706
- Amrysidea powelli*
- group of
  - in Nigeria 1709
  - on fowls, in Nigeria 1709
- Anactinotrichida, taxonomy of 1356
- Anaphe, toxic compounds in 2391
- Anaplasma*
  - cattle, in, in Turkey 852
  - goats, in, in Turkey 852
  - sheep, in, in Turkey 852
- Anaplasma centrale*, *Boophilus annulatus*, transmission of, by 282
- Anaplasma marginale*
  - Boophilus microplus*, transmission of, by 286, 1065
  - Mansonia titillans*, not persisting in 1128
- Anas*, *Rhinonyssus* spp. infesting, in USSR 7
- Anas acuta*, *Rhinonyssus subrhinolethrum* infesting, in USSR 7
- Anas erecca*, *Rhinonyssus subrhinolethrum* infesting, in USSR 7
- Anas querquedula*, *Rhinonyssus subrhinolethrum* infesting, in USSR 7
- anatidae*, *Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum*
- anatolicum*, *Hyalomma*
- Ancylostomidae, synanthropic flies, contaminated with 184
- andersoni*, *Dermacentor*
- Andorra, Tabanidae in 11
- andrejevi*, *Phlebotomus*
- Androctonus australis*
  - venom of 174
  - insect toxin from 1593
- Androlaelaps casalis*
  - in USA 297
  - on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297
- Androlaelaps fahrenheitzi*
  - in USSR 15
  - on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15

**anduzei, Culex****Angola***Aedes aegypti* in 549, 1793*Loa loa* in 892

malaria in 892

*Onchocerca volvulus* in 892

sleeping sickness in 892

*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 892

yellow fever in 549, 892, 1793

**angustipes, Simulium** (see *S. aureum*)**angustitarse, Simulium**(*Eusimulium*)**angustivittatus, Aedes***m-anisaldehyde*, 2-hydroxy-, repellent for,*Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911**annularis, Anopheles****annulata, Culiseta**(*Theobaldia*)**annulatus, Boophilus****annulipes, Aedes****annulipes, Anopheles****annulus, Culex** (see *C. vishnui*)**Anoa** (see *Anoa depressicornis*)**Anoa depressicornis, Haemaphysalis***celebensis* infesting, in Indonesia 2570**Anocentor nitens**control of, insecticides tested for 1291,  
2206

oviposition in, effects of solvents on 2205

**Anopheles**

behaviour in 2506

breeding places of 496

control of 496

*trans*(+)-allethrin tested for 392

bioresmethrin tested for 392

in aircraft 392

in USA 687

in USSR 83

insecticides tested for 2259

resmethrin tested for 392

sterile-insect release for 1435

feeding behaviour in, on fruit 1420

genetics of 877

hosts of, in Czechoslovakia 1758

in Mississippi 924

in Morocco 2503

in New York 1745

in Sierra Leone 1189

in Upper Volta 1227

*Plistophora culicis* in, infectivity of 965

traps for 1227

**Anopheles aconitus**, in Bangladesh 394**Anopheles adenensis** (see *A. culicifacies*  
*adenensis*)**Anopheles albimanus**

biology of 1432

breeding in, effects of vegetation on 1438

carbaryl resistance in, in El Salvador 233

chromosomal translocations in 385

control of

aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants  
for 2106**Anopheles albimanus contd.**control of *contd.*

chromosomal translocations for 385

fenthion tested for 974

insecticides tested for 1601

juvenile hormone analogues tested for  
1447

propoxur tested for 1441, 2122

pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047

water management for 1437

development in, effects of temperature on  
2120fenitrothion resistance in, in El Salvador  
233

habitats of 1432

in El Salvador 233, 1432, 1437, 1439,

1441, 2122, 2511

in Guatemala 1439

in Honduras 1439

in Mexico 776

in Nicaragua 1439

in Panama Canal Zone 974

insecticide resistance in

in central America 1439

in El Salvador 2511

seasonal fluctuation in 2511

malaria, role of, in, in Mexico 776

malathion resistance in, in El Salvador  
233methyl-parathion resistance in, in El  
Salvador 233*Nosema* spp. in, descriptions of 1978pairing in, effects of human breath on  
388parathion resistance in, in El Salvador  
233

propoxur resistance in

and cross-resistance 1439

in El Salvador 233, 1441

rearing of, techniques for 1211

salivary gland chromosomes in 2126

sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 975

**Anopheles algeriensis**

in Israel 1747–1748

in Italy 1487

seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748

**Anopheles annularis**

DDT resistance in, in Gujarat 1186

in India 1186

in Nepal 959

**Anopheles annulipes**

in Australia 730, 977

Mermithidae in, in New South Wales  
977myxoma virus, transmitted by, in New  
South Wales 730

rearing of, techniques for 976

**Anopheles aquasalis**

in Venezuela 2111

malaria, role of, in, in Venezuela 2111

**Anopheles atroparvus** (see *A. labranchiae*  
*atroparvus*)

- Anopheles atropos**  
 host preferences of 2125  
 in USA 2125
- Anopheles balabacensis**  
*Culicoides anophelis*, attached to, in Taiwan 413  
 in Taiwan 413  
*Nosema* spp. in, descriptions of 1978
- Anopheles balabacensis balabacensis**,  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*, transmission of, by 552
- Anopheles barbirostris**  
*filariae*, isolated from, in Indonesia 1787  
 in Indonesia 1787
- Anopheles bradleyi**  
 in USA 60  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. crucians* and 60
- Anopheles claviger**  
 distribution of 990  
 in Germany 409  
 in Italy 1487  
 in Morocco 2503  
 in Poland 775  
 in Turkey 990  
 malaria  
 control of, and, in Near East 231  
 role of, in, in Turkey 990  
 orientation in 1759
- Anopheles confusus**, in Ethiopia 2335
- Anopheles coustani**  
 hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in Kenya 1461  
 in Ethiopia 2139  
 in Israel 1747–1748  
 in Kenya 1461  
 in Yemen 16  
 Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323  
 seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748
- Anopheles crucians**  
 control of  
 malathion tested for 380  
 naled tested for 380  
 habitats of, aquatic vegetation associated with 978  
 host preferences of 2125  
 in USA 60, 372, 978, 2125  
*Reesimermis nielsenii* in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 372  
 taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *A. bradleyi* and 60
- Anopheles cruzii**  
 in Brazil 1223  
 simian malaria, role of, in, in Brazil 1223
- Anopheles culicifacies**  
 control of, water management for 1437  
 in India 1437  
 in Nepal 959
- Anopheles culicifacies adenensis**, in Ethiopia 2140
- Anopheles darlingi**  
 in Colombia 1433  
 malaria, role of, in, in central America 1433  
 salivary gland chromosomes in 973
- Anopheles dthali**  
 in Egypt 1236  
 in Iran 571  
 malaria, role of, in, in Iran 571
- Anopheles farauti**  
 biology of 960  
 control of, DDT for 1776  
 in Papua and New Guinea 758, 960, 1776  
 in Solomon Islands 2314
- Anopheles farauti No. 1**  
 in Australasia 1454  
 mating behaviour in 1456  
 taxonomy of 1454–1455
- Anopheles farauti No. 2**  
 in Australasia 1454  
 mating behaviour in 1456  
 taxonomy of 1454–1455
- Anopheles fluviatilis**  
 control of, DDT tested for 959  
 in Nepal 959  
 in Yemen 2313
- Anopheles franciscanus**  
 in USA 2135, 2455, 2480  
 seasonal abundance of, in California 2480  
 taxonomy of, raised to specific rank, from subsp. of *A. pseudopunctipennis* 1231  
 Turlock virus, isolated from, in California 2455
- Anopheles freeborni**  
 control of  
 chlorinated hydrocarbons tested for 753  
 DDT tested for 753  
 Dursban for 1182–1184  
 fenthion tested for 753
- Dirofilaria immitis**  
 development of, in 962  
 transmitted by 962  
 DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079  
 feeding behaviour in, in California 2476  
 in USA 744, 962, 966, 1182–1184, 2450, 2476, 2480, 2488  
 in rice-fields, insects associated with 2488  
 insecticide susceptibility in, in California 744  
 parous rate in, in California 2476  
*Plasmodium cynomolgi*, transmission of, by 552  
*P. fieldi*, infectivity of, for 1495  
*P. simium*, infectivity of, for 1496  
*Reesimermis nielsenii* in, and biological control using, in California 966  
 seasonal abundance of, in California 2480

**Anopheles funestus**

- Bwamba virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
  - hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in Kenya 1461
  - in Ethiopia 980, 2139
  - in Ghana 1180
  - in Kenya 1461
  - in Nigeria 393
  - in Sierra Leone 1189
  - in Tanzania 570, 1426
  - in Upper Volta 784, 1227, 2496
  - in dwellings, in Upper Volta 784
  - malaria, role of, in, in Ethiopia 980, 2139
  - traps for 784
  - vectors activity of, in Tanzania 1426
  - Wuchereria bancrofti* transmitted by
    - in Upper Volta 2496
    - in West Africa 896
- Anopheles gambiae**
- Brugia pateri* development of, in 1727
  - infectivity of, for 2034
  - Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Upper Volta 229
  - control of
    - fenitrothion tested for 2124
    - genetic 2062
      - hybrid sterility for 874, 876
    - pyrethrins tested as repellent for 1210
    - pyrethrins tested for 1757
  - Crithidia fasciculata* in, morphology of 1452
  - cytogenetics of 2062
  - feeding behaviour in, in Uganda 704
  - in Ethiopia 2114, 2139
  - in Ghana 1180
  - in Kenya 2124
  - in Nigeria 219, 393
  - in Sierra Leone 1189
  - in Sudan 1180
  - in Tanzania 562, 570, 1210, 1757
  - in Uganda 704
  - in Upper Volta 229, 784, 1227, 2062, 2496
  - in dwellings
    - assessing control of 2124
    - in Upper Volta 784
  - malaria, role of, in, in Ethiopia 2139
  - Nosema* spp. in, descriptions of 1978
  - N. algerae* in, in Tanzania 562
  - Nyando viruses, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
  - salivary gland chromosomes in 1473
  - surveillance of, for viruses, in Nigeria 219
  - traps for 784
  - Wuchereria bancrofti* transmitted by
    - in Upper Volta 2496

**Anopheles gambiae contd.**

- Wuchereria bancrofti* contd. transmitted by contd.
  - in West Africa 896
- complex of, in West Africa 1653
- Anopheles gambiae** Bwamba cytotype (see also *A. gambiae* species D)
- taxonomy of, spermathecal size as character for 395
- Anopheles gambiae** species A
  - biology of 2321
  - Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Kenya 706
  - DDT resistance in
    - in Togo 1488
    - in Upper Volta 1488
  - inheritance of 1488
  - in Kenya 706, 2321
  - in Tanzania 1426
  - in Togo 1488
  - in Uganda 2512
  - in Upper Volta 1488, 2113, 2507
  - mating behaviour in 1480
  - nematodes in, in Kenya 706
  - on man, blood-group preferences in 969
  - pathogens of, in Kenya 2321
  - Plasmodium falciparum*, infectivity of, for 2113
  - predators of, in Kenya 706
  - seasonal abundance of, in Tanzania 1426
  - taxonomy of
    - characters distinguishing species B and 955, 2308
    - characters distinguishing species C and 2308
    - spermathecal size as character for 395
  - vectors activity of, in Tanzania 1426
- Wuchereria bancrofti*
  - infection of, with 1752
  - infectivity of, for 2507
  - isolated from, in Kenya 2321
  - transmission of, by 1177, 2498
- Anopheles gambiae** species B
  - biology of 2321
  - Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Kenya 706
  - DDT resistance in
    - in Senegal 1488
    - in Sudan 1488
    - in Togo 1488
    - in Upper Volta 1488
  - inheritance of 1488
  - in Ethiopia 980
  - in Kenya 706, 2321
  - in Nigeria 2113, 2507
  - in Senegal 1488
  - in Sudan 1488
  - in Tanzania 1426
  - in Togo 1488
  - in Uganda 2512
  - in Upper Volta 1488
  - in Zambia 1778
  - malaria, role of, in, in Ethiopia 980
  - mating behaviour in 1480



**Anopheles gambiae species B contd.**

- nematodes in, in Kenya 706
- pathogens of, in Kenya 2321
- Plasmodium falciparum*, infectivity of, for 2113
- predators of, in Kenya 706
- seasonal abundance of, in Tanzania 1426
- taxonomy of
  - characters distinguishing species A and 955, 2308
  - characters distinguishing species C and 2308
  - spermathecal size as character for 395
- vectorial activity of, in Tanzania 1426
- Wuchereria bancrofti*, infectivity of, for 2507

**Anopheles gambiae species C**

- in Ethiopia 980
- in Zambia 1778
- malaria, role of, in, in Ethiopia 980
- taxonomy of
  - characters distinguishing species A and 2308
  - characters distinguishing species B and 2308

**Anopheles gambiae species D**

- breeding places of 2512
- feeding behaviour in 2512
- filariasis, role of, in 2512
- in Uganda 2512
- malaria, role of, in 2512
- taxonomy of, characters for 395, 2512

**Anopheles georgianus**, in USA 60**Anopheles hargreavesi**, in Ghana 1180**Anopheles hispaniola**

- in Italy 1487
- in Morocco 2503
- in Sinai Peninsula 1479

**Anopheles hyrcanus**

- in Rumania 1328, 2258
- in USSR 494

**Anopheles hyrcanus nigerrimus**, polytene chromosomes in 2309**Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis**

- in Guam 954
- in Japan 225, 561, 762, 1449, 1463, 2136
- in Okinawa 387, 390
- in Taiwan 2298
- on pigs, in Japan 1449
- overwintering in, in Japan 561
- preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in Japan 1463
- seasonal abundance of, in Japan 225, 762

**Anopheles kochi**, in Singapore 2145**Anopheles koliensis**

- control of, DDT for 1776
- in Australasia 1454
- in Papua and New Guinea 1776
- taxonomy of 1454–1455

**Anopheles labranchiae**

- DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079

**Anopheles labranchiae contd.**

- in Italy 1487
- in Morocco 2503

**Anopheles labranchiae atroparvus**

- Brugia patei*, development of, in 1727
- control of, insecticides tested for 557, 1329, 2260
- DDT susceptibility in, in Poland 1187
- dieldrin susceptibility in, in Poland 1187
- DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079
- DNA synthesis in 2319
- in Poland 1187
- on guinea pig, sensitisation to 1226
- oviposition in 2509
- Thelohania legeri* in, in France 228

**Anopheles leucopyphrus**, in Bangladesh 394**Anopheles lindesayi**

- in Nepal 959

**Anopheles litoralis**

- in Philippines 2515
- malaria, role of, in, in Philippines 2515

**Anopheles longipalpis**, in Ethiopia 2335**Anopheles maculatus**

- control of, DDT for 2145
- Culicoides anophelis*, attached to, in Taiwan 413
- egg viability in, effects of delayed oviposition on 544
- fecundity in, effects of absence of oviposition sites on 544
- in Philippines 2516
- in Singapore 2145
- in Taiwan 413
- Plasmodium cynomolgi*, transmission of, by 552
- salivary gland chromosomes in 1473

**Anopheles maculatus maculatus**, in Nepal 959**Anopheles maculatus willmori**

- control of, DDT tested for 959
- in Nepal 959
- malaria, role of, in, in Nepal 959

**Anopheles maculipennis**

- Calovo virus, isolated from, in Austria 221
- chromosomal polymorphism in, in group of 1079
- control of
  - DDT for 159
  - diazinon tested for 557
- DNA in, in group of 1079
- hosts of, in Czechoslovakia 992
- in Austria 221
- in Czechoslovakia 992
- in Germany 409
- in Rumania 557
- in USSR 19, 159
- malaria
  - control of, and, in Near East 231
  - potential vector of, in USSR 159
- population biology of 2072

- Anopheles maculipennis maculipennis***  
 in Italy 1487  
 in USSR 332  
 malaria, potential vector of, in Ukraine 332
- Anopheles maculipennis messeae***  
 control of, insecticides tested for 2260  
 in France 1794  
 in USSR 332  
 malaria, potential vector of, in Ukraine 332  
 orientation in 1759  
 resting behaviour in 1794
- Anopheles maculipennis sacharovi*** (see *A. sacharovi*)
- Anopheles marteri***, in Italy 1487
- Anopheles melas***  
 in Gambia 2507  
 mating behaviour in 1480  
*Nosema algerae* in, infectivity of 562  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* in, infectivity of 2507
- Anopheles merus***  
 mating behaviour in 1480  
 taxonomy of, spermathecal size as character for 395
- Anopheles messeae messeae*** (see *A. maculipennis messeae*)
- Anopheles minimus***  
 in Bangladesh 394  
 on man, in Bangladesh 394
- Anopheles minimus flavirostris***, in Philippines 2107
- Anopheles multicolor***  
 in Egypt 1236  
 in Sinai Peninsula 1479
- Anopheles neivai***  
 in Brazil 1223  
 simian malaria, role of, in, in Brazil 1223
- Anopheles nigerrimus*** (see *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus*)
- Anopheles nili***  
 in Ethiopia 980, 2139  
 in Sierra Leone 1189  
 in Upper Volta 784, 1227  
 in dwellings, in Upper Volta 784  
 malaria, role of, in, in Ethiopia 2139  
 traps for 784
- Anopheles nuneztovari***  
 in Brazil 1223  
 in Colombia 1433  
 malaria, role of, in, in central America 1433
- Anopheles occidentalis***  
 in USA 2480  
 seasonal abundance of, in California 2480
- Anopheles oswaldoi***, in Brazil 1223
- Anopheles perplexens***, cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles punctipennis* 2337
- Anopheles petraganii***, distribution of 990
- Anopheles pharoensis***  
 activity in, effects of DDT on 702  
 control of, iodofenphos tested for 972  
 DDT resistance in, in Egypt 318  
 dieldrin resistance in, in Egypt 318  
 fecundity in 2095  
 effects of blood-meal on 509  
 generation time in 366  
 in Egypt 318, 972, 1470  
 in Ethiopia 980, 2139  
 life-span in 2095  
 oviposition in 366  
 population dynamics of 1470
- Anopheles plumbeus***  
 chromosomes in 2303  
 in Italy 2303
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis***  
 control of, water management for 1437  
 in El Salvador 1437  
 in USA 1792  
*Plasmodium vivax*, transmitted by, in Texas 1792
- Anopheles pseudopunctipennis franciscanus*** (see *A. franciscanus*)  
 taxonomy of, raised to specific rank 1231
- Anopheles pulcherrimus***  
 biology of, in Turkmenia 325  
 in USSR 325  
 malaria, control of, and, in Near East 231  
 salivary gland chromosomes in 1473
- Anopheles punctimacula***  
 in Colombia 1433  
 malaria, role of, in, in central America 1433
- Anopheles punctipennis***  
 breeding places of 2137  
 cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles perplexens* 2337  
*Dirofilaria immitis*, transmitted by 962  
 enzyme polymorphism in 407, 1749-1750  
 habitats of, aquatic vegetation associated with 978  
 in USA 540, 796, 962, 978, 1745, 2137, 2480  
 parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Ohio 540  
 seasonal abundance of, in California 2480
- Anopheles punctulatus***  
 biology of 960  
 control of, DDT for 1776  
 in Australasia 1454  
 in Papua and New Guinea 758, 960, 1776  
 taxonomy of 1454-1455  
 complex of  
 in Australasia 1454  
 taxonomy of 1454-1455

**Anopheles quadrimaculatus**

breeding in, effects of vegetation on 1438  
control of

insecticides tested for 1601, 1739

pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047

water management for 1438

development in, effects of temperature on 2120

flight activity in, effects of larval crowding on 1475

habitats of, aquatic vegetation associated with 978

host preferences of 2125

in USA 372, 540, 796, 978, 1438, 1745, 2125, 2542

*Nosema* spp. in

localisation of 2299

descriptions of 1978

pathogenicity of 1979

parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Ohio 540

*Plasmodium cynomolgi*, transmission of, by 552

*Reesimermis nielsenii* in, and biological control using, in Louisiana 372

*Anopheles rhodesiensis*, in Sierra Leone 1189

**Anopheles rufipes**

*Coelomomyces africanus*, in, in Upper Volta 229

in Upper Volta 229

**Anopheles sacharovi**

DDT resistance in

in Azerbaijan 313

in Iraq 231

in Syria 231

in Iraq 231

in Israel 1747

in Syria 231

in USSR 313

malaria, control of, and, in Near East 231

**Anopheles sergentii**

in Egypt 1236

in Israel 1747

in Morocco 2503

in Sinai Peninsula 1479

malaria, control of, and, in Near East 231

*Anopheles sinensis* (see *A. hyrcanus sinensis*)

*Anopheles splendidus*, in Nepal 959

*Anopheles squamosus*, in Yemen 16

**Anopheles stephensi**

cell cultures from 235

chromosomes in 565

control of

DDT for 768–769

diazinon for 769

dichlorvos for 769

juvenile hormone analogues tested for 1447

**Anopheles stephensi contd.**

control of *contd.*

malathion for 768–769

propoxur for 768

sulfonamides tested for 506, 1116

water management for 1437

cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles superpictus* 2312

cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus in, also infecting *Plasmodium* 212

DDT resistance in, in Iraq 231, 768–769

dieldrin resistance in, in Iraq 231

DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079

emergence in 56

enzyme polymorphism in 2310

Friend leukaemia virus, development of, in 551

in Egypt 1236

in India 1437

in Iran 571

in Iraq 231, 768–769

in Pakistan 1437

light-traps for 367

malaria, control of, and, in Near East 231

*Nosema* spp. in, descriptions of 1978

*N. algerae* in, infectivity of 562

*Oswaldofilaria bacillaris*, development of, in 1485

pairing in, effects of human breath on 388

phototaxis in 367

*Plasmodium berghei*

development of, in 2513

infected by mosquito virus in 212

*P. cynomolgi*, transmission of, by 552

*P. gallinaceum*, infectivity of, for 564

*P. subpraecox*, susceptibility to, in 2305

*P. vivax*, transmission of, by 573

*Plistophora culicis* in, infectivity of 965

salivary gland chromosomes in 1473

taxonomy of, relation of *A. superpictus* and 565

*Anopheles stephensi mysorensis*, cell cultures from 1762

**Anopheles subpictus**

in Nepal 959

salivary gland chromosomes in 1473

**Anopheles superpictus**

chromosomes in 565

control of, DDT for 1188

cross-mating in, with, *Anopheles stephensi* 2312

in Afghanistan 1188

in Israel 1747

in Italy 1487

in Sinai Peninsula 1479

malaria

control of, and, in Near East 231

role of, in, in Afghanistan 1188

taxonomy of, relation of *A. stephensi* and 565

- Anopheles tessellatus**  
in Guam 954  
salivary gland chromosomes in 1473
- Anopheles triannulatus**  
control of, fenthion tested for 974  
in Brazil 1223  
in Panama Canal Zone 974
- Anopheles turkhudi**, in Sinai Peninsula 1479
- Anopheles typicus** (see *A. maculipennis maculipennis*)
- Anopheles vagus**  
in Bangladesh 394  
in Guam 954  
in Nepal 959  
*Plasmodium falciparum*, development of, in 1500
- Anopheles walkeri**  
in USA 540  
parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Ohio 540
- Anopheles wellcomei**, in Ethiopia 2139
- Anopheles ziemannia**, in Ethiopia 2139
- Anophelinae**  
in Africa 1661  
in Malagasy Republic 1687  
surveillance of, methods for 512
- anophelis, Culicoides**
- Anoplura**  
in Micronesia 947  
in USSR 356  
on cattle, in Germany 937  
on man, symptoms of feeding by 1071  
paratyphoid, role of, in 2442
- ansarii, Phlebotomus**
- Anser, Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum** infesting, in USSR 7
- Anser anser, Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum** infesting, in Rumania 6
- Anseriformes, Rhinonyssidae** infesting, in USSR 7
- Antelope** (see *Neotragus*)
- antennatus, Culex**
- anthomyiarum, Figites**
- Anthomyiidae**, parasitised by, Cynipoidea 1171
- anthracinus, Chironomus**
- Anthramycin**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica*, and possible mode of action 166
- Anthraquinone, 4-amino-1,5-bis(methylamino)-**, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477
- Anthraquinone, 1,8-diamino-4,5-bis(dibutylamino)-**, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477
- anthropophaga, Cordylobia**
- antiqua, Hylemya**
- Ants**  
*Dicrocoelium lanceatum*  
intermediate hosts of 1056  
role of, in epidemiology of 1056
- Ants contd.**  
on man  
allergic reaction to 2415  
symptoms of sting by 1071 .
- Anystina**, taxonomy of 1356
- Aotus trivirgatus, Plasmodium simium**, effects of splenectomy on, in 1496
- Aphaereta**, in Japan 1875
- Aphaereta pallipes**  
in Canada 2177  
in USA 1284  
parasitising  
*Musca autumnalis*  
in Ontario 2177  
in South Dakota 1284
- Aphaniptera** (see Siphonaptera)
- Aphelomyia** (see *Sarcodexiopsis*)
- Aphodius**, infesting man 108
- Apholate**  
determination of 2326  
in *Culex pipiens*, effects of 1229  
repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183  
resistance to, in  
*Aedes aegypti*, genetics of 789  
*Musca domestica*, not found 2545  
sterilant for  
*Anopheles albimanus* 2326  
*Culex pipiens* 402, 542, 793, 1229, 2317  
*Lasius* spp. 1566  
*Musca domestica* 2317
- apicalis, Culex**
- apicoargenteus, Aedes**
- Apis mellifera** (see also Bees, honey)  
in USA 2197  
on man  
allergic reaction to 2388, 2392  
in Virginia 2197  
symptoms of sting by 2197, 2202  
optical analyser in 912  
venom of 174
- Apodemus speciosus, Trombiculidae** infesting, in Japan 1585
- Apodemus sylvaticus, Bacillus anthracis**, isolated from, in USSR 1579
- Apoi virus**, in Japan 1350
- aporus, Stivalius**
- Apparatus**  
aspirator for collecting mosquitos 2255  
for cleaning mosquito rearing pans 186  
for embedding in epoxide resins 107  
for feeding ticks on rabbits 927  
for measuring respiratory movements in aquatic insects 923  
for oral bioassay of insecticides 189  
for separating benthic insects from detritus 345  
insect chilling table 105  
sanitary mixing rig for field formulation of insecticides 188  
sonic sifter for separating mosquito eggs from soil 344

**appendiculatus, Rhipicephalus**

**Apple**, mosquitos feeding on spoiled fruit of 1420

**apronophorus, Ixodes****aquasalis, Anopheles**

**Arachnida**, on man, symptoms of bite by 1071

**arbieeni, Culex****arboreus, Argas****arcotus, Nosopsyllus****arctica, Corynoneura****arcticum, Simulium****arcuata, Sarcopromusca** (see *Musca pruna*)**arcuatus, Chortoglyphus****Arcyophora zanderi**

in Zaire 2196

on *Syncerus caffer*, in Zaire 2196

**Ardea herodias, Culex nigripalpus** feeding on, defensive activity against 377

**Argas**

*Aegyptianella pullorum*, isolated from, in South Africa 1918

*Borrelia anserina*, isolated from, in South Africa 1918

in Czechoslovakia 665

in Iran 1372

in Japan 13

in Korea 13

in Ryukyu Islands 13

in Saudi Arabia 136

in southern Africa 654

on fowls, in South Africa 1918

taxonomy of 654

**Argas arboreus**

amino acids in

in coxal fluid 279

in gut contents 279

in haemolymph 279

claw sensilla in 2571

gonotrophic cycle in, body fluids during 911

Haller's organ in 456

nitrogenous excretion in 452, 1359

nymphal development in, weight and 463

salivary glands in 289

tarsal setae in 456

**Argas japonicus**, chloride balance in 454

**Argas persicus**

*Aegyptianella pullorum*, transmitted by, in USSR 1933

control of

acaricides for 2203

sterile females for 2395

gonotrophic cycle in, body fluids during 911

in Iran 1372

in USSR 1062, 1933

mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 2560

*Mycobacterium avium*, isolated from, in USSR 1062

**Argas persicus contd.**

nymphal development in, weight and 463

on fowls, symptoms of infestation with 2403–2404

photoreceptors in 1575

*Salmonella typhimurium*, transmission of, by 1947

**Argas radiatus**, cytogenetics of 1946

**Argas reflexus hermanni**

in Afghanistan 844

in Iran 1372

Quaranfil virus, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844

Royal Farm virus, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844

Uukuniemi viruses, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844

**Argas robertsi**, photoreceptors in 1575

**Argas sanchezi**, cytogenetics of 1946

**Argasidae**

in Georgia (USA) 655

keys to 288

nitrogen in 134

nitrogenous excretion in 452

phosphorus in 134

proteins in, taxonomic differences in 8

**Argentina**

*Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 2216

Chagas' disease in 2093

*Simulium chaquensis* in 1818

*S. rubiginosum* in 1

*Triatoma infestans* in 2093

**argentipes, Phlebotomus****argus, Simulium****argyrostoma, Sarcophaga**

(*Parasarcophaga*)

**ariasi, Phlebotomus****Arkansas**

*Euchlaena pectinaria* in, on horses 450

*Loxosceles reclusa* in 862

*Psorophora confinnis* in 386

**Armadillos, Panstrongylus geniculatus**

feeding on, in Brazil 199

**Armeen DM16D**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1423

**Armeen L-15**

against

*Culex peus* 756

*C. tarsalis* 756

*Culiseta inornata* 756

in ponds, non-target effects of 640

**Armigeres subalbatus**

activity in, effects of light intensity on 71

control of, organic phosphates tested for 982

*Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in 1781

in Japan 2136

in Taiwan 982

**Aroclor 1248**, synergist for, insecticides 1890



- arpadi, Hybomitra**  
**arpaklensis, Sergentomyia**  
**Arprocarb** (see Propoxur)  
**Arrenurus**  
   parasitising  
     *Anopheles* spp., in Ohio 540  
     *Coquillettidia perturbans*, in Ohio 540  
**Arsenic**  
   resistance to, in  
     *Boophilus decoloratus*  
       in Rhodesia 651  
       in southern Africa 650  
**Arsenious acid (HAsO<sub>2</sub>)**, sodium salt,  
   against, Ixodidae 2203  
**Arthropods**  
   distribution maps for 169  
   on man, allergic reactions to 1071  
   pathogens of, relation of, and 878  
   plant pathogens, relation of, and 878  
   vertebrate pathogens, relation of, and 878  
**arthuri, Lutzomyia, (Psychodopygus)**  
**arthurneivai, Triatoma**  
**arubae, Culicoides**  
**Arvicola terrestris, Ixodes apronophorus**  
   infesting, in USSR 100  
**Ascaridae**, synanthropic flies, contaminated  
   with 184  
**Ascaridia galli**  
   *Oedaleus abruptus*, development of, in  
     841  
   *Spathosternum parasiniferum*,  
     development of, in 841  
**Ascaris**, Scarabaeidae, role of, in  
   epidemiology of, in Iran 839  
**Asia, South-East**  
   *Aedes* spp. in 1222  
   *A. scutellaris* group in 1221  
   *Culex* spp. in 1220  
**asiaticum, Hyalomma**  
**asini, Haematopinus**  
**astia, Xenopsylla**  
**Astragalus sinicus**  
   *Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465  
   *Culex* spp. feeding on, survival of 371  
   *C. pipiens* feeding on 1465  
**Asuntol** (see Coumaphos)  
**ater, Dermestes**  
**atlanticus, Aedes**  
**atlanticus, Chrysops**  
**atlanticus, Deinocerites**  
**atropalpus, Aedes**  
**atroparvus, Anopheles labranchiae**  
**atropos, Anopheles**  
**attenuatus, Chironomus**  
**Attractants**, for, Diptera 1286  
**Atylotus agrestis**, in Ethiopia 1406  
**Atylotus fulvus**, in USSR 495  
**Atylotus horvathi**  
   feeding behaviour in 2360  
   in Japan 2360  
**Atylotus incisuralis**  
   in Canada 1024  
   physiological age of, in Alberta 1024  
**Aujeszky's disease**, virus of, *Dermacentor*  
   marginatus, transmission of, by 1061  
**aurati, Demodex**  
**aurea, Solenopsis**  
**aureum, Simulium**  
   (*Eusimulium*)  
**auris, Raillietia**  
**austeni, Glossina**  
**australasiae, Periplaneta**  
**Australia** (see also individual States)  
   *Boophilus microplus* in, on cattle 286,  
     1301  
   *Campanulotes compar* in, on *Columba*  
     livia 722  
   *Colpocephalum turbinatum* in, on  
     *Columba livia* 722  
   *Columbicola columbae* in, on *Columba*  
     livia 722  
   Culicidae in 2504  
   *Culicoides marmoratus* in 2342  
   *Hohorstiella lata* in, on *Columba livia*  
     722  
   insect common names in 2435  
   *Ixodes holocyclus* in 847  
     on dogs 453  
   lice in, on cattle 1710  
   *Musca vetustissima* in 1537, 1557  
   *Australia Au(1) antigen, Culex pipiens*,  
     transmission of, by 218  
**australis, Aedes**  
**australis, Androctonus**  
**Austria**  
   *Aedes caspius* in, viruses in 221  
   *A. dorsalis* in, viruses in 221  
   *Anopheles maculipennis* in, viruses in  
     221  
   *Haemaphysalis concinna* in 1582  
   mosquitos in, viruses transmitted by  
     1628  
   *Muscina stabulans* in, on man 1894  
   *Simulium* spp. in 1081  
**Austrosimulium**  
   in New Zealand 2352  
   keys to 2352  
**autumnalis, Musca**  
**autumnalis, Neotrombicula**  
**avium, Dermanyssus** (see *D. gallinae*)  
**Azaform** (see Formamidine, *N*-methyl-*N*-  
   2,4-xylyl-*N*-(*N*-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-  
   or 1,5-Di(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-  
   1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene)  
**1H-azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-**  
   formulations of 302  
   in cattle, toxicity of 2141  
   repellent for  
     *Aedes* spp. 302  
     *A. communis* 2141  
     *A. punctator* 2141  
     *Simulium* spp. 302

**1-H-azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-**

formulations of 302

repellent for

*Aedes* spp. 161, 302*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161*Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577*H. detritum* 1577*H. dromedarii* 1577*Ixodes persulcatus* 301*Musca domestica* 161*Ornithodoros tholozani* 301*Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577*Simulium* spp. 302**azerbaidjanica, Microtrombicula****Azinphos-methyl**, in *Musca domestica*,

metabolism of 633

**1-Aziridinecarboxamide, N,N'**

hexamethylenebis-

sterilant for

*Lucilia cuprina* 830*L. sericata* 830**1-Aziridinecarboxamide, N,N'**

tetramethylenebis-

sterilant for

*Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1279, 1872,  
2185*Culex pipiens* 542**Babesia argentina**, *Boophilus microplus*,

transmitting, in Argentina 2216

**Babesia berbera**, *Boophilus annulatus*,

transmission of, by 282

**Babesia bigemina***Boophilus annulatus*, transmission of, by  
282*B. spp.*, effects of, on parasitaemia caused  
by 2207

cattle, in, in Turkey 852

*Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmitting, in  
Czechoslovakia 63*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*,

transmission of, by 283

**Babesia canis**, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*,

transmitting, in Queensland 464

**Babesia capreoli**, *Ixodes ricinus*,

transmission of, by 2214

**Babesia major**, *Ixodes ricinus*, transmission

of, by 1929

**Babesia microti***Ixodes trianguliceps*, transmission of, by  
1067*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, not  
transmitting 1067**Babesia ovis***Rhipicephalus bursa*

development of, in 1931–1932

morphology of, in 1311

transmission of, by 1930, 1948

sheep

development of, in 1931–1932

in, in Turkey 852

ticks, persistence of, in 1662

**Babesiella berbera** (see *Babesia*)**babu, Sergentomyia****Bacdiip** (see Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-,*O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl ester; or *O*-Ethyl*O*-quinol-8-yl phenylphosphonothioate)**Bacillus**, mosquitos, pathogenicity of, in  
1436**Bacillus anthracis***Apodemus sylvaticus*, isolated from, in  
USSR 1579*Citellus maximus*, isolated from, in USSR  
1579*C. pygmaeus*, isolated from, in USSR  
1579*Ixodes* spp., isolated from, in USSR  
1579*Meriones libycus*, isolated from, in USSR  
1579*Rhombomys opimus*, isolated from, in  
USSR 1579**Bacillus cereus**, against, Culicidae 2035**Bacillus thuringiensis***Aedes aegypti*, pathogenicity of, in 1977*A. nigromaculis*, pathogenicity of, in  
1977*A. triseriatus*, pathogenicity of, in 1977  
against*Aedes nigromaculis* 1977

Culicidae 2035

mosquitos 2324

*Culex tarsalis*, in, in California 1977  
use of

equipment for 743

in sprays 743

**Bacillus thuringiensis var. thuringiensis**  
against*Aedes aegypti* 755*A. nigromaculis* 755*A. triseriatus* 755*Culex* spp. 755*Culex tarsalis*, isolated from 755**Bacterium tularensis***Ornithodoros lahorensis*, persistence of, in  
316

ticks, isolated from, in Oregon 515

**Baetidae**

aliphatic amines in, toxicity of 640

larvicidal oils in, toxicity of 640

petroleum oils in, toxicity of 757

**Bahamiola**, in Cuba 832**bailiyi, Sergentomyia***balabacensis*, *Anopheles**balassogloi*, *Wohlfartia**balkanicus*, *Phlebotomus chinensis**bambusa*, *Tripteroides***Bandicota bengalensis**, *Xenopsylla astia*

infesting, in India 532

**Bandicota indica**, *Gahrliepia ligula* infesting,  
in India 291**Bangladesh***Anopheles aconitus* in 394*A. leucosphyrus* in 394*A. minimus* in 394

- Bangladesh contd.**  
*Anopheles contd.*  
*A. vagus* in 394  
 malaria in 394  
**barberi, Pselliopus**  
**barbistrotris, Anopheles**  
**Barthrin**  
 against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361  
**basilaris, Termonectus**  
**Basilia hispida**  
 biology of 2045  
 in Malaysia 2045  
**Basudin** (see Diazinon)  
**Basudine** (see Diazinon)  
**Bats**  
*Cavernicola pilosa* feeding on, in Brazil 199  
 eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New Jersey 1410  
*Myotrombicula rhinophi* infesting, in USSR 4  
*Neotrombicula microchiropteri* infesting, in USSR 4  
*Panstrongylus megistus* feeding on, in Brazil 199  
*Rhodnius neglectus* feeding on, in Brazil 199  
*R. pictipes* feeding on, in Brazil 199  
*Triatoma sordida* feeding on, in Brazil 199  
**Bayer 9010** (see Propoxur)  
**Bayer 9037** (see Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl ester or *O*-Ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl phenylphosphonothioate)  
**Bayer 37344** (see Methiocarb)  
**Bayer 38799** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, *o*-cyclopentylphenyl ester or *o*-Cyclopentylphenyl methylcarbamate)  
**Bayer 39007** (see Propoxur)  
**Bayer 64995** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(dithiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester; or 4,4-Bis(*O,O*-dimethylthiophosphoryloxy)diphenyl disulphide)  
**Bayer 77488** (see Phoxim)  
**Bayer 88991** (see Glyoxylonitrile, *o*-tolyl-, oxime, diethyl phosphate or *o*-Tolylglyoxylonitrile oxime diethyl phosphate)  
**Bayer 91273** (see Salicylic acid, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl phosphoramidothioate; or Isopropyl salicylate *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl phosphoramidothioate)  
**Baygon** (see Propoxur)  
**Baytex** (see Fenthion)  
**Bdellina**, taxonomy of 1356  
**Beauveria tenella**  
*Aedes aegypti*, infectivity of, for 2472  
*Beauveria tenella contd.*  
*Aedes contd.*  
*A. dorsalis*, infectivity of, for 2472  
*A. sierrensis*, in, in California 2472  
*Culex pipiens*, infectivity of, for 2472  
*Culiseta* spp., infectivity of, for 2472  
**Bees**  
 on man  
 allergic reaction to 2415  
 symptoms of sting by 1071  
**Bees, honey** (see also *Apis mellifera*)  
 Dursban in, toxicity of 1076  
**behningi, Aedes**  
**beklemishevi, Aedes**  
**Belgium**  
*Charitopes similis* in, on man 840  
*Fannia scalaris* in, on man 1040  
**belkini, Culicoides**  
**Bellieria gorodkovi**  
 in USSR 92  
 parasitised by, *Aleochara bipustulata*, in USSR 92  
**Bellieria rohndorfi**  
 in USSR 92  
 parasitised by, *Aleochara bipustulata*, in USSR 92  
**Belostoma**  
 Dursban in, toxicity of 1075  
 in rice-fields, in California 2488  
**Benathrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, *p*-allylbenzyl ester; or 4-Allylbenzyl chrysanthemate)  
**Bendiocarb** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester or 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)  
**Benzaldehyde, *m*-nitro-**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203  
**Benzamide, *m*-chloro-*N,N*-diethyl-**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203  
**Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-**  
 persistence of 304  
 repellent for  
 mosquitos 304  
*Musca domestica* 304  
 Simuliidae 304  
 Tabanidae 304  
**Benzamide, hexamethylene-** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)  
**Benzamide, *N,N*,*o*-triethyl-**, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911  
**Benzene, *p*-dichloro-**  
 against  
*Hypoderma bovis* 1119  
*H. lineatum* 1119  
**Benzene, 1-(ethylthio)-4,5-(methylenedioxy)-2-nitro-**, synergist for, carbaryl 2585  
**Benzene, 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-nitro-5-phenoxy-**, synergist for, carbaryl 2585  
**Benzene, 1,2-(methylenedioxy)-4-[2-(octylsulfinyl)propyl]-** (see Sulfoxide)

- Benzene, 1,2,4-trichloro-**, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293
- Benzenesulfonamide**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 506  
*Anopheles stephensi* 506
- Benzilic acid, 4,4'-dibromo-**  
isopropyl ester  
against, *Musca domestica* 1283  
in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1283
- Benzilic acid, 4,4'-dichloro-**, isopropyl ester, (see Chloropropylate)
- Benzimin** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro-)
- Benzimine** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1-benzoylhexahydro- or Hexamethylenebenzamide)
- Benzodioxolyl carbamates**  
acaricidal activity of 1100  
insecticidal activity of 1100
- Benzoic acid, *p*-[[bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinyl]amino]-ethyl ester**  
sterilant for  
*Calliphora vicina* 317  
*Musca domestica* 317  
*Protophormia terraenovae* 317
- Benzoic acid, *p*-[bis(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]-methyl ester**  
against  
*Panstrongylus megistus* 1855  
*Rhodnius prolixus* 1855  
*Triatoma infestans* 1855
- Benzoic acid, *p*-[(3,7-dimethyl-2,6-octadienyl)amino]-methyl ester**  
against  
*Panstrongylus megistus* 1855  
*Rhodnius prolixus* 1855  
*Triatoma infestans* 1855
- Benzoic acid, *o*-ethoxy-, 2,4-hexadienyl ester**, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Benzoic acid, 3,4-(methylenedioxy)-** (see Piperonylic acid)
- Benzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitro-**, against, *Hypoderma* spp. 1862
- Benzophosphate** (see Phosalone)
- 1,2,3-Benzothiadiazoles**  
synergists for  
carbamates 320  
organic phosphates 320  
pyrethrum 320
- Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate**  
against  
insects in aircraft 1600–1602  
Simuliidae 244
- (5-Benzyl-3-furyl)methyl (+)-*trans*-ethanochrysanthemate**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361
- Bercaea haemorrhoidalis** (see *Sarcophaga*)
- Bercotox** (see Dioxathion)
- bergeroti, Phlebotomus papatasi**
- bergrothi, Culiseta**
- berneri, Simulium**
- bezziana, Chrysomya**
- bezzii, Leptoconops**
- bezzii, Simulium, (Tetisimulium)**
- Bhanja virus**  
*Amblyomma variegatum*, isolated from, in Nigeria 843  
*Boophilus decoloratus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 843  
*Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmitting, in Czechoslovakia 63  
*Hyalomma truncatum*, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- BHC**  
against  
*Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1329  
*Culex pipiens* 300, 312, 331, 1462  
*Hippobosca equina* 824  
*Ixodes persulcatus* 158  
*Leptoconops spinosifrons* 585  
mosquitos 2111  
Phlebotomidae 155  
*Triatoma infestans* 1154  
*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036  
resistance to, in  
*Aedes aegypti*, in Ghana 2291  
*Boophilus decoloratus*, in southern Africa 650  
*B. microplus*, in Malagasy Republic 284  
*Musca domestica*, in Rumania 1329  
*Pediculus humanus*, in Burundi 1388  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, in southern Africa 650  
*R. evertsi*, in southern Africa 650  
specifications for 695, 1986
- BHC ( $\gamma$ -isomer)**  
against  
*Acarus siro* 2220  
*Aedes rossicus* 2098  
*Alphitobius diaperinus* 1313  
*Blattella germanica* 1329, 1377, 1985, 2262  
*Culex pipiens* 1462  
*Dermatophagoides farinae* 475  
*D. pteronyssinus* 2220  
*Dermestes ater* 1314  
*Glossina morsitans* 2156–2157  
*Glossina tachinoides* 2156–2157  
*Glycyphagus destructor* 2220  
*Haematobia irritans* 1868  
mosquitos 2110

**BHC ( $\gamma$ -isomer) contd.**

against contd.

*Musca domestica* 257, 618, 1535,  
1886, 1985*Pediculus humanus* 948*Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985*Psoroptes ovis* 859, 2221

scorpions 2234

*Tabanus iyoensis* 439*Vespula germanica* 643*V. vulgaris* 643*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 258

biochemistry of 1103

in *Musca domestica*, effects of 1044in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453

in sheep, effects of 1603

resistance to, in

*Aedes albopictus*, in Vietnam 2132*Blattella germanica* 1383*Musca domestica*, in Thailand 257,  
1886*Pediculus humanus*

in Egypt 948

in UK 1152

specifications for 1986

**BHC ( $\delta$ -isomer), against, *Musca domestica*  
437***bicoloratum*, *Simulium**bidentatus*, *Campanulotes**bigoti*, *Haematopota***Biguanide, 1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-,**  
hydrochloride, effects of, on, *Aedes*  
*aegypti* 1477*bimaculata*, *Aleochara**bimaculata*, *Epithea**bimaculata*, *Hybomitra**binotatus*, *Rhantus***Bioallethrin (see Allethrin, *trans*(+)-)****Bioethanomethrin (see**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-  
(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-,  
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*(+)-)**Biological control**

of arthropods

*Aedes sollicitans* 373*A. taeniorhynchus* 373*Anopheles crucians* 372*A. freeborni* 966*A. quadrimaculatus* 372

Ceratopogonidae 308

*Culex pipiens* 214, 373, 397*C. tarsalis* 966

Culicidae 308

Diptera 62

dung-breeding flies 2532

mosquitos 1424, 1436, 2324, 2460

Simuliidae 308, 1326

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2186*S. nigra* 2186

synanthropic flies 2539

microbial pathogens for 1598

**Biological control contd.**

of arthropods contd.

population ecology and 868-869

of molluscs, *Lymnaea auricularia* 531

of nematodes in cattle dung 2199, 2386

**Bioresmethrin**

against

*Aedes* spp. 392*Aedes aegypti* 322, 1361*Anopheles* spp. 392*Blattella germanica* 322*Culex* spp. 392*Musca autumnalis* 322*Musca domestica* 322, 1361*Periplaneta americana* 322

in fogging machines, losses of 697

repellent for

*Blattella germanica* 322*Culex pipiens* 322*Periplaneta americana* 322*Supella longipalpa* 322**bipectinatus, Syringophilus****2,2'-Biphenyldiol, 5,5'-dichloro-3,3'-dinitro-,**  
against, *Hypoderma* spp. 1862**bipustulata, Aleochara****bipustulatum, Sphaeridium****Birds***Culex pipiens* feeding on, in Uzbekistan  
1365

Dermanyssidae infesting, in USSR 138

*Ixodes ricinus* infesting, in Poland 133mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia  
992*Panstrongylus megistus* feeding on, in  
Brazil 199*Psammolestes coreodes* feeding on, in  
Brazil 199*Rhodnius neglectus* feeding on, in Brazil  
199*R. pictipes* feeding on, in Brazil 199tick-borne rickettsiae, role of, in  
distribution of 1348*Triatoma sordida* feeding on, in Brazil  
199**P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(4-**  
ethoxycarbonylphenyl)phosphinic amide,  
sterilant for, synanthropic flies 317**N,N'-bis(2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl)adipamide,**  
sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536**N,N'-bis(2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl)malonamide,**  
sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536**Bis(1-aziridinyl)ethylphosphine sulphide,**  
sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536**P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-ethylphosphinothioic**  
amide, sterilant for, *Anopheles albimanus*  
2106**P,P-bis(1-aziridinyl)-N-(3-**  
methoxypropyl)phosphinothioic amide,  
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1538**Bis(1-aziridinyl)methylphosphine sulphide,**  
sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536



- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-methylphosphinic amide**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2169
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-methylphosphinothioic amide** sterilant for  
*Anopheles albimanus* 2106  
*Musca domestica* 2169
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-(6-morpholino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic amide**, sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)phosphinothioic amide**, sterilant for, synanthropic flies 317, 1536
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-(6-piperidino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic amide**, sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-propylphosphinothioic amide**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170
- P,P-bis(1-aziridiny)-N-2-pyrimidinylphosphinic amide**, sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536
- 3,5-Bis(dimethylamino)-1,2,4-dithiazolium hydrogen thiosulphate**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1287
- 4,4-Bis(O,O-dimethylthiophosphoryloxy)diphenyl disulphide** against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- bishoppi**, *Hippelates*
- bispinosa**, *Haemaphysalis*
- bitaeniorhynchus**, *Culex*
- Biuret, 2,4-dithio-**, derivatives of, sterilant activity of 2732
- Biuret, 1,1,5,5-tetramethyl-2,4-dithio-** decomposition products of 1287  
sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1287
- Blaberus craniifer**, haemocytes in 1358
- Blaberus discoidalis**, DDT in, effects of 1360
- Black-body virus**, *Anopheles gambiae*, in, in Kenya 2321
- Blastocrithidia**, *Triatoma infestans*, in, in Brazil 528
- Blattella orientalis**  
*Blattabacterium cuenoti*, symbiotic with 348  
coldhardiness in 1705  
control of 1379–1380  
glandular tissue in, on cerci and tergites 1091  
habitats of 1705  
*Hammerschmidtella diesingi*  
neuroendocrine relationship of, and 518  
in Germany 516  
in UK 1380, 1705  
in USA 1379  
optical analyser in 912
- Blattabacterium cuenoti**, *Blatta orientalis*, symbiotic with 348
- Blattaria**, flagella in, sensilla on 520
- Blattella germanica**  
antennae in 1146  
biology of 1376  
bulge-eye mutant of 944  
control of 1379–1380  
baits for 352, 1381  
 $\gamma$  BHC tested for 1329, 1377  
bioresmethrin tested as repellent for 322  
bioresmethrin tested for 322  
boric acid tested for 883  
bromophos-ethyl tested for 1377  
bromophos tested for 1329  
cyanophos tested for 1985  
DDT tested for 1377  
Dursban tested for 1148  
in USA 687  
insecticides tested for 192, 1147, 1602, 1984, 2083, 2262  
malathion tested for 321–322  
pyrethrins tested for 321–322, 2436  
pyrethroids tested for 1362  
repellency of deodorants used in 349  
repellency of surfactants used in 349  
repellency of synergists used in 349  
resmethrin tested for 322  
sex pheromone traps for 1381  
tetramethrin tested for 1321  
(+)-trans-tetramethrin tested as repellent for 321  
(+)-trans-tetramethrin tested for 321  
trichlorphon tested for 1329, 1377  
cubitus interruptus mutant of 2081  
DDT in, effects of 942  
development in, effects of temperature on 1382  
diazinon resistance in 192  
and cross-resistance 1383  
in Connecticut 2083  
dieldrin in  
enzyme induction by 1364  
protein synthesis and 1364  
flagella in, sensilla on 520  
*Hymenolepis nana*, development of, in 351  
in Finland 716  
in Germany 516  
in New Zealand 1140  
in UK 1380  
in USA 687, 1379, 2083, 2436  
in dwellings  
assessing infestations with 343  
in California 2436  
in Connecticut 2083  
in Finland 716  
insecticide resistance in 2248  
malathion resistance in 192  
male rudimentary ovaries in 1706  
notch-pronotum mutant of 2081

**Blattella germanica** *contd.*

- nymphal development in, effects of antennectomy on 1146
- pale-body mutant of 944
- population dynamics of, effects of food availability on 1381
- pronotal-wing trait in 945
- pyrethrins resistance in, inheritance of 2082
- rearing of, techniques for, aseptic 195
- shriveled-wing mutant of 2081

**Blood-meals**, identification of 1617**Blue-tongue disease**, virus of, *Culicoides varipennis*, storage of, in 1501**Boar, wild** (see *Sus verrucosus*)**Body louse** (see *Pediculus humanus*)**Boettcherisca peregrina** (see *Sarcophaga*)**Boettcherisca sericata** (see *Sarcophaga*)**Bolfo** (see Propoxur)**Bolivia**

- Simulium rubiginosum* in 1
- yellow fever in 772, 1793

**Bombycilla cedrorum**, eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517**bonasus**, *Onthophagus***bonneae**, *Chagasia***bonneae**, *Mansonia***Bonomiella columbae**

- in Germany 1150
- on *Columba livia*, in Germany 1150

**Bonomoia congoensis**

- sp. n., description of 2232
- in Zaïre 2232
- on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2232

**Boophilus**

- in Japan 13
- in Korea 13
- in Ryukyu Islands 13
- in Saudi Arabia 136
- on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694

**Boophilus annulatus**

- Anaplasma centrale*, transmission of, by 282
- Babesia berbera*, transmission of, by 282
- B. bigemina*, effects of, on parasitaemia caused by 2207
- Babesia bigemina*, transmission of, by 282
- chromosomes in, in hybrids with *B. microplus* 287
- control of
  - coumaphos tested for 1943
  - dioxathion tested for 1943
  - insecticides tested for 2206
  - pesticides tested for 850
- cross-mating in, with, *Boophilus microplus* 1299
- gonads in, in hybrids with *B. microplus* 287
- in Egypt 1943

**Boophilus annulatus** *contd.*

- in Iran 1372
- in Iraq 2212
- in Nigeria 843
- in Turkey 852
- on cattle, effects of host nutrition on 2559
- on sheep, in Iraq 2212

**Boophilus calcaratus**

- control of
  - acaricides tested for 2215
  - carbarnates tested for 668
- in Italy 2103
- in USSR 85
- seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

**Boophilus decoloratus**

- arsenic resistance in, in Rhodesia 651
- Babesia bigemina*, effects of, on parasitaemia caused by 2207
- Bhanja virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- Congo virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- control of, acaricides tested for 1099
- distribution of, related to vegetation 460
- Dugbe virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- in Jammu and Kashmir 2406
- in Nigeria 843
- in Rhodesia 650-651
- in South Africa 460, 650
- on cattle, in Kashmir 2406
- pesticide resistant in, in southern Africa 650
- Thogoto virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- toxaphene resistance in, in Rhodesia 650

**Boophilus microplus**

- Anaplasma marginale*, transmission of, by 286, 1065
- Babesia argentina*, transmitted by, in Argentina 2216
- B. bigemina*, effects of, on parasitaemia caused by 2207
- BHC resistance in, in Malagasy Republic 284
- carbaryl in, metabolism of 455
- carbaryl resistance in, mechanism of 455
- chloride balance in 454
- chromosomes in, in hybrids with *B. annulatus* 287
- control of
  - acaricides tested for 1099, 1301, 1611, 1927-1928, 2206, 2394
  - Galecron for 285
  - Galecron tested for 1610, 1935
  - organic phosphates tested for 284
  - pasture spelling for 519
  - pesticides tested for 850
- cross-mating in, with, *Boophilus annulatus* 1299
- Galecron in, metabolism of 2171

***Boophilus microplus* contd.**

- gonads in, in hybrids with *B. annulatus* 287
- in Argentina 2216
- in Australia 286, 519, 1072, 1301
- in British Honduras 1576
- in Malagasy Republic 284
- in USA 667
- on cattle
- in Argentina 2216
- in Australia 286, 1301
- in British Honduras 1576
- in Queensland 519
- on horses
- in Queensland 1072
- symptoms of infestation with 1072
- on *Odocoileus virginianus*, in USA 667
- pesticide resistance in, acetylcholinesterase • and 845–846
- saliva of, system for collecting 2405
- Boophthora erythrocephalum*** (see *Simulium*)
- Boophthora sericatum*** (see *Simulium*)
- Bora Bora**, *Culicoides belkini* in 2147
- borealis**, *Ceratophyllus*
- Boric acid**, against, *Blattella germanica* 883, 2083, 2436
- Borrelia anserina***, *Argas* spp., isolated from, in South Africa 1918
- Borrelia caucasica***, *Ornithodoros verrucosus* 1630
- Borrelia duttoni***, *Ornithodoros moubata*, development of, in 1595
- Borrelia persica***
- Ornithodoros tholozani*, effects of, on, as host 1633
- Pediculus humanus*, virulence not reduced by passages through 478
- Borrelia sogdiana*** (see *B. persica*)
- Botswana**
- Glossina morsitans* in 251, 1820
- sleeping sickness in 251
- Bovicola bovis*** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovicola caprae*** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovicola crassipes*** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovicola limbata*** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovicola ovis*** (see *Damalinea*)
- Bovine ephemeral fever**, review of 1502
- bovis**, *Choriotptes*
- bovis**, *Damalinea*
- (*Bovicola*)
- bovis**, *Demodex*
- bovis**, *Hypoderma*
- bovis**, *Psoroptes* (see *P. ovis*)
- boylei**, *Pyemotes*
- Brachymeria fonscolombei***, in Japan 1875
- Brachypelma smithi***, on man, allergic reaction to 1307
- bradleyi**, *Anopheles*
- brakeleyi**, *Corethrella*
- brasiliensis**, *Triatoma*
- brasiliensis**, *Xenopsylla*

***Brassica napus***, *Culex* spp. feeding on, survival of 371

**Brazil**

- Aedes aegypti* in 734, 780
- Anopheles* spp. in 1223
- Cavernicola pilosa* in 199
- Ceratopogonidae* in 538
- Chagas' disease in 1394–1395
- Ctenocephalides felis* in, on dogs 363
- Culex pipiens* in 2100
- cutaneous leishmaniasis in 588, 2150
- Dermatobia hominis* in, on man 1879
- Hippelates currani* in, on man 1277
- H. tibialis* in, on man 1277
- Lutzomyia evangelistai* in 1249
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata* in 801–802
- L. intermedia* in 2151
- L. pessoai* in 2151
- L. sherlocki* in 1250
- Lutzomyia wellcomei* in 588, 1812
- Panstrongylus geniculatus* in 199
- Panstrongylus megistus* in 199, 1827
- in dwellings 1164
- Phlebotomidae* in 2149–2150
- Psammolestes coreodes* in 199
- Psychodidae* in 538
- Rhodnius neglectus* in 199, 1154–1155
- R. pictipes* in 199
- simian malaria in 1223
- Simuliidae* in 538
- Triatoma* spp. in 1157
- T. arthurneivai* in 1713
- Triatoma infestans* in 528, 1154, 1163
- in dwellings 198, 1164, 1394–1395
- T. rubrofasciata* in 724
- Triatoma sordida* in 199, 1154–1155
- Triatominae* in 1721
- yellow fever in 772, 1793
- brethesi**, *Rhodnius*
- brevipalpis**, *Glossina*
- brevipalpis**, *Toxorhynchites*
- brevis**, *Cryptotermes*
- brevis**, *Halyomorpha* (see *H. picus*)
- brevis**, *Hybomitra*
- British Columbia**
- Dermacentor andersoni* in
- on *Marmota monax* 2209
- on *Odocoileus hemionus* 2209
- Hypoderma* spp. in, on cattle 1864
- live-stock insect control in 718
- Simulium* spp. in 2521
- British Honduras**
- Ixodidae* in 1576
- mosquitos in 1638
- Bromocyclen**, against, *Ctenocephalides felis* 534
- O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl phenylphosphonothioate**, against, *Culex* spp. 2492
- Bromophos**
- against
- Aedes aegypti* 1601, 1766

**Bromophos** *contd.*against *contd.**Aedes* *contd.**A. rossicus* 2098*Anopheles albimanus* 1601*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601*Blattella germanica* 1329, 1602*Boophilus microplus* 1301*Cimex lectularius* 1602*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785*Culex pipiens* 2306*Glossina austeni* 248*Hypoderma bovis* 1119*H. lineatum* 1119

insects in aircraft 1600

*Ixodes persulcatus* 487*Musca domestica* 618, 1601*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-1602

in cattle, effects of 1301

**Bromophos-ethyl**

against

*Aedes annulipes* 1446*A. cantans* 1446*Blattella germanica* 1377*Boophilus annulatus* 850*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301, 2394*Culex pipiens* 2306*Ixodes persulcatus* 487

lice 353

mosquitos 1646

**6-Bromopiperonyl chrysanthemate**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361*Musca domestica* 1361**Bromopropylate** (see Benzilic acid, 4,4'-dibromo-, isopropyl ester; or Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate)**Brucella**, *Oedemagena tarandi*, isolated from, in USSR 1865**Brucella abortus bovis**, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315**Brucella melitensis**, *Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmitting, in Czechoslovakia 63**Brugia malayi***Aedes aegypti*, susceptibility to, in 2143*A. togoi*, superinfection of, with 2144

in Indonesia 893, 1787

in Timor 892

man, in, in Philippines 1788, 2107

*Mansonia uniformis*, isolated from, in Philippines 1788

techniques for investigating epidemiology of filariasis caused by 119

transportation of 2256

**Brugia pahangi***Aedes aegypti*

development of, in males 1497

**Brugia pahangi** *contd.**Aedes aegypti* *contd.*

susceptibility to, in 1310

*A. togoi*, effects of, on 1769*Meriones unguiculatus*, oral infection with, in 1481

microfilariae of 555

**Brugia patei***Aedes aegypti*, development of, in 1727*Aedes togoi*

development of, in 555, 1727

infectivity of, for 2034

*Anopheles gambiae*

development of, in 1727

infectivity of, for 2034

*A. labranchiae*, development of, in 1727*Mansonia uniformis*, development of, in 1727

microfilariae of 555

**Brunealdia schmuteri** (see *Euschoengastia*)**Brunei***Aedes* spp. in 210*A. aegypti* in 210**Bubulcus ibis**, *Culex nigripalpus* feeding on, defensive activity against 206, 377**Bucarpolate** (see Piperonyl acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester; or 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-methylenedioxybenzoate)**Buenoa scimitra**

in Mexico 277

in USA 277

preying on, mosquitos, and potential biological control agent 277

rearing of, techniques for 277

**Buffalo***Glossina pallidipes* feeding on, in Kenya 1525*Haemaphysalis bispinosa* infesting, in Gujarat 1924*H. celebensis* infesting, in Indonesia 2570*Hyalomma anatolicum* infesting, in Gujarat 1924*H. marginatum* infesting

in Gujarat 1924

in Uttar Pradesh 1936

*Ixodes ovatus* infesting, in Nepal 2218*Musca autumnalis* feeding on, in Uttar Pradesh 1271*Sarcoptes scabiei* infesting, in India 860

ticks infesting, in Turkey 852

**Buffalo, African** (see *Syncerus caffer*)**Bufo melanostictus***Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550*Hemipyrrellia ligurriensis* infesting 2550**Bulgaria***Dermacentor marginatus* in, viruses in 663*Haemaphysalis punctata* in, viruses in 663*Melophagus ovinus* in, on sheep 1902**bullata**, *Sarcophaga*

**Bunyamwera virus**

*Aedes canadensis*, multiplication of, in 2102

*A. vexans*, multiplication of, in 2102

**Burma**

*Culex pipiens* in 214, 369, 383, 575, 707, 875, 964, 2062

*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218

*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 964

**Bursa, *Rhipicephalus***

**Burundi, *Pediculus humanus*** in 1388

**Bushbuck** (see *Tragelaphus scriptus*)

**Butethrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, 3-chloro-4-phenyl-2-butenyl ester, (*Z*)- or 3-Chloro-4-phenyl-*trans*-2-buten-1-yl chrysanthemate)

***Buthus tamulus***

in India 673

on dogs, symptoms of sting by 673

on man, symptoms of sting by 673

**Butonate**

in cattle, residues of 163

in milk

determination of 1605

residues of 1605

in pigs, residues of 163

**Butopyronoxyl** (see 2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester)

***Butorides virescens*, *Culex nigripalpus***

feeding on, defensive activity against 206

**2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 3,4-methylenedioxybenzoate**, synergist for, pyrethroids 1321

**$\beta$ -butoxy- $\beta'$ -thiocyanodiethyl ether**

synergist for, carbaryl 1563

against, mosquitos 2110

**Buttonwillow virus**, in *Culicoides*

*variipennis*, in California 411

**Butyl adipate**, repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 2141

**Butyl 1-cyclohexen-1-yl**

diethylphosphoramidate

repellent for

*Aedes* spp. 161

*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161

*Musca domestica* 161

**Butyl 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate**, in

*Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863

**Butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate**, repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 788

**Butyl glutarate**, repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 2141

**Butyl 3-methylcinchoninate**

repellent for

*Aedes aegypti* 2316

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

**Butyl succinate**, repellent for, *Aedes* spp. 2141

**Butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetate**, in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863

***N*-butylacetanilide**

repellent for

*Ixodes persulcatus* 301

*Ornithodoros tholozani* 301

ticks 1577

**5-s-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methylcarbamate** against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280

*Lucilia cuprina* 1280

**3-s-butylphenyl methylcarbamate** against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280

*Lucilia cuprina* 1280

***m*-s-butylphenyl methyl(phenylthio)carbamate** against

*Aedes nigromaculis* 382

*Culex* spp. 2492

*Simulium pictipes* 599

resistance to, in, *Aedes nigromaculis*, in California 744

**Butyric acid**

ester with dimethyl (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)phosphonate (see Butonate)

heptyl ester, attractant for, *Vespula pensylvanica* 642

2,4-hexadienyl ester, attractant for, Diptera 1286

octyl ester, attractant for, *Vespula pensylvanica* 642

**Butyric acid, 2-bromo-**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**Butyric acid, 2-hydroxy-** attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

monosodium salt, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**Butyric acid, 3-hydroxy-**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**Butyric acid, 2-oxo-**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**Bwamba virus**, *Anopheles funestus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 393

***Byrsotria fumigata***, haemocytocytes in 1358

**C-9491** (see Iodofenphos)

**Cacodylic acid**, in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863

**caesar**, *Lucilia*

**caesarion**, *Orthellia*

**cajennense**, *Amblyomma*

**calcaratus**, *Boophilus*

**calcitrans**, *Stomoxys*

**Calcium cyanamide**, against, *Hypoderma bovis* 612

**calens**, *Tabanus*

**California**

*Aedes dorsalis* in 749

natural enemies of 2485



## California contd.

*Aedes* contd.

*Aedes melanimon* in 744, 751–752, 2476, 2482

viruses in 2455

*Aedes nigromaculis* in 208, 736–738, 744, 746, 754, 1804, 2456, 2462–2463, 2482, 2492

viruses in 2455

*Aedes sierrensis* in 2471, 2473–2474

natural enemies of 2472

*Aedes vexans* in 752, 2450, 2476

*Anopheles franciscanus* in 2480

viruses in 2455

*Anopheles freeborni* in 744, 966, 1182–1184, 2450, 2476, 2480, 2488

*A. occidentalis* in 2480

*A. punctipennis* in 2480

*Blattella germanica* in, in dwellings 2436

Chironomidae in 1870

*Chironomus attenuatus* in 1275

*C. californicus* in 615

*Culex* spp. in 2492

*Culex peus* in 742, 744, 756–757, 2458

viruses in 2455

*Culex pipiens* in 744, 2138, 2458

*Culex tarsalis* in 738, 742, 744, 746, 751, 756–757, 966, 1182–1184, 1799, 2450, 2456, 2462, 2475–2476, 2488–2489

natural enemies of 1977

viruses in 2455

*Culicoides variipennis* in, viruses in 411

*Culiseta inornata* in 756–757

*Dermacentor occidentalis* in 662

*Dipetalonema reconditum* in 962

Diptera in, in dog faeces 620

*Dirofilaria immitis* in 962

*Fannia canicularis* in 2180, 2532

*Fannia femoralis* in 2180, 2532

*Gambusia affinis* in 750

*Haematobia irritans* in, on cattle 1868

*Hippelates* spp. in 1276

*Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 2356

*H. lineatum* in, on cattle 2356

*Lucilia* spp. in 2532

*Lutzomyia vexatrix* in, natural enemies of 2344

malaria in 2479

midge control in 1274

mosquito control in 740, 747, 749, 2459, 2470

in rice-fields : 1182–1184

mosquitos in 962, 2491

retrieval system for information on 920

mosquitos on islands off 2135

*Musca domestica* in 2180, 2532

*Muscina stabulans* in 2180, 2532

*Ophyra leucostoma* in 2180, 2532

*Ornithodoros coriaceus* in 662

*Phenacaspis pinifoliae* in, on *Pinus* 2468

*Psorophora confinnis* in 2450

## California contd.

Q fever in 662

*Simulium* spp. in 602

*Stomoxys calcitrans* in 2532

*Sturnus vulgaris* in, parasites of 297

*Symphoromyia pachyceras* in 443

*S. sackeni* in 443

Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 2454

*Vespula pensylvanica* in 639, 1904

*Vespula vulgaris* in 639, 1904–1905

## California encephalitis viruses

*Aedes nigromaculis*, isolated from, in California 2455

*Culex tarsalis*, isolated from, in California 2455

mosquitos, isolated from, in Germany 1798

California myxoma virus, *Aedes aegypti*, transmission of, by 778

## California viruses

*Aedes dorsalis*, isolated from, in Utah 381

literature on 864

*californicus*, *Chironomus*, (*Dicrotendipes*) *callidum*, *Simulium*

*Calliphora*

control of 1407

in dwellings, in UK 1407

*Calliphora erythrocephala* (see *C. vicina*)

*Calliphora grahami* (see *Aldrichina*)

*Calliphora laemica*, in New Zealand 1145

*Calliphora lata*

in Japan 86, 1875

in cattle bones, in Japan 1875

*Calliphora vicina*

brain in, adrenergic neurones in 33

control of, aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 317, 1536

ecdysone in 2361

embryonic development in

glycogen metabolism during 1086

morphology of 24

enzymes in 1089, 1560

eyes in

illumination potentials of 37

lateral inhibition in 36

transfer characteristics of visual cells in 38

visual field of single cells in 1357

flight in 2193

helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184

in Hungary 2544

in Japan 86

in markets, in Hungary 2544

midgut in

brush border development in 23

lysosomes in 1092

nephrocytes in 2375

optical analyser in 912

pericardial cells in 2375

post-metamorphic growth in 310

***Calliphora vicina* contd.**

- salivary glands in 2194
- effects of cyclic AMP on 2541
- effects of serotonin on 2540–2541
- Salmonella*, transmission of, by 2369
- stigmata in 9
- tyrosine in, metabolism of 1532

***Calliphora vomitoria***

- helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184
- larval development in
  - effects of ecdysterone on 448
  - effects of starvation on 448
- locomotion in larvae of 510
- optical analyser in 912

**Calliphoridae**, control of, biological 2539***Callitroga hominivorax*** (see *Cochliomyia*)***Caloglyphus rodionovi***, on man, literature on 150**Čalovo virus**, *Anopheles maculipennis*, isolated from, in Austria 221***Calpe eustrigata***

- evolution of 837
- feeding behaviour in 837

***Calpe thalictri***

- evolution of 837
- feeding behaviour in 837

**Cambodia**, fleas in 1166**Camels**

- Hyalomma* spp. infesting, in Egypt 2561
- H. asiaticum* infesting, in USSR 1127

**cameroni**, *Spalangia***Cameroon**

- Aedes aegypti* in 786, 2284
- Aedes africanus* in 786, 2284
- Aedes simpsoni* in 786, 2284
- Chrysops* spp. in 1175, 1728
- C. dimidiatus* in 446
- Haemaphysalis aciculifer* in 462
- Haematopota* spp. in 445
- Loa loa* in 1175
- Simuliidae in 1681
- Simulium* spp. in 2524
- S. damnosum* in 1257
- Tabanidae in 446
- yellow fever in 772, 2281

***Campanulotes bidentatus compar*** (see *C. compar*)***Campanulotes compar***

- in Australia 722
- on *Columba livia*
- distribution pattern of 722
- in Australia 722

**Canada** (see also individual Provinces)

- Aedes impiger* in 2493
- A. nigripes* in 2493
- Cheyletiella yasguri* in, on dogs 2225
- Chironomidae in 130, 1037
- Maruina lanceolata* in 594
- mosquito intersexes in 1648
- Musca autumnalis* in 256
- pesticide use in 1108, 1123

**Canada contd.**

*Trichomyia nuda* in 594

**canadense**, *Simulium***canadensis**, *Aedes***canestrinii**, *Ornithodoros***canicularis**, *Fannia***caninum**, *Pneumonyssus***canis**, *Ctenocephalides*

(*Ctenocephalus*)

**canis**, *Demodex****Canis latrans***, *Dermacentor andersoni*

infesting, symptoms resulting from 2209

**cantans**, *Aedes***cantator**, *Aedes****Canthon pilularius***

in USA 2199

in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2199

**Cape Verde Islands**

*Ctenocephalides felis felis* in 112

*Echidnophaga gallinacea* in 112

malaria in 892

*Pulex irritans* in 112

*Tunga penetrans* in 112

**capensis**, *Rhipicephalus***capillatus**, *Solenopotes***capitis**, *Pediculus humanus***caprae**, *Damalinea*, (*Bovicola*)***Capreolus capreolus***

*Haemaphysalis inermis* infesting, in USSR 2214

*Ixodes ricinus* infesting, in USSR 2214

mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758

**Capric acid** (see Decanoic acid)***Capsella bursa-pastoris***

*Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465

*Culex pipiens* feeding on 1465

mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759

**Carbamates**

modes of action of 1280

synergists for, 1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles as 320

**Carbamic acid**, dimethyl-

ester with 3-hydroxy-*N,N*,5-trimethylpyrazole-1-carboxamide (see Dimetilan)

1-isopropyl-3-methylpyrazol-5-yl ester (see Isolan)

**Carbamic acid**, (mercaptoacetyl)methyl-

methyl ester, *S*-ester with *O*-methyl methylphosphonodithioate, against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 379

**Carbamic acid**, methyl-

benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester against

*Aedes aegypti* 1601

*Amblyomma americanum* 2050

*Anopheles albimanus* 1601

*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601

**Carbamic acid, methyl- contd.**benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester contd.

against contd.

*Blattella germanica* 1602*Cimex lectularius* 1602

insects in aircraft 1600

*Musca domestica* 1601*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Simulium damnosum* 244*S. hargreavesi* 244*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-16025-*sec*-butyl-2-chlorophenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280*m-sec*-butylphenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280*m*-cumenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280*Musca domestica* 1563-1564*Pediculus humanus* 948

synergists for

hydrazines as 1564

Thanite as 1563

*o*-cyclopentylphenyl ester, against,*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 17394-(dimethylamino)-*m*-tolyl ester (see Aminocarb)

4-(dimethylamino)-3,5-xylyl ester (see Zectran)

ester with *N*'-(4-hydroxy-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidinein *Musca domestica*, mode of action of 177

in rats, toxicity of 177

*m*-(1-ethylpropyl)phenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280*o*-isopropoxyphenyl ester (see Propoxur)

2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester

acaricidal activity of 1100, 1611

insecticidal activity of 1100, 1611

*m*-(1-methylbutyl)phenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280

4-(methylthio)-3,5-xylyl ester (see

Methiocarb)

1-naphthyl ester (see Carbaryl)

*m*-tolyl ester

against

*Boophilus calcaratus* 668*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680, 2224*Goniocotes gallinae* 680*Haemaphysalis punctata* 668**Carbamic acid, methyl- contd.***m*-tolyl ester contd.

against contd.

*Hyalomma anatolicum* 668*H. marginatum* 668*Ixodes ricinus* 668*Menacanthus stramineus* 680

formulations of 2069

in cattle, effects of 668

*p*-tolyl ester

against

*Boophilus calcaratus* 668*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680, 2224*Goniocotes gallinae* 680*Haemaphysalis punctata* 668*Hyalomma anatolicum* 668*H. marginatum* 668*Ixodes ricinus* 668*Menacanthus stramineus* 680

in cattle, effects of 668

2,3,5-trimethylphenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280

3,4,5-trimethylphenyl ester

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280**Carbamic acid, methyl(phenylthio)-***m-sec*-butylphenyl ester

against

*Aedes nigromaculis* 382*Culex* spp. 2492*Simulium pictipes* 599resistance to, in *Aedes nigromaculis*, in California 744**Carbamide (see Urea)****Carbamide, dihexamethylene- (see 1*H*-**

Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-])

**Carbaryl**

against

*Amblyomma americanum* 2050*Argas persicus* 2203*Boophilus calcaratus* 2215*Chironomus* spp. 1870*Crematogaster subdentata* 685*Cricotopus* spp. 1870*Dermanyssus gallinae* 2224*Ixodes ricinus* 1294

Ixodidae 2203

*Lucilia sericata* 1892*Musca domestica* 1535, 1563, 2585*Opisocrostitis hirsutus* 362*Pediculus humanus* 948*Periplaneta americana* 193*Tanytus* spp. 1870*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036*Xenopsylla cheopis*, stimulating reproduction at sublethal doses 1096

formulations of 2069

in cattle, effects of 1073

**Carbaryl contd.**

- in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453  
 resistance to, in  
   *Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 233, 2511  
   *Boophilus microplus*, mechanism of 455  
   selective toxicity of 1120  
   synergists for 1563, 2585  
   polychlorinated biphenyls as 507  
**Carbofuran**, against, *Simulium pictipes* 599  
**Carbonamidic acid** (see Carbamic acid)  
**Carbonic diamide** (see Urea)  
**Carbophenothion**, in soil, mobility of 696  
**Carbophos** (see Malathion)  
**Carboxide** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-; or Dihexamethylenecarbamide)  
**Caribou**, barren ground (see *Rangifer tarandus granti*)  
**carnifex**, *Phanaeus*  
*carolinus*, *Dichotomius*  
*Carpoglyphus alienus*, on man, literature on 150  
*Carpoglyphus lactis*, on man, literature on 150  
**Carvacrol**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237  
*casalis*, *Androlaelaps*  
*casei*, *Piophilala*  
*casei*, *Tyrophagus*  
 Caseous lymphadenitis, ticks, role of, in 1923  
*caspica*, *Helenicula lanius*  
*caspicus*, *Aedes*  
*Castanea crenata*  
   *Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465  
   *Culex pipiens* feeding on 1465  
*castellani*, *Tyrophagus*  
*cataphylla*, *Aedes*  
*Catatropis verrucosa*, Odonata, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555  
*Catharsius pithecius*  
   in India 1055  
   *Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055  
**Cats**  
*Ctenocephalides felis* infesting  
   in Cambodia 1166  
   in Philippines 536  
*Culiseta melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767  
   demodicosis in 294  
*Haemaphysalis moreli* infesting, in Senegal 1064  
*Otodectes cynotis* infesting, in Philippines 140  
   ticks infesting, in Turkey 852  
**Cattle**  
   *Aedes communis* feeding on, in Komi Republic 2141  
   *A. punctor* feeding on, in Komi Republic 2141

**Cattle contd.**

- Amblyomma americanum* infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694  
*A. variegatum* infesting, in Madagascar 278  
*Anaplasma* spp., in, in Turkey 852  
 Anopla infesting, in Germany 937  
*Babesia bigemina*, in, in Turkey 852  
*Boophilus* spp. infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694  
*B. annulatus* infesting, effects of host nutrition on 2559  
*B. decoloratus* infesting, in Kashmir 2406  
*B. microplus* infesting  
   in Argentina 2216  
   in Australia 286, 1301  
   in British Honduras 1576  
   in Queensland 519  
 bromophos in, effects of 1301  
 butonate in, residues of 163  
 carbaryl in, effects of 1073  
*Chorioptes* spp. infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694  
*C. bovis* infesting, in Germany 937  
*Chrysomya megacephala* infesting, in Hawaii 2187  
*C. rufifacies* infesting, in Hawaii 2187  
*Cochliomyia hominivorax* infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694  
 coumaphos in, effects of 1301  
 crotoxyphos in, effects of 1073  
 crufomate in  
   effects of 1301  
   residues of 692  
   toxicity of 424  
*Culex pipiens* feeding on, in Uzbekistan 1365  
*C. pseudovishnui* feeding on, in Japan 2275  
*Culex tritaeniorhynchus* feeding on, in Japan 226, 2275  
*Culicoides pallidipennis* feeding on, in South Africa 1808  
*C. schultzei* feeding on, in South Africa 1808  
*Culiseta inornata* feeding on, in Florida 760  
*C. melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767  
*Damalinia bovis* infesting  
   in Germany 937  
   in New South Wales 353  
   in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
   in Tasmania 355  
   symptoms resulting from 1694  
 DDT in, persistence of 645  
*Demodex* spp. infesting  
   in Ghana 1970  
   in Ireland 1972  
   in Sudan 2223

Cattle *contd.**Demodex contd.**D. bovis* infesting

in East Africa 471

in Ireland 1972

lesions caused by 471

transmission of 1952

*D. ghanensis* infesting, in Ireland 1972

demodicosis in 294

*Demacentor daghestanicus* infesting, in USSR 85

diazinon in, effects of 1073

## dichlorvos in

effects of 1073

residues of 163

toxicity of 2240

dimethoate in, residues of 163

dioxathion in, effects of 1301

## Dursban in

effects of 1301

residues of 1317

toxicity of 676

fenchlorphos in, determination of 2426

fenthion in, toxicity of 1291

*Gasterophilus intestinalis* infesting, in New York 1529*Haemaphysalis bispinosa* infesting, in Gujarat 1924*H. celebensis* infesting, in Indonesia 2570*Haemaphysalis longicornis* infesting, in New Zealand 659, 1139*H. mageshimaensis* infesting, in Japan 2568*H. otophila* infesting, in USSR 85*H. punctata* infesting, in UK 1922*H. sulcata* infesting, in USSR 85*Haematobia irritans* feeding on in Florida 817

symptoms resulting from 1694

*Haematopinus eurytetrus* infesting in Germany 937

in New South Wales 353

in New Zealand 1137, 1712

in Tasmania 355

symptoms resulting from 1694

*H. quadripertusus* infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694*Hyalomma anatolicum* infesting, in Gujarat 1924*H. asiaticum* infesting, in USSR 1127*H. detritum* infesting

in Sicily 653

in USSR 85

*Hybomitra brevis* feeding on, in USSR 432*Hypoderma* spp. infesting

in British Columbia 1864

in Ukraine 2165

in Uzbekistan 2165

*H. bovis* infesting

in Byelorussia 1021

in California 2356

Cattle *contd.**Hypoderma bovis* infesting *contd.*

in Dagestan 2164

in France 1119

in Ireland 1118

in Italy 1528

in Mongolia 1666

in Yakutia 1663

symptoms resulting from 1694

*H. lineatum* infesting

in Byelorussia 1021

in California 2356

in Dagestan 2164

in Florida 817

in France 1119

in Ireland 1118

in Mongolia 1666

in Yakutia 1663

symptoms resulting from 1694

*Hypodermatidae* infesting, distribution of 1644*Ixodes ovatus* infesting, in Nepal 2218*I. ricinus* infesting, in Ukraine 1938*I. scapularis* infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694*Ixodidae* infesting, in USSR 94*Lepiselaga crassipes* feeding on, in Colombia 1045*Linognathus vituli* infesting

in New South Wales 353

in New Zealand 1137, 1712

in Tasmania 355

symptoms resulting from 1694

*Lipoptena cervi* infesting, in Byelorussia 1034

## Mallophaga infesting, in Germany 937

methoxy-DDT in, effects of 1073

mosquito repellents in, toxicity of 2141

mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758

*Musca autumnalis* feeding on

in new Jersey 1043

symptoms resulting from 1544, 1694

organic phosphates in

effects of 284

metabolism of 2238

residues of 2173

toxicity of 691

*Otobius megnini* infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694

pest control on, systemic pesticides for 1604

phosmet in, toxicity of 306

*Psoroptes* spp. infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694*Raillietia auris* infesting, in Australia 1068*Rhipicephalus bursa* infesting, in USSR 85*Sarcoptes* spp. infesting, symptoms resulting from 1694



**Cattle contd.**

- Simulium erythrocephalum* feeding on, in Germany 418
- S. neireti* feeding on, in Malagasy Republic 243
- Solenopotes capillatus* infesting in Germany 937
- in New Zealand 1137
- in Tasmania 355
- symptoms resulting from 1694
- Stomoxys calcitrans* feeding on in Queensland 623
- symptoms resulting from 623, 1694
- Tabanidae feeding on, in USSR 1035
- Tabanus claripennis* feeding on, in Colombia 1045
- T. nebulosus* feeding on, in Colombia 1045
- T. pungens* feeding on, in Colombia 1045
- Theileria annulata*, in, in Turkey 852
- ticks infesting, in Turkey 852
- trichlorphon in effects of 2164–2165
- when used against *Hypoderma* spp. 255
- hydrolysing on hair 178
- residues of 163
- toxicity of 424
- Trypanosoma brucei*, in, in Ethiopia 2161
- T. congolense*, in, in Ethiopia 2161
- T. vivax*, in, in Ethiopia 2161
- Cattle dung**, nematodes in, effects of dung beetle activity on 2199, 2386
- Cattle sheds**, Phlebotomidae in, in USSR 1368
- Cattle-yak hybrids**, *Ixodes ovatus* infesting, in Nepal 2218
- caucasica*, *Helenicula kohlsi*
- causicus*, *Phlebotomus*
- Caudospora brevicauda*, Simuliidae, in, in Canada 1014
- Caudospora simulii*, *Prosimulium* spp., in, in Canada 1014
- Cavernicola pilosa*
- habitats of 199
- in Brazil 199
- in Panama 2270
- on bats, in Brazil 199
- Trypanosoma cruzi*
- isolated from, in Brazil 199
- transmitted by, in Panama 2270
- caviae*, *Chirodiscoides*
- Jayratia japonica*, *Culex* spp. feeding on, survival of 371
- zelebensis*, *Haemaphysalis*
- Cell lines**
- Culex* spp. 1697
- Glossina* spp. 1697
- entral African Republic**
- Aedes aegypti* in 2283, 2286

**Central African Republic contd.**

- Aedes* contd.
- Aedes africanus* in 2283, 2285
- A. simpsoni* in 2283
- Eretmapodites* spp. in 2285
- Glossina fusca* in 811
- yellow fever in 546, 2283, 2286
- centralis*, *Glossina morsitans*
- Centruroides gracilis*
- in USA 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides hentzi*
- in USA 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides infamatus*
- in Mexico 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides limpidus*
- in Mexico 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides noxius*
- in Mexico 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides sculpturatus*
- in USA 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- venom gland in 2413
- Centruroides suffusus*
- in Mexico 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- Centruroides vittatus*
- in USA 2234
- on man, symptoms of sting by 2234
- centurionis*, *Chrysops*
- Ceratophyllus borealis*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus columbae*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus consimilis* (see *Nosopsyllus*)
- Ceratophyllus diffinis*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus frigoris*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus gallinae*
- control of, propoxur tested for 1955
- in Germany 1955
- in USA 297
- life history of 204
- on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297
- Ceratophyllus garei*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus igii*
- sp. n., described from USSR 171
- male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus laeviceps*, host blood in, digestion of 2446
- Ceratophyllus niger*
- in USA 297
- on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297
- Ceratophyllus sciurorum*, male genitalia in 171
- Ceratophyllus spinosus*, male genitalia in 171

- Ceratophyllus tesquorum***  
control of, repellents tested for 161  
in USSR 703  
on *Citellus pygmaeus*, in Dagestan 703
- Ceratopogon romanicus***, sp. n., described  
from Rumania 2
- Ceratopogonidae***  
control of  
biological 308  
organic phosphates for 308  
Paris Green for 308  
in Brazil 538  
in Siberia 2048  
in Turkmenia 537  
in USSR 87  
in Uzbekistan 931  
viruses, isolation of, from 1809
- cervi, Demodex***  
***cervi, Lipoptena***  
***Cervus elaphus, Demodex cervi*** infesting  
1950
- Cervus nippon, Haemaphysalis***  
*mageshimaensis* infesting, in Japan  
2568
- Cervus timorensis, Haemaphysalis celebensis***  
infesting, in Indonesia 2570
- Cestoda**, Diptera, role of, in epidemiology of  
2006
- Chad**  
*Gasterophilus intestinalis* in, on donkey  
816  
*G. nasalis* in, on donkey 816  
*Glossina tachinoides* in 2526  
*Phthirus pubis* in, on man 111  
yellow fever not known in 2286
- chaetophthalmus, Culicoides***  
***Chaetoravinia***, in Cuba 832
- Chagas' disease**  
in Argentina 2093  
in Brazil 1394-1395  
in Panama 2270  
in Venezuela 1324, 1714  
*Triatoma infestans*, role of, in, in Brazil  
1394-1395  
xenodiagnosis of 525, 529
- Chagasia bonnae***, in Brazil 1223
- Chalcidoidea**, fatty acids in, effects of host  
on 513
- Chaoboridae**, in Ontario 771
- Chaoborus americanus***, diapause in, effects  
of photoperiod on 433
- chaquensis, Simulium***
- Chara**  
control of 2477  
mosquito control using 2477
- Charitopes similis***  
in Belgium 840  
on man  
in Belgium 840  
symptoms of infestation with 840
- Chatia major***, in USSR 173
- Cheilospirura hamulosa*** (see *Acuaria*)
- chelidonis, Dermatophagoides***  
***cheopis, Xenopsylla***  
***cherifiana, Sergentomyia africana*** (see *S. a. asiatica*)
- Cheumatopsyche***, preying on, Simuliidae, in  
Ghana 596
- Cheyletiella***, on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in  
California 297
- Cheyletiella parasitivorax***  
in Cuba 2434  
on rabbits, in Cuba 2434
- Cheyletiella yasguri***  
in Canada 2225  
on dogs, in Canada 2225
- Cheyletus eruditus***  
in house dust, competing with other mites  
2220  
on man, literature on 150
- Chikungunya virus**  
*Aedes aegypti*, isolated from, in India  
115  
*A. apicoargenteus*, transmission of, by  
1771
- Chile, *Triatoma infestans*** in 725, 950
- Chilo suppressalis iridescent virus***,  
mosquitos, infectivity of, for 2301
- Chimarra***, preying on, Simuliidae, in Ghana  
596
- China**  
*Aedes japonicus* in 1491  
*A. koreicus* in 1491  
*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218
- Chinchilla**, parasites of 719
- chinensis, Pachylister***  
***chinensis, Phlebotomus***  
**Chirodiscidae**, in Africa 669
- Chirodiscoides caviae***  
in Cuba 2434  
on guineapig, in Cuba 2434
- Chironomidae**  
breeding places of, in California 1274  
control of, in California 1274  
emergence in  
effects of physical factors on 130  
in Arctic Canada 130  
in New Zealand 616  
larvae of, dispersal of 1993
- Chironomus***  
control of, insecticides tested for 1870  
in Canada 1037  
sex ratio in 1037
- Chironomus anthracinus***  
in USSR 96  
production in 96
- Chironomus attenuatus***  
control of, insecticides tested for 1275  
in USA 1275  
insecticide resistance in, in California  
1275  
sodium chloride in, physiological effects of  
566

- Chironomus californicus**  
emergence in 615  
in USA 615  
pupal development in 615
- Chironomus plumosus**  
flight tone in 2379–2380  
larval development in  
effects of temperature on 2368  
radioisotope absorption during 2368  
swarming behaviour in 2379–2380
- Chironomus riparius**  
insemination in 2178  
swarming in 1366
- Chironomus staegeri**, inversion  
polymorphism in 1052
- Chlordane**  
against  
*Achaearanea tepidariorum* 1984  
*Blattella germanica* 1147  
*Culex pipiens* 2306  
*Dermacentor variabilis* 1984  
*Loxosceles reclusa* 476  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 1984  
scorpions 2234  
biochemistry of 1103  
in eggs, residues of 2425  
resistance to, in *Blattella germanica* 1383
- Chlordimeform** (see Galecron)
- Chlorfenvinphos**  
against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301, 2394  
*Culex pipiens* 216  
*Damalinia ovis* 2060  
*Glossina austeni* 248  
*Ixodes ricinus* 2060  
*Melophagus ovinus* 2060  
*Psoroptes ovis* 2060  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 650  
ticks 1066, 1580  
in soil, mobility of 696
- Chlorguanide** (see Biguanide, 1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-; or 1-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-5-isopropylbiguanide)
- Chlormethylfos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester)
- m*-chloro-*N,N*-diethylbenzamide**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- Chlorodimeform** (see Galecron)
- Chlorofos** (see Trichlorphon)
- N*-(2-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)ethyl)cyclohexylamine**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- 3-Chloro-4-phenyl-*trans*-2-buten-1-yl chrysanthemate**, against, Dipterous larvae 1053
- (*p*-chlorophenyl)-5-isopropylbiguanide**, hydrochloride, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 1477
- 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1-propanol**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- Chlorophos** (see Trichlorphon)
- Chloropicrin**, against, Phlebotomidae 155
- Chloropropylate**  
against, *Musca domestica* 1283  
in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1283
- Chlorphenamidine** (see Galecron)
- Chlorphoxim**, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739
- Chlorpyrifos** (see Dursban)
- Chlorpyrifos-methyl** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester)
- Choanotaenia infundibulum**, *Dermestes ater*, intermediate host of 1314
- Choleopus hoffmanni**  
*Leishmania braziliensis*  
detection of, in 416  
reservoir of, in Panama 416  
*Lutzomyia gomezi* feeding on 416
- Chorioptes**  
control of  
coumaphos tested for 2226  
propoxur tested for 2226  
dermatophilosis, role of, in 1570  
on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694
- Chorioptes bovis**  
in Australia 1072  
in Germany 937  
in New Zealand 472  
in UK 469  
on cattle, in Germany 937  
on horses  
in Queensland 1072  
symptoms of infestation with 1072  
on sheep  
in New Zealand 472  
in UK 469
- Chorioptes equi** (see *C. bovis*)
- Chortoglyphus arcuatus**  
in Spain 858, 1971  
in dwellings, in Spain 1971  
in house dust, in Spain 858  
on man, literature on 150
- christophersi**, *Sergentomyia* (*Phlebotomus*)
- Chromium**, radioactive (<sup>51</sup>Cr), *Glossina austeni* labelled with 810
- Chrysanthemic acid**  
*p*-allylbenzyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361  
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester (see Resmethrin)  
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)- (see Bioresmethrin)
- 6-bromopiperonyl ester**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361

**Chrysanthemic acid** *contd.*

6-bromopiperonyl ester *contd.*  
against *contd.*

*Musca domestica* 1361

3-chloro-4-phenyl-2-butenyl ester, (*Z*)-  
against

*Aedes aegypti* 1053

*Culex pipiens* 1053

*Lucilia cuprina* 1053

*Musca domestica* 1053

*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053

*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

6-chloropiperonyl ester (see Barthrins)

2,4-dimethylbenzyl ester (see Dimethrin)

3,4-dimethylbenzyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361

*Musca domestica* 1361

ester with 2-allyl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-  
cyclopenten-1-one (see Allethrin)

ester with 2-furfuryl-4-hydroxy-3-methyl-  
2-cyclopenten-1-one (see Furethrin)

ester with *N*-(hydroxymethyl)-1-  
cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide (see  
Tetramethrin)

ester with 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-(2,4-  
pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-one (see  
Pyrethrin I)

*o*-methylbenzyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361

*Musca domestica* 1361

[2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furyl]methyl  
ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1053, 1361

*Culex pipiens* 1053

*Lucilia cuprina* 1053

*Musca domestica* 1053, 1361

*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053

*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

5-(2-propynyl)furfuryl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1053, 1361-1362

*Blattella germanica* 1362

*Culex pipiens* 1053, 2099

*Gryllus pennsylvanicus* 1362

*Lucilia cuprina* 1053

*Musca autumnalis* 1362

*Musca domestica* 1053, 1361-1362,  
2099

*Periplaneta americana* 1362

*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053

*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

**Chrysanthemic acid, ethano-** (see  
Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-  
(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-)

***Chrysomya albiceps***, helminths, eggs of, in  
faeces and regurgitations of 184

***Chrysomya bezziana***

in Papua and New Guinea 1696

on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696

***Chrysomya marginalis***

control of, insecticides tested for 1883

in Gambia 1883

in hides, in Gambia 1883

***Chrysomya megacephala***

control of

carbamates tested for 1280

organic phosphates tested for 2174

in Hawaii 2187

on cattle, in Hawaii 2187

parasitising, living vertebrates 2550

preyed on by, *Chrysomya rufifacies* 2187

***Chrysomya pinguis***

in Japan 1875

in cattle bones, in Japan 1875

***Chrysomya putoria***

control of, insecticides tested for 1883

in Gambia 1883

in hides, in Gambia 1883

***Chrysomya rufifacies***

enzymes in, developmental changes in  
1559

in Hawaii 2187

in New Zealand 1145

on cattle, in Hawaii 2187

preying on, *Chrysomya megacephala*  
2187

***Chrysops***

biology of 1728

control of

(+)-*trans*-allethrin tested for 1737

resmethrin tested for 1737

in Cameroon 1728

in USSR 495

*Loa loa*, transmitted by, in Cameroon  
1728

***Chrysops atlanticus***

descriptions of 822

feeding behaviour in 2167

in USA 822 2167

on man, in Connecticut 2167

***Chrysops centurionis***

in Cameroon 1175

*Loa* spp., transmitted by, in Cameroon  
1175

***Chrysops dimidiatus***

in Cameroon 446, 1175

*Loa loa*, transmitted by, in Cameroon  
1175

***Chrysops divinus***

descriptions of 822

in USA 822

***Chrysops flavidus***, in USA 924***Chrysops flavidus reicherti***

descriptions of 822

in USA 822

***Chrysops fuliginosus***

feeding behaviour in 272, 2167

in USA 272, 2167

mating in 272

on man, in Connecticut 2167

- Chrysops langi***  
in Cameroon 1175  
*Loa* spp., transmitted by, in Cameroon 1175
- Chrysops nigripes***, in USSR 495
- Chrysops relictus***, in USSR 495
- Chrysops sepulchralis***, in France 2537
- Chrysops silaceus***  
in Cameroon 1175  
*Loa loa*, transmitted by, in Cameroon 1175
- Chrysops vanderwulpi***  
in USSR 2367  
larvae of 2367  
pupae of 2367
- Chrysostomyia*** (see *Paraphrissopoda*)
- chrysurus***, *Tabanus*
- Cicadellidae**, on man, in Madagascar 863
- Cichorium pumilum***, extracts of, against, *Culex pipiens* 1467
- Cidial** (see *Phenthoate*)
- ciliata***, *Psorophora*
- cilipes***, *Psorophora*
- Cimex***, control of, in USA 687
- Cimex hemipterus***  
in Sri Lanka 361  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*  
isolated from, in Sri Lanka 361  
susceptibility to, in 361
- Cimex lectularius***  
brain in 1723  
contact responses in 1399  
control of  
fenthion tested for 530  
insecticides tested for 1602  
propoxur tested for 530
- DDT resistance in**  
in Libya 729  
in Rumania 530
- dieldrin resistance in** 1329  
in Rumania 530
- enzymes in** 717
- in Finland** 716
- in Libya** 729
- in New Zealand** 1143
- in Papua and New Guinea** 1776
- in Rumania** 530, 2263
- in USSR** 1693
- in dwellings, in Finland** 716
- insecticide resistance in** 2244  
in USSR 1693
- insecticide susceptibility in**  
in Libya 729  
in Rumania 2263
- olfactory responses in** 1398
- optic lobes in** 1723
- spermatogenesis in** 1722
- visual responses in** 1397
- Cinchoninic acid, 3-ethyl-**  
ethyl ester  
repellent for  
*Aedes aegypti* 2316
- Cinchoninic acid, 3-ethyl-**  
ethyl ester *contd.*  
repellent for *contd.*  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
- Cinchoninic acid, 3-methyl-**  
butyl ester  
repellent for  
*Aedes aegypti* 2316  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
- ethyl ester**  
repellent for  
*Aedes aegypti* 2316  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
- propyl ester**  
repellent for  
*Aedes aegypti* 2316  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
- cinerea***, *Nauphoeta*
- cinereus***, *Aedes*
- cinereus***, *Culex*
- Ciodrin** (see *Crotoxyphos*)
- Ciovap** (see *Crotoxyphos* and *Dichlorvos*)
- circumluteolus***, *Aedes*
- circumscriptus***, *Culicoides*
- Cismethrin** (see *Resmethrin*, *cis*-(+)-)
- Citellus maximus***, *Bacillus anthracis*,  
isolated from, in USSR 1579
- Citellus pygmaeus***  
*Bacillus anthracis*, isolated from, in USSR 1579
- Ceratophyllus tesquorum*** infesting, in USSR 703
- fleas infesting** 1645
- Frontopsylla semura*** infesting, in USSR 703
- Neopsylla setosa*** infesting, in USSR 703
- Citral** (see 2,6-Octadienal, 3,7-dimethyl-)  
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237
- Citronellal** (see 6-Octenal, 3,7-dimethyl-)  
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237
- Civet** (see *Civettictis civetta*)
- Civettictis civetta***, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569
- Cladophora***  
control of 2477  
mosquito control using 2477
- clara***, *Formica*
- claripennis***, *Tabanus*
- Clarius batrachus***  
*Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550  
*Hemipyrrellia liguriensis* infesting 2550
- claviger***, *Anopheles*
- Clerodendron inerme***, extracts of, against, *Culex pipiens* 1467
- clethrionomydis***, *Laelaps*
- Clethrionomys glareolus***  
*Coxiella burneti*  
antibodies to, in 52  
in Czechoslovakia 135
- Gamasoidea in nests of** 677



**Clethrionomys glareolus** *contd.*

tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, antibodies to, in 52

**Clethrionomys rutilus**

*Coxiella burnetii*, antibodies to, in 52  
tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, antibodies to, in 52

**Clostridium**, *Monomorium pharaonis*, isolated from, in UK 838

**clydei**, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)

**Cnephia dacotensis**, phylogeny of, DNA-RNA hybridisation related to 122

**Cnephia invenusta**

in USA 604  
on birds, in Michigan 604  
rearing of, techniques for, feeding adults of 604

**Cnephia mutata**

in Canada 1014  
Microsporidia in, in Labrador 1014

**Cnephia muzquicensis**

sp. n., description of 1512  
in Mexico 1512

**Cnephia ornithophila**

in USA 604  
*Leucocytozoon simondi*, transmission of, by 604  
rearing of, techniques for, feeding adults of 604

**Co-Ral** (see Coumaphos)**coarctatum**, *Simulium*, (*Tetisimulium*)

**Cobalt**, radioactive ( $^{60}\text{Co}$ ), *Glossina austeni* labelled with 810

**Cochliomyia hominivorax**

control of 2433  
aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 1279, 1872  
insecticides tested for 1609  
herbicides in, toxicity of 1863  
identification of 1694  
larval development in 1028–1029  
mating competitiveness in, effects of larval weight on 1029  
olfactory responses in 2168  
on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694  
on pigs 2433  
oviposition in, selection of sites for 2359  
rearing of, apparatus for, providing continuous oviposition stimulus 342  
testes in, effects of chemosterilants on 2185

**Cochliomyia macellaria**, control of, insecticides tested for 1609

**Cockroaches**, endocrine functions in 1697

**Coelomomyces**

*Aedes atropalpus*, in, in Utah 766  
*A. dorsalis*, effects of, in 2115  
*A. simpsoni*, in, in Uganda 1233  
*A. togoi*, in, in USSR 142  
*Anopheles gambiae*  
in, in Kenya 706, 2321

**Coelomomyces** *contd.*

*Anopheles gambiae* *contd.*

in, in Upper Volta 229  
*Culex tarsalis*, in, in Utah 766  
*Culiseta incidens*, in, in Utah 766  
mosquitos

biological control of, using 2324  
pathogenicity of, in 1436  
sporangia in 2292

**Coelomomyces africanus**, *Anopheles rufipes*, in, in Upper Volta 229

**Coelomomyces ascariformis**, *Anopheles gambiae*, in, in Upper Volta 229

**Coelomomyces indicus**, *Anopheles gambiae*, in, in Upper Volta 229

**Coelomomyces psorophorae**, *Aedes caspius*, in, in USSR 141

**Coelomycidium**

*Culex modestus*, in, in USSR 141  
*C. pipiens*, in, in USSR 141

**Coenagrionidae**

aliphatic amines in, toxicity of 640  
larvicidal oils in, toxicity of 640  
petroleum oils in, toxicity of 757

**cohaerens**, *Amblyomma***Coleoptera**

infesting man 108  
Nematoda, intermediate hosts of 2010  
on man  
allergic reaction to 1071 2415

preying on, *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 706

**Colinus virginianus**, malathion in, effects of 1074

**colombaschense**, *Simulium***Colombia**

*Aedes aegypti* in 734, 1793  
*Anopheles darlingi* in 1433  
*A. nuneztovari* in 1433  
*A. punctimacula* in 1433  
*Lutzomyia yuilli* in, on man 1507  
*Mansonia titillans* in, on cattle 1045  
mosquitos in 2094  
*Simulium* spp. in 2094  
*S. callidum* in 417  
*S. exiguum* in 417  
*S. metallicum* in 417  
*S. mexicanum* in 417  
*S. paynei* in 417  
Tabanidae in, on cattle 1045  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 2094  
yellow fever in 772, 1793

**Colorado**, *Opisocrostitis hirsutus* in, on *Cynomys ludovicianus* 362

**Colorado tick fever**, virus of, *Dermacentor occidentalis*, isolated from, in Oregon 515

**Colpocephalum turbinatum**

in Australia 722  
on *Columba livia*  
distribution pattern of 722

***Colpocephalum turbinatum* contd.**on *Columba livia* contd.

in Australia 722

***Columba livia****Bonomiella columbae* infesting, in

Germany 1150

*Campanulotes compar* infesting, in

Australia 722

*Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550*Colpocephalum turbinatum* infesting, in

Australia 722

*Columbicola columbae* infesting 1708,

in Australia 722

*Hemipyrellia ligurriens* infesting 2550*Hohorstiella lata* infesting, in Australia

722

***columbaczense, Simulium* (see *S.****colombaschense)****columbae, Bonomiella******columbae, Ceratophyllus******columbae, Columbicola******Columbicola columbae***

in Australia 722

on *Columba livia*

distribution pattern of 722

in Australia 722

***Columbicola columbae columbae***

biology of 1708

control of 1708

on *Columba livia* 1708

rearing of, techniques for 1708

***Colymbetes fuscus***

in Denmark 1471

preying on, *Aedes communis*, in Denmark

1471

***Colymbetes sculptilis***

in Canada 770

preying on, mosquitoes, in Ontario 770

***communis, Aedes******compar, Campanulotes*****Compound 4072 (see Chlorfenvinphos)*****concinna, Haemaphysalis*****Conferences (1965), 10th Peripatetic**

conference of German entomologists

1333

**Conferences (1968), XIIIth International**

Congress of Entomology 1620, 1987,

2000

**Conferences (1969), Biological control of**

blood-sucking arthropods. Pathology of

vectors. 867

**Conferences (1970)**

Advanced Study Institute on Toxicity of

Pesticides used on Livestock 1102

International colloquium on the control of

the major endemics. 890

Ionizing radiation in entomology 1156

IVth International Colloquium on Insect

Pathology 1974

Lectures in memory of N.A. Kholodovskii

835

**Conferences (1970) contd.**

New Jersey Mosquito Extermination

Association 597, 1409

Second International Congress of

Parasitology 1336

**Conferences (1971)**

California Mosquito Control Association

638, 735, 1273

Dr. I. Cantacuzino Institute 1327

Inter-American Malaria Research

Symposium 1427

International information symposium on

recent data related to quarantine

diseases 545

IUPAC Congress of Pesticide Chemistry

1989, 2241, 2243

Japanese Society of Sanitary Zoology

698

New Jersey Mosquito Extermination

Association 708, 779, 825, 886, 1731

Pesticide Chemistry 1331

Utah Mosquito Abatement Association

693–694, 764, 800, 820

Vector control and the recrudescence of

vector-borne diseases 2417

WHO Expert Committee on Insecticides

695

WHO Expert Committee on Yellow Fever

391

WHO Scientific Group on Vector Ecology

512

Yellow fever in tropical Africa 2280

**Conferences (1972)**

Behavioural aspects of parasite

transmission 1172

California Mosquito Control Association

1903, 2449, 2530

Implementing practical pest management

strategies 1803

Institute 'Dr. I. Cantacuzino' 2257

Symposium on problems of mosquito

control 1194

Thirteenth Seminar on Trypanosomiasis

1823

Utah Mosquito Abatement Association

2370, 2587

14 International Congress of Entomology

498, 1988

***confinnis, Psorophora******confusum, Tribolium******confusus, Anopheles******congaenarum, Simulium******congeneroides, Ctenophthalmus*****Congo***Phlebotomus gigas* in 414*Sergentomyia mirabilis* in 414**Congo virus***Boophilus decoloratus*, isolated from, in

Nigeria 843

*Hyalomma rufipes*, isolated from, in

Nigeria 843

- Congo virus** *contd.*  
*Hyalomma* *contd.*  
*H. truncatum*, isolated from, in Nigeria 843  
*congoensis*, *Bonomoia*  
*congolensis*, *Glossina fusca*  
*Congovidia glossinae*  
 gen. et sp. n., description of 2231  
 descriptions of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2231-2232  
 on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2231  
*Congovidia lomamiensis*  
 sp. n., description of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2232  
 on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2232  
*Congovidia servalina*  
 sp. n., description of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2232  
 on *Glossina palpalis*, in Zaïre 2232  
*Congovidiella hieroglypha*  
 gen. et sp. n., description of 2231  
 descriptions of 2232  
 in Zaïre 2231-2232  
 on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2231  
*Confoscinella*, in Florida 1286  
**Connecticut**  
*Blattella germanica* in, in dwellings 2083  
*Chrysops atlanticus* in, on man 2167  
*C. fuliginosus* in, on man 2167  
**Consan**, against, *Culex pipiens* 745  
*consimilis*, *Nosopsyllus*, (*Ceratophyllus*)  
*cookei*, *Ixodes*  
*Cooperia pectinata*, in cattle dung, effects of  
 dung beetle activity on 2386  
*Copris minutus*  
 in USA 2199  
 in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of  
 2199  
*Coptopsylla*, in Iran 202  
*Coptopsylla neronovi*  
 sp. n., description of 1169  
 in Iran 1169  
 on *Meriones crassus*, in Iran 1169  
 on *Meriones persicus*, in Iran 1169  
*Coquillettia fasciolata*  
 in Mexico 1468  
 on man, in Mexico 1468  
*Coquillettia fuscopennata*  
 hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in  
 Uganda 1461  
 in Uganda 1461  
*Coquillettia ochracea*, in Okinawa 387  
*Coquillettia perturbans*  
 host preferences of 2125  
 in USA 540, 711, 796, 970, 1741, 1745,  
 2125  
 parasitised by, *Arrenurus* spp., in Ohio  
 540  
 sampling of, sweep netting for 711  
*Coquillettia richiardi*  
 control of, insecticides tested for 785  
 in France 785  
*Coquillettia richiardi* *contd.*  
 in USSR 19, 494  
*Cordylobia anthropophaga*  
 in South Africa 1881  
 on *Cynictis penicillata*, in South Africa  
 1881  
*coreodes*, *Psammolestes*  
*Corethrella brakeleyi*  
*Corethrellonema grandispiculosum* in, in  
 Louisiana 2542  
 in USA 2542  
 iridescent virus in, in Louisiana 2542  
*Corethrellonema grandispiculosum*,  
*Corethrella brakeleyi*, in, in Louisiana  
 2542  
*coriaceus*, *Ornithodoros*  
*Corinebacterium diphtheriae*, *Ornithodoros*  
*lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and  
 haemolymph extracts to 316  
*Corisella*, Dursban in, toxicity of 1075  
*cormonsi*, *Simulium*  
*coronator*, *Culex*  
**Corsica**  
*Culicoides* spp. in 1244  
*Phlebotomus sergenti* in 241  
*Phlebotomus perniciosus* in 1810  
*Sergentomyia minuta* in 1810  
*corsicus*, *Culicoides*  
**Corvis** (see Oil, petroleum)  
*Corynoneura arctica*  
 in Canada 1037  
 sex ratio in 1037  
**Costa Rica**  
*Aedes aegypti* in 772, 1793  
*Lutzomyia* spp. in 2346  
 mosquitos in 1206  
 Simuliidae in 600  
 spiders in, biting man 295  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 1206  
*costatum*, *Simulium*, (*Eusimulium*)  
*Cotugnia digonopora*  
*Monomorium destructor*, intermediate  
 host of, in Kerala 1906  
*M. gracillimum*, intermediate host of, in  
 Kerala 1906  
**Coumaphos**  
 against  
*Amblyomma americanum* 1302  
*A. maculatum* 1302  
*A. variegatum* 284  
*Anocentor nitens* 1291  
*Boophilus annulatus* 1943  
*B. calcaratus* 2215  
*B. microplus* 2394  
*Choriotopes* spp. 2226  
*Cuterebra* spp. 425  
*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302  
*Haematobia irritans* 817, 1554, 1868  
*Hippobosca equina* 824  
*Hyalomma* spp. 1943  
*Hypoderma* spp. 425, 2162  
*H. lineatum* 817

**Coumaphos** *contd.*against *contd.*

lice 353

*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 1943

formulations of 2069

in cattle, effects of 1301

in mice, systemic activity of 425

in milk, residues of 1554

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 175, 314**Coumarin, 3-chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-O-ester** with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate (see **Coumaphos**)diethyl phosphate, against, *Boophilus microplus* 2394**coustani, Anopheles****Cowdria ruminantium, Amblyomma***variegatum*, transmission of, by 278**Coxiella burnetii***Clethrionomys glareolus*

antibodies to, in 52

in Czechoslovakia 135

*C. rutilus*, antibodies to, in 52*Dermacentor marginatus*, isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 135*D. occidentalis*, isolated from, in California 662*Haemaphysalis punctata*

isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 135

transmitting, in Czechoslovakia 63

*Hyalomma asiaticum*, localisation of, in 2400*H. dromedarii*, localisation of, in 1913*Ornithodoros coriaceus*, isolated from, in California 662*O. tartakovskyi*, isolated from, in USSR 153

reservoirs of, in California 662

ticks, relation of, and 1654

**Coxsackie A6 virus***Aedes australis*, transmission of, by 222*A. polynesiensis*

isolated from, in Fiji 222

transmission of, by 222

*Culiseta tonnoiri*, transmission of, by 222**Coxsackie virus, Musca domestica**, isolated from, in Philippines 1885**crabro, Vespa****craniifer, Blaberus***crassifilum, Simulium*, (*Odagmia*)*crassipalpis, Sarcophaga**crassipes, Damalinia*, (*Bovicola*)*crassipes, Lepiselaga***Crematogaster subdentata**

control of, carbaryl tested for 685 in USSR 685

**crepuscularis, Culicoides***m-cresol*, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293*cretica, Haemaphysalis* (see *H. sulcata*)*criceti, Demodex***Cricetus auratus***Demodex* spp. infesting, in Tennessee 2228*D. aurati* infesting, in UK 1953*D. criceti* infesting, in UK 1953**Cricotopus**, control of, insecticides tested for 1870**crinita, Eltonella****Crithidia***Lepiselaga crassipes*, isolated from, in Colombia 1045*Mansonia titillans*, isolated from, in Colombia 1045*Tabanus claripennis*, isolated from, in Colombia 1045**Crithidia fasciculata, Anopheles gambiae**, morphology of, in 1452**Crotalus adamanteus**, venom of, effects of, on microsomal oxygen uptake 1090**Crotalus terrificus**, venom of 174**Crotonic acid, 3-hydroxy-,  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ester, dimethyl phosphate, (E)-** (see **Crotoxyphos**)**Crotoxyphos**

against

*Boophilus annulatus* 850*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301*Haematobia irritans* 1868

Ixodidae 1949

lice 353

*Musca autumnalis* 1043*Psoroptes cuniculi* 2574*Psoroptes ovis* 474, 859*Simulium pictipes* 599*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036

in cattle, effects of 1073

in milk, residues of 1606

**crucians, Anopheles****cruciata, Lutzomyia****Cruciferae**, mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759**cruentatus, Philonthus****Crufomate**

against

*Amblyomma americanum* 1302*A. maculatum* 1302*Anocentor nitens* 1291*Boophilus microplus* 1301*Cuterebra* spp. 425*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302*Hypoderma* spp. 425, 1864*Hypoderma bovis* 1118, 2356*Hypoderma lineatum* 1118, 2356

Oestridae 2064

in cattle

effects of 1301

residues of 692

toxicity of 424

in mice, systemic activity of 425

in milk, residues of 692

in rabbits, residues of 692

**cruzi, Anopheles**

*cryophilum*, *Simulium*

*Cryptotermes brevis*, parasitised by,  
*Pyemotes boylei* 2410

*Crysomya rufifacialis* (see *Chrysomya*  
*rufifacies*)

*Ctenocephalides*, control of, in USA 687

*Ctenocephalides canis*

control of 2433  
 in India 533  
 in Ireland 1724  
 in New Zealand 1136  
 on dogs, in Ireland 1724  
 on pigs 2433  
 on *Rattus rattus*, in India 533

*Ctenocephalides felis*

control of, bromocyclen tested for 534  
 in Brazil 363  
 in Egypt 1170  
 in India 532-533  
 in Ireland 1724  
 in New Zealand 1136  
 life history of 363  
 on dogs  
   in Brazil 363  
   in Ireland 1724  
 on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Egypt 1170  
 on *Rattus rattus*  
   in Egypt 1170  
   in India 533  
 on *Tatera indica*, in India 532  
 survival in, away from host 363

*Ctenocephalides felis felis*

*Dipylidium caninum*  
   in, in Philippines 536  
   intermediate host of 536  
 in Cambodia 1166  
 in Cape Verde Islands 112  
 in Papua and New Guinea 1134, 1696  
 in Philippines 536  
 on cats  
   in Cambodia 1166  
   in Philippines 536  
 on dogs  
   in Cambodia 1166  
   in Papua and New Guinea 1696  
   in Philippines 536  
 on goats, in Papua and New Guinea  
   1134  
 on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696  
 on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Cambodia 1166

*Ctenocephalides felis orientis*

in Cambodia 1166  
 on dogs, in Cambodia 1166  
 on man, in Cambodia 1166  
 on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Cambodia 1166

*Ctenocephalus canis* (see *Ctenocephalides*)*Ctenophthalmus*, in France 1168*Ctenophthalmus agyrtes*, in France 1168

*Ctenophthalmus congeneroides*, tick-borne  
 encephalitis, virus of, transmission of, by  
 1402

*Ctenophthalmus dolichus*

development in  
   effects of humidity on 1401  
   effects of temperature on 1401  
 in USSR 1401

*Ctenophthalmus teres*

in USSR 2025  
 on *Microtus teres*, in USSR 2025

*Ctenophthalmus wladimirii*

feeding behaviour in 93  
 in USSR 93  
 plague, role of, in 93

## Cuba

*Dermestes ater* in 2201  
 eastern equine encephalitis in 2296  
 laboratory animals in, ectoparasites of  
   2434  
 synanthropic flies in 832

*Culiclogaster occidentalis*

in Nigeria 1709  
 on fowls, in Nigeria 1709

*Culex*

behaviour in 2506  
 breeding places of 496  
 cell cultures from 1697  
 control of 496  
   (+)-*trans*-allethrin tested for 392  
   *Bacillus thuringiensis* tested for 755  
   bioresmethrin tested for 392  
   in aircraft 392  
   in USA 687  
   insecticides tested for 2492  
   resmethrin tested for 392  
 feeding behaviour in, on fruit 1420  
 in Mississippi 924  
 in New York 1745  
 in South-East Asia 1220  
 insecticide resistance in  
   biochemistry of 1647  
   genetics of 1647

*Plistophora culicis* in, infectivity of 965  
 surface sterilisation of larvae of 341

Venezuelan equine encephalitis  
   role of, in, in Venezuela 2110  
   virus of, isolated from, in Guatemala  
   777

*Culex aikenii*

biology of 1751  
 in Panama 1751

*Culex albirostris* Macquart, 1850,

suppressed for Law of Priority 1791

*Culex anduzei*, descriptions of 2116*Culex annulirostris*, in Fiji 1755*Culex annulus* (see *C. vishnui*)*Culex antennatus*

filariae, transmission of, by 118  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, persistence of, in  
 773

*Culex apicalis*, in USA 2135*Culex arbieeni*, in Sinai Peninsula 1479*Culex bitaeniorhynchus*

in Japan 2136



***Culex bitaeniorhynchus* contd.**

in Okinawa 387

***Culex cinereus***

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

in Upper Volta 957

population dynamics of 957

***Culex coronator***

in Mexico 1468

on man, in Mexico 1468

***Culex decens***

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

***Culex declarator*, in Trinidad 925*****Culex dolosus*, *Hepatozoon caimani*,**

development of, in 1772

***Culex erraticus***

habitats of, aquatic vegetation associated with 978

host preferences of 2125

in USA 978, 2125

***Culex erythrothorax*, in USA 2135*****Culex fatigans* (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)*****Culex fuscocephalus***

in Guam 954

in Thailand 1181

Japanese encephalitis, virus of,

transmission of, by 1181

on fowls 1181

***Culex gelidus***

in Thailand 1775

Japanese encephalitis, virus of, isolated

from, in Thailand 1775

***Culex hayashii***

in Japan 225, 561

overwintering in, in Japan 561

***Culex invidiosus***

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

***Culex mimeticus*, in Sinai Peninsula 1479*****Culex modestus***

*Coelomycidium* in, in Uzbekistan 141

in Czechoslovakia 999

in USSR 19, 141, 494

Yaba 1 virus, isolated from, in

Czechoslovakia 999

***Culex neavei***

morphology of 2333

Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323

***Culex nebulosus***

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

***Culex nigripalpus***

control of

fenthion tested for 374

malathion tested for 374

naled tested for 374

organic phosphates tested for 374

resmethrin tested for 376

flight activity in, effects of larval crowding on 1475

***Culex nigripalpus* contd.**

in Costa Rica 1206

in Guatemala 777

in USA 374

*Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128

on *Ardea herodias*, defensive activity

against 377

on *Bubulcus ibis*, defensive activity against

206, 377

on *Butorides virescens*, defensive activity

against 206

on *Eudocimus albus*, defensive activity

against 206, 377

on *Florida caerulea*, defensive activity

against 377

on *Hydranassa tricolor*, defensive activity

against 377

on *Leucophox thula*, defensive activity

against 377

on *Nycticorax nycticorax*, defensive

activity against 206, 377

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,

isolated from, in Guatemala 777

***Culex nigropunctatus*, in Philippines 1788*****Culex orientalis***

in Japan 225, 561

overwintering in, in Japan 561

***Culex peus***

control of

aliphatic amines tested for 756

Dursban for 767

Dursban tested for 742

fenthion for 742

Flit MLO for 767

Flit MLO tested for 757, 2461

larvicidal oils tested for 756

organic phosphates for 767

Toxisol FLC tested for 757

fenthion resistance in

in California 744

in Utah 767

in USA 742, 744, 756–757, 767, 2135,

2455, 2458, 2461

insecticide susceptibility in, in California

2458

malathion resistance in, in California 744

Turlock virus, isolated from, in California

2455

***Culex pilosus***

host preferences of 2125

in USA 2125

***Culex pipiens***

abundance of, oviposition sites for

determining 986

activity in, effects of light intensity on 71

*Beauveria tenella* in, infectivity of 2472

breeding places of 80, 300

control of

apholate tested as sterilant for 542

aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 542

*Culex pipiens contd.*control of *contd.*

BHC for 312

BHC tested for 300

chlorinated hydrocarbons tested for 753

DDT for 312

DDT tested for 753

diazinon tested for 557, 1422

dichlorvos tested for 1422

fenchlorphos tested for 489

fenthion tested for 753

genetic 2424

mutagens tested for 2104

genetical, with semi-lethal translocation 154

hempa tested as sterilant for 542

insecticides tested for 2117, 2306, 2457

iodofenphos tested for 972

juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2138

malathion tested for 1737

mucilaginous seeds tested for 759

naled tested for 1744

oil emulsions tested for 2315

pyrethrins tested for 2466

resmethrin tested for 1737

tepa tested as sterilant for 542

thiotepa tested as sterilant for 542

cytoplasmic incompatibility in 1079

*Dirofilaria immitis*, transmitted by 962

DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079

enlarged tergum mutant of 1234

enzyme polymorphism in 2311

fenthion resistance in

in California 744

in Oregon 515

fertilisation in 996

filariae, transmission of, by 118

hosts of, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758

in Canada 986

in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758

in Egypt 1236, 1470

in France 154

in Italy 2103, 2306

in Rumania 557

in UK 989

in USA 220, 373, 515, 744, 962, 1494, 2138

in USSR 19, 143, 312, 494

larval development in, effects of dietary RNA on 1476

malathion resistance in, in California 744

*Metarhizium anisopliae* in, pathogenicity of 581*Neoplectana carpocapsae* in, infectivity of 2325*Nosema algerae* in, infectivity of 562

on man 1365

*Plasmodium paddae*, sporogonic cycle of, in 2307*P. subpraecox*, susceptibility to, in 2305*Culex pipiens contd.*

population dynamics of 1470

preyed on by

*Achaearana tepidariorum* 1746*Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in Virginia 373

radar cross-section of 1412

Saint Louis encephalitis, virus of, isolated

from, in Illinois 220, 1494

spermatogenesis in 996

*Thelohania* in, in USSR 143*Weiseria spinosa* in, in USSR 143*Wuchereria bancrofti*, persistence of, in 773*Culex pipiens fatigans*

apholate in, effects of 1229

Australia Au(1) antigen, transmission of, by 218

biology of 1764

control of

chlorfenvinphos tested for 216

Dursban for 767

fenthion for 369

fenthion tested for 383, 575, 964

Flit MLO for 767

Flit MLO tested for 2461

genetic 2062

incompatibility for 875

in East Africa 216

juvenile hormone analogues tested for 400, 958, 1447, 2464

malathion tested for 380

methods for testing insecticides for 1225

naled tested for 380

organic phosphates for 767

organic phosphates tested for 982, 1740

petroleum hydrocarbons tested for 2097

petroleum oils tested for 757, 2463

phenothiazine tested for 746

pyrethrins tested as repellent for 1210

quaternary ammonium compounds tested for 745

sterilants tested for 793

sterile-insect release for 1435

tepa tested as sterilant for 1435

thiotepa tested as sterilant for 1435

cytoplasmic incompatibility in 2003

DDT resistance in, genetics of 988

development in, effects of temperature on 2120

dieldrin in, effects of 2293

dieldrin resistance in, in India 117

digestion in, effects of honey on 2277

egg viability in, effects of delayed oviposition on 544

*Entomophthora coronata* in, pathogenicity of 981

enzymes in 717

fecundity in 2134

*Culex pipiens fatigans* contd.

- fecundity in contd.
  - effects of absence of oviposition sites on 544
- fenthion resistance in, in Utah 767
- flight activity in, effects of larval crowding on 1475
- green coloration in 2100
- hempa in, effects of 1229
- host preferences of 2125
- in Brazil 2100
- in Burma 214, 369, 383, 575, 707, 875, 964, 2062
- in Guam 954
- in India 117, 553, 1373, 2415
- in Indonesia 554
- in Ivory Coast 1765
- in Japan 1240, 2136
- in Kenya 396
- in Liberia 1765
- in Malaysia 2293
- in Mali 1765
- in Nauru 397
- in Niger Republic 1765
- in Nigeria 219
- in Okinawa 387, 390
- in Philippines 1788
- in Senegal 1765
- in Sierra Leone 1189
- in Singapore 2108
- in South Africa 1207
- in Taiwan 214, 982, 2298
- in Tanzania 396, 1210
- in Thailand 214
- in Togo 1765
- in Upper Volta 787, 956–957, 1764–1765
- in USA 707, 767, 961, 1740, 2125, 2135, 2458, 2461
- incompatibility in 1765
- insecticide susceptibility in
  - in California 2458
  - in West Africa 2003
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128
- lipids in, during development 1228
- mating competitiveness in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1773
- migration in 2134
- Nosema* spp. in, localisation of 2299
- N. algerae* in, infectivity of 562
- N. stegomyiae* in, pathogenicity of 2510
- on man, allergic reaction to 2415, 2514
- ovaries in, effects of chemosterilants on 402
- overwintering in 1207
- oviposition in 787
- parous rate in, effects of control measures on 575
- Plasmodium juxtanucleare*, transmission of, by 1774
- Plistophora culicis* in, and biological control using, in Nauru 397

*Culex pipiens fatigans* contd.

- population dynamics of
    - in isolated populations 1419
    - in Upper Volta 957
  - population structure of, effects of larviciding on 369
  - preyed on by
    - Poecilia reticulata*
      - and biological control using
        - in Burma 214
        - in Taiwan 214
        - in Thailand 214
  - pupae of, method for separating sexes of 714
  - rearing of, techniques for 1789
  - reproductive success of, calculation of 707
  - resting behaviour in 956
  - Saint Louis encephalitis
    - virus of
      - transmission of, by 1472
      - transmitted by, in Texas 961
  - serum hepatitis, transmitting antigen related to 218
  - sterilisation of
    - chemosterilants tested for 2317
    - $\gamma$ -irradiation tested for 1773
  - surveillance of
    - for viruses, in Nigeria 219
    - methods for 783
  - survival in 2134
  - taxonomy of
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. molestus* and 1240
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. pallens* and 1240
  - testes in, effects of chemosterilants on 402
  - thiotepa in, persistence of 1489
  - tibial combs in 1458
  - traps for 2130
  - Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - ingestion of, by 1768
    - isolated from, in Philippines 1788
    - susceptibility to, in 396, 554
    - transmission of, by 2498
    - transmitted by
      - in Singapore 2108
      - in South America 2118
- Culex pipiens molestus*
- adult life-span in, effects of feeding on flowers and mice on 371
  - antennae in, olfactory sensilla on 985
  - breeding places of 1482
  - control of
    - BHC for 331
    - kerosene for 331
    - sterilants tested for 67
    - trichlorphon for 331
  - densonucleosis virus in 484
  - development in, effects of temperature on 1466

***Culex pipiens molestus* contd.**

- Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in 2501
  - dominant lethals in, induced by  $\gamma$ -irradiation 791
  - in Israel 1482, 1748, 2502
  - in Japan 1240
  - in UK 989
  - in USSR 331, 1466
  - mortality in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 791
  - on flowers, survival of 1465
  - post-metamorphic growth in 310
  - seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748
  - taxonomy of
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. fatigans* and 1240
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. pallens* and 1240
  - Vagoiavirus* spp. in 484
  - Wuchereria bancrofti*
    - development of, in 88
    - susceptibility to, in 337
- Culex pipiens pallens***
- adult life-span in, effects of feeding on flowers and mice on 371
  - control of
    - diazinon tested for 1053
    - genetic 2508
    - insecticides for 1462
    - pyrethroids tested for 1053, 2099
  - diazinon resistance in, esterase activity and 223
  - Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in 1781
  - follicular development in 1784
  - in Japan 225, 561, 1214, 1239–1240, 1462–1463
  - male accessory gland in 1464
  - ovarian activity in
    - effects of photoperiod on 1493
    - effects of temperature on 1493
  - overwintering in, in Japan 561
  - population dynamics of 1239
  - preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, and biological control using, in Japan 1463
  - seasonal abundance of, in Japan 225
  - taxonomy of
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. fatigans* and 1240
    - characters distinguishing *C. p. molestus* and 1240
  - wing-length in, in Japan 561
  - Wuchereria bancrofti*, transmitted by, in Japan 1214
- Culex pipiens pipiens***
- Coelomycidium* in, in Uzbekistan 141
  - control of
    - bioresmethrin tested as repellent for 322
    - insecticides tested for 1421

***Culex pipiens pipiens* contd.**

- control of *contd.*
    - plant extracts tested for 1467
    - pyrethrins tested as repellent for 322
    - pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047
  - Entomophaga destruens* in, in Czechoslovakia 2278
  - fecundity in, effects of blood source on 983
  - hosts of, in Uzbekistan 1365
  - in Czechoslovakia 2278
  - in Italy 1484
  - in South Africa 1207
  - in USSR 141, 1365, 2031
  - on birds, in Uzbekistan 1365
  - on cattle, in Uzbekistan 1365
  - overwintering in 1207, 2031
- Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus* auct. (see *C. p. fatigans*)**
- Culex portesi***, in Trinidad 925
- Culex pseudovishnui***
- host preferences of 2275
  - in India 404
  - in Japan 2109, 2275
  - in Malaysia 2109
  - in Taiwan 2109
  - seasonal abundance of, in Japan 2275
  - Vellore virus, isolated from, in India 404
- Culex pusillus***, in Sinai Peninsula 1479
- Culex quinquefasciatus* auct. (see *C. pipiens fatigans*)**
- Culex restuans***
- abundance of, oviposition sites for determining 986
  - control of
    - fenthion tested for 374
    - malathion tested for 374
    - naled tested for 374
    - organic phosphates tested for 374
  - development in, effects of temperature on 2120
  - diapause in 209
  - eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517
  - in Canada 986
  - in USA 209, 374, 1745, 2517
  - Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128
  - overwintering in 209
- Culex rubithoracis***, in Japan 2136
- Culex salinarius***
- control of
    - fenthion tested for 374
    - malathion tested for 374, 380
    - naled tested for 374, 380
    - organic phosphates tested for 374, 1740
  - development in, effects of temperature on 2120
  - diapause in 209
  - host preferences of 2125
  - hosts of, in Maryland 1796

***Culex salinarius* contd.**

- in Mexico 1468
- in USA 209, 220, 374, 796, 970, 1494, 1740–1741, 1745, 1795–1796, 2125
- Nosema* spp. in, localisation of 2299
- overwintering in 209
- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Illinois 220, 1494
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Mexico 1468

***Culex secundus*, descriptions of 2116*****Culex sinaiticus*, in Sinai Peninsula 1479*****Culex sinensis*, in Guam 954*****Culex sitiens***

- hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in Kenya 1461
- in Ethiopia 2140
- in Kenya 1461

***Culex taeniopus*, in Trinidad 925*****Culex tarsalis***

- autogeny in 2460, 2475
- Bacillus thuringiensis* in, in California 755, 1977
- California encephalitis viruses, isolated from, in California 2455
- carbohydrates in, obtained from plant material 48
- Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Utah 766
- control of
  - aliphatic amines tested for 756
  - Dursban for 767, 1182–1184
  - Dursban tested for 742
  - fenthion for 742
  - Flit MLO for 767
  - Flit MLO tested for 757, 2461
  - in California 738
  - insecticides tested for 2457
  - juvenile hormone analogues tested for 400
  - larvicidal oils tested for 756
  - organic phosphates for 767
  - petroleum oils tested for 2462
  - phenothiazine tested for 746
  - Pluronic L-121 tested for 757
  - propoxur tested for 751
  - Toxisol FLC tested for 757
- Dirofilaria immitis*, transmitted by 962
- feeding behaviour in, in California 2476
- fenthion resistance in, in Utah 767
- flight activity in 2460
- in USA 738, 742, 744, 746, 751, 756–757, 765–767, 961–962, 966, 1182–1184, 1418, 1770, 1799, 1977, 2135, 2450, 2453, 2455–2456, 2461–2462, 2475–2476, 2488–2489
- in rice-fields, insects associated with 2488
- insecticide resistance in, in California 744, 2456
- Lagenidium culicidum* in, pathogenicity of 2128

***Culex tarsalis* contd.**

- neurosecretory cells in, axon pathways of 1616
- overwintering in 1799
- energy sources for 48
- oviposition pheromone in 1801
- parous rate in, in California 2476
- preyed on by
  - Gambusia affinis*, in California 2489
  - Notonecta undulata* 1457
- Reesimermis nielsenii* in, and biological control using, in California 966
- Saint Louis encephalitis virus of
  - isolated from, in California 2455
  - transmitted by, in Texas 961
- seasonal abundance of, in Utah 1418
- traps for 2130
- Turlock virus, isolated from, in California 2455
- western equine encephalitis virus of
  - isolated from
    - in California 2455
    - in Texas 2453
  - seasonal incidence of, in, in Texas 1770
  - transmitted by, in Texas 961

***Culex territans***

- Dirofilaria immitis*, transmitted by 962
- eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517
- in USA 962, 1745, 2517, 2542
- rearing of, techniques for 1415
- Trypanosoma rotatorium*, development of, in 1807

***Culex thalassius***

- host preferences of 799
- in Gambia 799

***Culex theileri***

- breeding places of 1482
- in Israel 1482, 1748
- in South Africa 1207
- overwintering in 1207
- Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323
- seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748
- Sindbis virus, transmission of, by 401
- West Nile virus, transmission of, by 401

***Culex thriambus*, in USA 2135*****Culex tigripes***

- host preferences of 799
- in Gambia 799

***Culex torrentium*, in Denmark 1450*****Culex tritaeniorhynchus***

- activity in, effects of light intensity on 71
- chromosomes in
  - inversions on 994
  - translocations on 995
- control of, genetic 55
- delta* mutant of 1483
- enzyme polymorphism in 2131



***Culex tritaeniorhynchus* contd.**

hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in  
Kenya 1461

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

in Guam 954

in Japan 559, 1463, 2136

in Kenya 1461

in Okinawa 387, 390

in Philippines 2107

in Thailand 1775, 1786

Japanese encephalitis,

virus of

isolated from, in Thailand 1775

transmission of, by 1181

on fowls 1181

preyed on by, *Gambusia affinis*, and

biological control using, in Japan  
1463

seasonal abundance of, in Japan 559

sterility in, from chromosome

translocations 998

***Culex tritaeniorhynchus summorosus***

adult life-span in, effects of feeding on  
flowers and mice on 371

control of, malathion tested for 2495

development in, effects of temperature on  
1492

diazinon resistance in, esterase activity  
and 223

*Dirofilaria immitis*, susceptibility to, in  
1781

flight activity in, in Japan 227

follicular development in 1783

host preferences of 2275

in Japan 116, 225–227, 762, 1449, 1490,  
2275

in Taiwan 2298

in rice-fields, estimating populations of  
1490

Japanese encephalitis, virus of, seasonal  
incidence of, in, in Japan 762

larval distribution pattern of 116

on cattle

effects of density on feeding by 226  
in Japan 226

on pigs, in Japan 1449

seasonal abundance of, in Japan 225,  
762, 2275

***Culex univittatus***

breeding places of 1482

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

in Israel 1482, 1748, 2502

in South Africa 1207

morphology of 2333

overwintering in 1207

seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748

***Culex vigilax* Skuse, 1889, placed on**

Official List 1791

***Culex vishnui***

in India 404

***Culex vishnui* contd.**

in Japan 225, 2136

in Okinawa 387

in Taiwan 2298

Japanese encephalitis, virus of, isolated  
from, in Taiwan 2298

Vellore virus, isolated from, in India 404

***Culex vomerifer*, in Trinidad 925*****Culex vorax***

in Japan 561, 2136

in Okinawa 387

overwintering in, in Japan 561

***Culex weschei***

host preferences of 799

in Gambia 799

***Culex zombaensis*, Rift Valley fever, virus  
of, transmission of, by 2323****Culicidae**

control of

*Bacillus cereus* for 2035

*B. thuringiensis* for 2035

biological 308

organic phosphates for 308

Paris Green for 308

repellents for 2009

gustation in 1176

in Australia 2504

in Ethiopia 2114

in Ontario 771

in Soviet Far East 2046

in USSR 87, 1631

in Uzbekistan 933

olfaction in 1176

soil structures favouring larvae of 73

traps for 924

***culicifacies*, *Anopheles  
culiciformis*, *Procladius***

Culicinae, in Siberia 2027

***Culicoides***

antennal sensilla in 1651

cibarial armature in 1505

in Africa 1651

in Corsica 1244

in Czechoslovakia 1241–1242

in Kazakhstan 410

in Morocco 582, 1245

in Polynesia 2147

in Taiwan 413

in USA 237

in Virginia 237

keys to 413

on horses

in Queensland 1072

symptoms of feeding by 1072

on man, in Madagascar 863

traps for 1003

***Culicoides anophelis***

*Anopheles balabacensis*, attachment of, to,  
in Taiwan 413

*A. maculatus*, attachment of, to, in  
Taiwan 413

in Taiwan 413

- Culicoides arubae*  
in USA 1002  
on horses, in Texas 1002
- Culicoides belkini*  
sp. n., description of 2147  
in Polynesia 2147  
in Society Islands 2147
- Culicoides chaetophthalmus*, in  
Czechoslovakia 1241
- Culicoides circumscriptus*, in Morocco 582
- Culicoides corsicus*  
sp. n., description of 1244  
in Corsica 1244
- Culicoides crepuscularis*, maxillary palps in,  
pits on 584
- Culicoides denningi*  
geographic variation in 5  
in USA 5
- Culicoides diabolicus*, in Trinidad 412
- Culicoides distinctipennis*  
in South Africa 1808  
on birds, in South Africa 1808
- Culicoides fascipennis*  
in USSR 84, 333, 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339  
seasonal abundance of, in USSR 333
- Culicoides foxi*, in Trinidad 412
- Culicoides furens*  
control of, insecticides tested for 2148  
in Trinidad 412  
in USA 2148
- Culicoides griseus*  
in USSR 333, 410, 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339  
seasonal abundance of, in USSR 333
- Culicoides guttipennis*  
feeding activity in 1503  
in USA 1503  
maxillary palps in, pits on 584
- Culicoides haematopotus*, maxillary palps in,  
pits on 584
- Culicoides halophilus*, in Morocco 582
- Culicoides helveticus*  
in USSR 410, 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides hieroglyphicus*  
geographic variation in 5  
in USA 5
- Culicoides hollensis*  
control of, insecticides tested for 2148  
in USA 2148
- Culicoides impunctatus*  
in Germany 238  
on man, in Germany 238
- Culicoides insulanus*, in Polynesia 2147
- Culicoides jamesi*  
geographic variation in 5  
in USA 5
- Culicoides longicollis*  
sp. n., description of 2341  
in USSR 2341
- Culicoides machardy*  
in USSR 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides marmoratus*  
biology of 2342  
in Australia 2342
- Culicoides melleus*  
in USA 1005  
mating behaviour in 1005
- Culicoides milnei*  
in South Africa 1808  
on horses, in South Africa 1808
- Culicoides nebeculosus*  
in USSR 2341  
taxonomy of 2341
- Culicoides obsoletus*  
in USSR 410  
maxillary palps in, pits on 584
- Culicoides odibilis*  
in USSR 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides okumensis*, in USSR 410
- Culicoides pallidicornis*, in USSR 84
- Culicoides pallidipennis*  
in South Africa 1808  
on cattle, in South Africa 1808  
on horses, in South Africa 1808  
on sheep, in South Africa 1808
- Culicoides polynesiae*  
sp. n., description of 2147  
in Samoa 2147
- Culicoides pulicaris*  
in USSR 84, 87, 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides pulicaris punctatus* (see *C. punctatus*)
- Culicoides punctatus*  
in USSR 333  
seasonal abundance of, in USSR 333
- Culicoides puncticollis*  
in Morocco 582  
in USSR 2341  
taxonomy of 2341
- Culicoides pusillus*, in Trinidad 412
- Culicoides pycnostictus*  
in South Africa 1808  
on birds, in South Africa 1808
- Culicoides remmi*, sp. n., described from  
Rumania 2
- Culicoides riethi*  
in USSR 2341  
life-cycle of 904  
morphology of 904  
taxonomy of 2341
- Culicoides samoensis*  
sp. n., description of 2147  
in Samoa 2147
- Culicoides sanguisuga*  
feeding activity in 1503  
in USA 1503
- Culicoides schultzei*  
in South Africa 1808

- Culicoides schultzei* *contd.*  
on cattle, in South Africa 1808
- Culicoides setosus*  
descriptions of 2  
in Germany 238  
in Rumania 2  
on man, in Germany 238
- Culicoides sibiricus*  
in USSR 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides similis*  
group of  
characters of 236  
in Ethiopian region 236
- Culicoides sordidellus*, in Greenland 1080
- Culicoides sphagnumensis*  
in USSR 2339  
Mermithoidea in, in Buryatia 2339
- Culicoides variipennis*  
blue-tongue disease, virus of, storage of, in 1501  
Buttonwillow virus, isolated from, in California 411  
in USA 411  
Lokern virus, isolated from, in California 411  
Main Drain virus, isolated from, in California 411  
maxillary palps in, pits on 584  
on horses, symptoms of feeding by 1735  
rearing of, apparatus for, feeding adults of 1243
- culinae*, *Dermatophagoides* (see *D. farinae*)
- Culiseta*  
*Beauveria tenella* in, infectivity of 2472  
breeding places of 496  
control of 496  
eggs of 2334  
feeding behaviour in, on fruit 1420  
hosts of, in Czechoslovakia 1758  
in New York 1745  
*Plistophora culicis* in, infectivity of 965
- Culiseta alaskaensis*  
biology of 1414  
in Alaska 1414  
in USSR 19, 87
- Culiseta annulata*  
in Czechoslovakia 580  
in Israel 1748  
in Italy 2103  
seasonal abundance of, in Israel 1748  
Tahyna virus  
seasonal incidence of, in, in Czechoslovakia 580  
transmission of, by 1204
- Culiseta bergrothi*, in USSR 19
- Culiseta impatiens*  
biology of 1414  
in Alaska 1414
- Culiseta incidens*  
*Coelomomyces* spp. in, in Utah 766  
control of, Flit MLO tested for 2461
- Culiseta incidens* *contd.*  
development in, unaffected by absence of light 389  
in Alaska 1414  
in USA 765-766, 2135, 2461  
larval development in, effects of salinity on 2133  
rearing of, diets for 2127
- Culiseta inornata*  
control of  
aliphatic amines tested for 756  
Flit MLO tested for 757  
larvicidal oils tested for 756  
methods for testing insecticides for 1225  
Pluronic L-121 tested for 757  
Toxisol FLC tested for 757  
development in, effects of temperature on 2120  
hosts of, in Florida 760  
in USA 756-757, 760, 765, 1418, 2135  
seasonal abundance of, in Utah 1418
- Culiseta litorea*, DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079
- Culiseta longiareolata*  
breeding places of 80, 1482  
in Israel 1482  
in Italy 965  
in Sinai Peninsula 1479  
in USSR 494  
*Phistophora culicis* in, in Italy 965
- Culiseta melanura*  
biology of 1767  
eastern equine encephalitis virus of  
isolated from  
in Maryland 1795  
in New Jersey 1410  
in Texas 2453  
transmitted by, in Maryland 1797  
hosts of  
in Florida 760  
in Maryland 1796  
in USA 760, 1410, 1741, 1745, 1767, 1795-1797, 2453  
western equine encephalitis virus of  
isolated from, in Maryland 1795  
transmitted by, in Maryland 1797
- Culiseta minnesotae* (see *C. silvestris minnesotae*)
- Culiseta morsitans dyari*  
eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517  
in Alaska 1414  
in USA 711, 2517  
sampling of, sweep netting for 711
- Culiseta ochroptera*, in USSR 19
- Culiseta particeps*, in Alaska 1414
- Culiseta silvestris minnesotae*  
in Canada 1217  
in USA 798

***Culiseta tonnoiri***

Coxsackie A6 virus, transmission of, by  
222

Whataroa virus, multiplication of, in  
2142

***cuniculi, Psoroptes******cuniculi, Spilopsyllus******cuprina, Lucilia***

(*Phaenicia*)

***currani, Hippelates******curviseta, Sinella***

Cusol A (see Quinoline, 1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-  
tetrahydro-)

***cuspidatus, Eratyrus***

*Cuterebra*, control of, insecticides tested for  
425

*Cuterebra emasculator*, life history of 1023

***cyanea, Aeshna******cyanella, Dasyphora******cyanescens, Psorophora******Cyanophos***

against

*Blattella germanica* 1985

*Musca domestica* 1985

*Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985

***Cyclethrin***

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361

*Musca domestica* 1361

**Cyclohexane, 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachloro-** (see  
BHC)

**Cyclohexylamine, N-alkyl(C<sub>12</sub>-C<sub>14</sub>)-**  
repellent for

*Ornithodoros tholozani* 203, 1911

*Xenopsylla cheopis* 203

**Cyclohexylamine, N-[2-(*p*-  
chlorophenoxy)ethyl]-**, repellent for,  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* 203

**Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-isopropyl-1-**  
methyl-

repellent for

*Blattella germanica* 321–322

*Periplaneta americana* 321–322

*Supella longipalpa* 322

***o*-cyclopentylphenyl methylcarbamate**,  
against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*  
1739

**Cyclopropane, 1,1-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)-2,2-**  
dichloro-

against

*Aedes nigromaculis* 753

*A. vexans* 753

*Anopheles freeborni* 753

*Culex pipiens* 753

**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-carboxy- $\alpha$ ,2,2-**  
trimethyl-, 1-methyl ester (see Pyrethric  
acid)

**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-**  
(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-  
(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-  
against

*Musca domestica* 1361

**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-**  
(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-  
*contd.*

(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*-(+)-  
*contd.*

against *contd.*

*Aedes aegypti* 1361

**Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-**  
3-(2-methylpropenyl)- (see  
Chrysanthemic acid)

**Cygon** (see Dimethoate)

***Cynictis penicillata, Cordylobia***

*anthrophaga* infesting, in South Africa  
1881

**Cynock** (see Cyanophos)

***Cynolebias bellottii***

preying on

midges 2483

mosquitos 2483

and biological control using 1436

***Cynomys ludovicianus, Opisocrostis hirsutus***  
infesting, in Colorado 362

***cynotis, Otodectes***

***Cyprinodon variegatus***, preying on, mosquito  
larvae, and biological control using, in  
New Jersey 1424

***Cyprinus carpio***

preying on

midges 2483

mosquitos 2483

***cyprum, Amblyomma***

Czechoslovakia

*Aedes annulipes* in 1446

*Aedes cantans* in 1203, 1446

*A. rossicus* in 2098

*A. vexans* in 1203

viruses in 580

Central European tick-borne encephalitis  
in 1058

*Culex modestus* in 999

*C. pipiens* in, natural enemies of 2278

*Culicoides* spp. in 1241–1242

*Culiseta annulata* in, viruses in 580

*Dermacentor marginatus* in 135, 664

*Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house  
dust 1305

*D. pteronyssinus* in, in house dust 1305

*Haemaphysalis punctata* in 63, 135

*Ixodes ricinus* in 664, 1058

mosquitos in 992

hosts of 1758

*Musca domestica* in 2192

*Pediculus humanus* in, on man 2086

*Pulex irritans* in, on pigs 1167

Q fever in 135

*Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on man 2086, 2229

Simuliidae in 1509

*Simulium* spp. in, on horses 2522

Tahyňa virus in 1203

ticks in 665

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, in house  
dust 1305

- dacica*, *Forcipomyia*  
*dacotensis*, *Cnephia*  
*daghestanicus*, *Dermacentor*  
**Dahomey**, sleeping sickness in 895  
*dama*, *Onthophagus*  
*Damalinea bovis*  
 control of  
   diazinon for 355  
   Dursban tested for 1712  
   insecticides for 353  
   juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2084  
   malathion for 355  
 development in, effects of juvenile hormone analogues on 2268  
 identification of 1694  
 in Australia 353, 355  
 in Germany 937  
 in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
 on cattle  
   in Germany 937  
   in New South Wales 353  
   in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
   in Tasmania 355  
   symptoms of infestation with 1694  
   rearing of, techniques for 357  
*Damalinea caprae*  
 control of, dichlorvos tested for 2085  
 in USA 2085  
 on goats, in Texas 2085  
*Damalinea crassipes*  
 control of, dichlorvos tested for 2085  
 in USA 2085  
 on goats, in Texas 2085  
*Damalinea limbata*  
 control of, dichlorvos tested for 2085  
 in USA 2085  
 on goats, in Texas 2085  
*Damalinea ovis*  
 biology of, reared off host 946  
 control of  
   chlorfenvinphos tested for 2060  
   insecticides tested for 1384  
 in New Zealand 1138  
 in South Africa 358  
 on sheep  
   in New Zealand 1138  
   in South Africa 358  
*damnosum*, *Simulium*  
*darlingi*, *Anopheles*  
*Dasyhelea dufouri*  
 biology of 1004  
 in UK 1004  
*Dasyphora cyanella*  
 control of 821  
 in dwellings 821  
*Dasyus novemcinctus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*,  
 isolated from, in Panama 2270  
*Datura stramonium*, extracts of, against,  
   *Culex pipiens* 1467  
**DDD**, against, Trichoptera 132  
**p,p'-DDE**, residues of, in man, in Utah 694
- DDT**  
 against  
   *Acarus siro* 2220  
   *Aedes communis* 488  
   *A. hexodontus* 488  
   *A. melanimon* 752  
   *A. nigromaculis* 753  
   *A. pionips* 488  
   *A. punctor* 488  
   *A. rossicus* 2098  
   *Aedes vexans* 752-753  
   *Alphitobius diaperinus* 1313  
   *Amblyomma americanum* 2050  
   *Anopheles* spp. 231  
   *A. farauti* 1776  
   *A. fluviatilis* 959  
   *A. freeborni* 753  
   *A. koliensis* 1776  
   *Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1187, 1329  
   *Anopheles maculatus* 959, 2145  
   *A. maculipennis* 159  
   *A. punctulatus* 1776  
   *Anopheles stephensi* 768-769  
   *A. superpictus* 1188  
   *Blattella germanica* 1377, 2262  
   *Boophilus annulatus* 2206  
   *B. microplus* 2206  
   *Coquillettia richiardii* 785  
   *Culex pipiens* 312, 753, 1462  
   *Dermatophagoides farinae* 475  
   *D. pteronyssinus* 2220  
   *Dermestes ater* 1314  
   *Glossina morsitans* 1019, 2156-2157  
   *Glossina pallidipes* 607, 1018  
   *G. swynnertoni* 607  
   *Glossina tachinoides* 2156-2157  
   *Glycyphagus destructor* 2220  
   *Haematobia irritans* 1868  
   *Hypoderma bovis* 1021  
   *H. lineatum* 1021  
   *Ixodes persulcatus* 156-158, 487  
   *Leptoconops kerteszi* 800  
   *L. spinosifrons* 585  
   mosquitos 159, 2110-2111  
   *Musca autumnalis* 321-322  
   *Musca domestica* 257, 1535, 1886  
   *Pediculus humanus* 110, 354, 948  
   *Phthirus pubis* 110  
   scorpions 2234  
   Trichoptera 132  
   *Vespa germanica* 643  
   *V. vulgaris* 643  
 biochemistry of 1103  
 in *Anopheles pharoensis*, effects of 702  
 in *Blaberus discoidalis*, effects of 1360  
 in *Blattella germanica*, effects of 942  
 in cattle  
   effects of 1073  
   persistence of 645  
 in eggs, residues of 2425  
 in food-chains 886



**DDT** *contd.*

- in fowls, residues of 164
- in *Glossina morsitans*, effects of 1122
- in *Musca domestica*, effects of 40, 442, 1044, 2251
- in *Periplaneta americana*, effects of 1364
- in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453
- in reservoirs
  - non-target effects of 305
  - residues of 305
- in soil, residues of 1218
- in water, residues of 2587
- resistance to, in
  - Aedes albopictus*, in Vietnam 2132
  - A. melanimon*, in California 752
  - Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 1441
  - A. annularis*, in India 1186
  - A. gambiae*
    - in Senegal 1488
    - in Sudan 1488
    - in Togo 1488
    - in Upper Volta 1488
    - inheritance of 1488
  - A. pharoensis*, in Egypt 318
  - A. sacharovi*
    - in Azerbaijan 313
    - in Iraq 231
    - in Syria 231
  - Anopheles stephensi*, in Iraq 231, 768–769
  - Anophelines, in Rumania 1329
  - Blattella germanica* 1383
  - Boophilus decoloratus*, in southern Africa 650
  - Cimex lectularius*
    - in Libya 729
    - in Rumania 530
  - Culex pipiens*, genetics of 988
  - Musca domestica* 426
    - exposed to sodium arsenate 162
    - in Rumania 1329
    - in Thailand 257
  - Pediculus humanus*
    - in Burundi 1388
    - in Egypt 948
  - Protophormia terraenovae* 1668
  - Pulex irritans*, in Czechoslovakia 1167
  - Xenopsylla cheopis*, in Egypt 319
    - specifications for 695, 1986
    - toxicology of 497
- o,p*-DDT, resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens*, genetics of 988
- p,p*-DDT
  - against, *Ixodes ricinus* 1294
  - in man, residues of, in Utah 694
  - in *Musca domestica*, penetration of 1025
  - resistance to, in, *Culex pipiens*, genetics of 988
- DDVF** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- DDVP** (see *Dichlorvos*)

**Decanoic acid**

- repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- ethyl ester, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178
- methyl ester
  - against
    - Aedes aegypti* 1178
    - Musca domestica* 1179
- 2-Decenoic acid**
  - (*E*)-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178
  - methyl ester, (*E*)-
    - against
      - Aedes aegypti* 1178
      - Musca domestica* 1179
- decens*, *Culex*
- declarator*, *Culex*
- decoloratus*, *Boophilus*
- decorum*, *Simulium*
- Deer**, *Culiseta melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767
- Deer**, roe (see *Capreolus capreolus*)
- Deer**, sika (see *Cervus nippon*)
- Deer**, Timor (see *Cervus timorensis*)
- Deet**
  - formulations of 302
  - in mammals
    - metabolism of 688
    - poisoning with 688
  - persistence of 304
  - repellent for
    - Aedes* spp. 161, 302
    - Aedes aegypti* 788, 2316
    - Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161
    - Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577
    - H. detritum* 1577
    - H. dromedarii* 1577
    - Ixodes persulcatus* 301
    - mosquitos 2112
    - Musca domestica* 161
    - Ornithodoros tholozani* 301
    - Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577
    - Simulium* spp. 302
    - Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
    - Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
  - specifications for 1986
- Deinocerites atlanticus**
  - descriptions of 967
  - in Venezuela 967
  - taxonomy of, misidentified as *D. spanius*, in Venezuela 967
- Deinocerites magnus**
  - descriptions of 967
  - in Venezuela 967
- Deinocerites melanophylum**
  - descriptions of 967
  - in Venezuela 967
  - taxonomy of, misidentified as *D. pseudes*, in Venezuela 967
- Deinocerites pseudes**
  - distribution of 207
  - host preferences of 2499
  - in Costa Rica 1206

***Deinocerites pseudos* contd.**

- in Costa Rica 1206
- in Nicaragua 2499
- in Panama 967
- taxonomy of, *Deinocerites melanophylum* misidentified as, in Venezuela 967
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus of
  - isolated from, in Costa Rica 1206
  - potential vector of, in Panama 207
  - transmission of, by 207

***Deinocerites spanius*, taxonomy of,**

- Deinocerites atlanticus* misidentified as, in Venezuela 967

**Delaware**

- Chrysops fuliginosus* in 272
- Trachelas tranquillus* in, on man 2577

***Delia platura* (see *Hylemya*)*****deliense*, *Leptotrombidium*****Delnav (see *Dioxathion*)****Delphacidae, on man, in Madagascar 863*****delponteianum*, *Simulium******Demodex***

- control of 2433
- dermatophilosis, role of, in 1570
- life-cycle of 294
- morphology of 294
- on cattle
  - in Ghana 1970
  - in Ireland 1972
  - in Sudan 2223
- on *Cricetus auratus*, in Tennessee 2228
- on pigs 2433
- on sheep, in Sudan 2223

***Demodex aurati***

- in UK 1953
- on *Cricetus auratus*, in UK 1953

***Demodex bovis***

- in Ethiopia 471
- in Ireland 1972
- in Kenya 471
- in Tanzania 471
- in Uganda 471
- in Zaire 471
- on cattle
  - in East Africa 471
  - in Ireland 1972
- lesions caused by 471
- transmission of 1952

***Demodex canis***

- control of, trichlorphon tested for 470
- in dogs, artificial infestation with 674
- on dogs, symptoms of infestation with 675

***Demodex cervi***

- on *Cervus elaphus* 1950
- taxonomy of, *Demodex pseudaxis* as synonym of 1950

***Demodex criceti***

- in UK 1953
- on *Cricetus auratus*, in UK 1953

***Demodex folliculorum***

- control of, trichlorphon tested for 682
- on dogs, symptoms of infestation with 681

***Demodex ghanensis***

- in Ireland 1972
- on cattle, in Ireland 1972

***Demodex phylloides***

- in Australia 857
- on pigs
  - in Western Australia 857
- symptoms of infestation with 678

***Demodex pseudaxis*, taxonomy of, synonym of *D. cervi* 1950****Demodicosis**

- aetiology of 294
- pathogenesis of 294

**DEMP (see Phosphine sulfide, bis(1-aziridinyl)methyl-; or Bis(1-aziridinyl)methylphosphine sulphide)****Dengue**

- Aedes aegypti*, control of, and, in Americas 780
- in Indonesia 893
- in Surinam 893

**Dengue haemorrhagic fever, epidemiology of 1308****Dengue type 1 virus**

- Aedes aegypti*, transmission of, by 1238
- A. albopictus*, development of, in 1000

**Dengue type 2 virus**

- Aedes albopictus*, development of, in 1000
- A. luteocephalus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
- isolation of 1785

**Dengue type 4 virus**

- Aedes aegypti* isolated from, in India 115
- transmission of, by 1238
- A. albopictus*, development of, in 1000

**Denmark**

- Aedes communis* in 1450, 1471
- A. punctator* in 1450
- Culex torrentium* in 1450
- Musca domestica* in, natural enemies of 1027

***denningi*, *Culicoides******dentata*, *Sergentomyia******dentatus*, *Aedes******dentipes*, *Hydrotaea******dentus*, *Procladius*****Deodorants, repellency of, to cockroaches 349*****depressa*, *Libellula******Dermacentor***

- in Czechoslovakia 665
- in Japan 13
- in Korea 13
- in Ryukyu Islands 13
- in Turkey 852
- proteins in, taxonomic differences in 8

***Dermacentor* contd.**

seasonal abundance of, in Malaysia 1940

***Dermacentor albipictus***

control of, acaricides tested for 2206

cytogenetics of 1063

***Dermacentor andersoni***

control of 1926

disease transmission by 1926

haemolymph in, sugars in 2219

in Canada 2209

in North America 1926

in USA 515

on *Alces alces* 2209

on *Canis latrans*, symptoms of infestation with 2209

on *Erethizon dorsatum* 2209

on *Marmota monax*, in British Columbia 2209

on *Mephitis mephitis*, symptoms of infestation with 2209

on *Mustela putorius* 2209

on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in British Columbia 2209

*Rickettsia prowazekii*, infectivity of, for 851

***Dermacentor daghestanicus***

in Iran 1372

in USSR 85, 94

seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

tularaemia, agent of, isolated from, in USSR 94

***Dermacentor marginatus***

Aujeszky's disease, virus of, transmission of, by 1061

central European tick-borne encephalitis

role of, in 666

virus of, isolated from, in Bulgaria 663

*Coxiella burneti*, isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 135

in Bulgaria 663

in Czechoslovakia 135, 664

in Iran 1372

in Italy 2217

in USSR 17, 148

on goats, in Bulgaria 663

on sheep, in Bulgaria 663

*Rickettsia sibirica*, isolated from, in Siberia 148

rickettsiae

detection of, in 1937

isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 664

localisation of, in 1913

tick-borne encephalitis, virus of,

transmission of, by 1939, 2019

tularaemia, role of, in, in USSR 17

***Dermacentor nuttalli***

in USSR 657

tick-borne rickettsiosis, role of, in USSR 657

***Dermacentor occidentalis***

Colorado tick fever, virus of, isolated from, in Oregon 515

***Dermacentor occidentalis* contd.**

*Coxiella burneti*, isolated from, in California 662

in USA 515, 662

***Dermacentor pictus***

in USSR 17, 647, 2401

*Mycobacterium bovis*, persistence of, in 1062

*Rickettsia sibirica*

detection of, in 97

effects of immune bodies on, in 2024

tick-borne encephalitis, virus of,

transmission of, by 2019, 2396

tularaemia

role of, in

in Siberia 2401

in USSR 17

***Dermacentor reticulatus***

central European tick-borne encephalitis,

role of, in 666

descriptions of 459

in UK 459

tick-borne encephalitis, virus of,

transmission of, by 1939

***Dermacentor silvarum***

habitats of 172

in USSR 172

***Dermacentor variabilis***

control of

acaricides tested for 1302, 1984

in USA 687

distribution of, on small mammals 2204

in USA 297, 346, 687, 1942, 2204

on *Peromyscus leucopus*, in Virginia 2204

on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297

on wild pigs, in USA 346

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, role of, in, in USA 1942

***Dermacentroxenus sibirica* (see *Rickettsia*)*****Dermanyssidae*, on birds, in USSR 138*****Dermanyssus avium* (see *D. gallinae*)*****Dermanyssus gallinae***

biology of 1955

control of

acaricides for 2203

acaricides tested for 2224

carbamates tested for 680

dichlorvos for 292

phosmet tested for 680

propoxur tested for 1955

sulphadimethoxine tested for 1116

trichlorphon tested for 680

fowl-pox, virus of, isolated from, in

Azerbaijan 1968

in Germany 1955

in USSR 138, 1968, 2224

*in vitro* feeding of 1957

on birds, in USSR 138

on fowls

effects of 292, 1955

in Azerbaijani 1968

***Dermanyssus gallinae* contd.**

- on fowls *contd.*
- in USSR 2224
- on man 138

***Dermanyssus grochovskae***

- in USSR 138
- on birds, in USSR 138

***Dermanyssus hirundinis***

- in USSR 138
- on birds, in USSR 138

***Dermanyssus passerinus***

- in USSR 138
- on birds, in USSR 138

***Dermanyssus quintus***

- in USSR 138
- on birds, in USSR 138

***Dermatobia hominis***

- in Brazil 1879
- in Honduras 2358
- Musca pruna* carrying eggs of, in Honduras 2358
- on man, in Brazil 1879
- oviposition in 2358

***Dermatophagoides***

- on man
  - allergic reaction to 1958, 2222
  - diagnosis of 483
  - in Lithuania 483

***Dermatophagoides chelidonis*, control of, by exposure to low temperatures 1367*****Dermatophagoides culinae* (see *D. farinae*)*****Dermatophagoides farinae***

- control of, low temperatures for 475, 1367
- in Canada 475
- in Czechoslovakia 1305
- in Egypt 1959
- in France 1587-1588
- in New Zealand 1141
- in USA 2408
- in house dust
  - effects of fungi on 1951
  - in Czechoslovakia 1305
  - in Egypt 1959
  - in France 1587-1588
  - in New Zealand 1141
  - in Quebec 475

- on guinea pig, allergic reaction to 1964
- on man, allergic reaction to 1583, 1589-1590, 1959-1960, 2408

- peritrophic membrane in 473
- rearing of

- media for 2408
- techniques for 1587

- taxonomy of 670

***Dermatophagoides microceras*, control of, by exposure to low temperatures 1367*****Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus***

- control of
  - $\gamma$  BHC tested for 2220
  - by exposure to low temperatures 1367
  - DDT tested for 2220

***Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* contd.**

- in Czechoslovakia 1305
- in France 1587-1588
- in Netherlands 1586
- in New Zealand 1141
- in Spain 858, 1971
- in dwellings, in Spain 1971
- in house dust
  - competing with other mites 2220
  - effects of fungi on 1951
- in Czechoslovakia 1305
- in France 1587-1588
- in Netherlands 1586
- in New Zealand 1141
- in Spain 858
- on man, allergic reaction to 1589-1590, 2573
- rearing of, techniques for 1587

**Dermatophilosis*****Amblyomma variegatum*, role of, in 1569*****Choriotptes* spp., role of, in 1570*****Demodex* spp., role of, in 1570****epidemiology of 1569-1570****Tabanidae, role of, in 1570****Dermatophytosis****flies, role of, in 1695****lice, role of, in 1695****mites, role of, in 1695*****Dermestes ater******Acuaria hamulosa*, intermediate host of 2201*****Choanotaenia infundibulum*, intermediate host of 1314****control of****aldrin tested for 1314** **$\gamma$  BHC tested for 1314****DDT tested for 1314****malthion tested for 1314****trichlorphon tested for 1314****in Cuba 2201*****Raillietina cesticillus*, intermediate host of 1314*****Tropisurus confusus*, intermediate host of 2201*****Descurainia sophia*, mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759*****desertorum*, *Simulium*, (*Tetisimulium*)*****despectus*, *Paraphaenocladus******destructor*, *Glycyphagus******destructor*, *Monomorium*****DETA (see Deet)*****detritum*, *Hyalomma******detritus*, *Aedes*****Dextrose, against, *Musca domestica* 438*****Dhori virus*, *Hyalomma dromedarii*, isolated from, in Egypt 2561*****diabolicus*, *Culicoides******N,N*-diallyl-*P*-(1-aziridinyl)-*P*-(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinothioic amide, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170**

- 1,8-Diamino-4,5-bis(dibutylamino)anthraquinone**, in *Aedes aegypti*, effects of 1477
- diana, Hypoderma diaperinus, Alphitobius**
- Diazinon**  
against  
*Achaearanea tepidariorum* 1984  
*Aedes aegypti* 1053  
*A. vexans* 1421  
*Amblyomma americanum* 2050  
*Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 2260  
*Anopheles maculipennis* 557, 2260  
*A. stephensi* 769  
*Blattella germanica* 192, 1147–1148, 1984–1985, 2083  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*Boophilus microplus* 850, 2394  
*Cimex lectularius* 729  
*Culex pipiens* 557, 1053, 1421–1422, 1462  
*Culicoides furens* 2148  
*C. hollensis* 2148  
*Damalinea bovis* 355  
*Haematopinus eurystermus* 355  
lice 353  
*Linognathus vituli* 355  
*Loxosceles reclusa* 476  
*Lucilia cuprina* 1053  
*Musca domestica* 257, 618, 630, 1053, 1984–1985  
*Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985  
*Psoroptes ovis* 859  
*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053  
*Solenopotes capillatus* 355  
*Tabanus iyoensis* 439  
*T. lineola* 2148  
*T. nigrovittatus* 2148  
*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053  
Trichoptera 132  
*Vespula* spp. 1984  
*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 258  
degradation products of, toxicity of 2239  
in cattle, effects of 1073  
in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1124  
in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453  
in salt-marshes, non-target effects of 2148  
in turkeys, toxicity of 1315  
in water, residues of 2587  
resistance to, in  
*Blattella germanica* 192, 1383  
in Connecticut 2083  
*Culex pipiens* 223  
*C. tritaeniorhynchus* 223  
*Musca domestica* 57, 175, 2179  
mechanism of 440  
specifications for 1986
- Diazoxon** (see Phosphoric acid, diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester or Diethyl 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl phosphate)
- Dibrom** (see Naled)
- Dibutyl butanephosphonate**, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- 2,6-Di-t-butyl-4-( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl)phenol**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1447, 1498  
*Aedes nigromaculis* 400, 2465  
*Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
*A. stephensi* 1447  
*Culex pipiens* 400, 1447  
*C. tarsalis* 400  
*Psorophora confinnis* 378  
in rice-fields, non-target effects of 378
- N,N-dibutylpentanamide (RC-28)**  
repellent for  
*Ixodes persulcatus* 301  
*Ornithodoros tholozani* 301
- Dichlofenthion**, in soil, mobility of 696
- p-dichlorobenzene**  
against  
*Hypoderma bovis* 1119  
*H. lineatum* 1119
- 3,3'-Dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-o,o'-biphenol**, against, *Hypoderma* spp. 1862
- 1,1-Di(p-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane**, against, mosquitos 753
- Dichlorvos**  
against  
*Aedes communis* 488  
*A. hexodontus* 488  
*A. pionips* 488  
*A. punctator* 488  
*Anopheles stephensi* 769  
*Argas persicus* 2203  
*Blattella germanica* 192, 1984–1985, 2083  
*Culex pipiens* 1422, 1462  
*Damalinea caprae* 2085  
*D. crassipes* 2085  
*D. limbata* 2085  
*Dermanyssus gallinae* 292, 2203  
fleas 687  
*Gasterophilus intestinalis* 816, 1268–1270  
*Gasterophilus nasalis* 816, 1269–1270  
*Glossina austeni* 248  
*Hippelates* spp. 1276  
*Loxosceles reclusa* 862  
*Lucilia cuprina* 1041  
mosquitos 687  
*Musca autumnalis* 1043  
*Musca domestica* 257, 618, 1984–1985  
nematodes 1269  
*Pediculus humanus* 524  
*Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985  
*Simulium pictipes* 599  
Tabanidae 1035  
*Tabanus iyoensis* 439  
*Vespula* spp. 1984  
*V. germanica* 643  
*V. vulgaris* 643  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* 2447



**Dichlorvos** *contd.*

- in cattle
  - effects of 1073
  - residues of 163
  - toxicity of 2240
- in dogs
  - effects of 690, 884
  - toxicity of 1322–1323
- in guineapig, toxicity of 2240
- in mice, toxicity of 2240
- in milk
  - determination of 1605
  - residues of 1605
- in pigs, residues of 163
- in sheep, toxicity of 2240
- resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 233
- specifications for 1986
- toxicology of 491
- use of
  - health hazards from 1319–1320
  - in dwellings 1994

**Dichotomius carolinus**

- in USA 2199
- in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2199

**Dicresyl** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-tolyl ester and *p*-tolyl ester or *m*-Tolyl methylcarbamate and *p*-Tolyl methylcarbamate)**Dicrocoelium dendriticum**

- Formica fusca*, isolated from, in Bulgaria 1568

- F. pratensis*, isolated from, in Bulgaria 1568

**Dicrocoelium lanceatum**, ants, role of, in epidemiology of, in Uzbekistan 1056**Dicrocoelium lanceolatum**

- Formica pratensis*, intermediate host of 2385

- Zebrina detrita*, intermediate host of 2385

**Dicrotendipes californicus** (see *Chironomus*)**2-Dicyclohexylaminoethanol**, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911**Didelphis marsupialis**, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in Panama 2270**1,5-Di(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene**, acaricidal activity of 1099**Diethrin**

against

- Aedes rossicus* 2098
- Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1187, 1329
- Blattella germanica* 1985
- Chrysomya marginalis* 1883
- C. putoria* 1883
- Glossina* spp. 165
- G. austeni* 248
- Glossina morsitans* 422, 689, 1019, 2156–2157

**Diethrin** *contd.*

against *contd.*

*Glossina* *contd.*

- G. pallidipes* 1018
- Glossina tachinoides* 422, 2156–2157
- Leptoconops kerteszi* 800
- Loxosceles reclusa* 476
- Lucilia* spp. 1883
- mosquitos 2110
- Musca domestica* 257, 1883, 1985
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985
- Rhodnius prolixus* 54
- scorpions 2234
- Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 672
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 258

biochemistry of 1103

in *Blattella germanica*, effects of 1364

in cattle, effects of 1073

in *Culex pipiens*, effects of 2293

in eggs, residues of 2425

in man, residues of, in Utah 694

in *Musca domestica*

effects of 1044

enzyme induction by 916

in *Periplaneta americana*

effects of 521, 914

transport of 323

in water, residues of 2587

in woodland, non-target effects of 689

resistance to, in

*Aedes aegypti*

in Ghana 2291

in Tanzania 733

*A. albopictus*, in Vietnam 2132

*Anopheles pharoensis*, in Egypt 318

*A. stephensi*, in Iraq 231

Anophelines, in Rumania 1329

*Cimex lectularius* 1329

in Libya 729

in Rumania 530

*Culex pipiens*, in India 117

*Musca domestica*

in Thailand 257

mechanism of 2182

*Pulex irritans*, in Czechoslovakia 1167

*Rhodnius prolixus*, in Venezuela 723

*Xenopsylla cheopis*, in Egypt 319

specifications for 695, 1986

**Diethyl 3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl**

phosphate, against, *Boophilus microplus* 2394

**O,O-diethyl S-1,2-di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl phosphorothioate**, resistance to, in *Musca domestica* 2179**O,O-diethyl O-2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphorothioate**, against, *Boophilus microplus* 2394**Diethyl 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-6-pyrimidinyl phosphate**

in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1124

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 440

synergists for 1890

- O,O-diethyl O-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) phosphorothioate**, against, *Periplaneta americana* 193
- O,O-diethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with N-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-mercaptoacetanilide** against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- Diethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate** against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 2206  
*B. microplus* 2206
- 2-(2-(N,N-diethylamino)ethoxy)ethoxy)borane**, synergist for, pyrethroids 1054
- N,N-diethylbenzamide** repellent for  
 mosquitos 304  
*Musca domestica* 304  
 Simuliidae 304  
 Tabanidae 304
- 2-(Diethylphenoxy)ethanol**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- Diethyltoluamide** (see Deet)
- Difenphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O,O'-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl ester)
- diffinis, Ceratophyllus**
- Dihexamethylenecarbamide** formulations of 302  
 repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 161, 302  
*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161  
*Ixodes persulcatus* 301  
*Musca domestica* 161  
*Ornithodoros tholozani* 301  
*Simulium* spp. 302  
 ticks 1577
- β-dihydroheptachlor**, biochemistry of 1103
- 3,5-Diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)salicylanilide**, against, *Oestrus ovis* 1861
- Dimatif** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinothioic amide)
- Dimatiph** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinothioic amide)
- Dimethoate** against  
*Chrysomya marginalis* 1883  
*C. putoria* 1883  
*Lucilia* spp. 1883  
*L. cuprina* 1041  
*Musca domestica* 630, 819, 1282, 1883  
 Oestridae 2064  
*Rhipicephalus bursa* 1944  
 in cattle, residues of 163  
 in pigs, residues of 163  
 in rabbits, effects of 2588  
 resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in Florida 2366
- Dimethoxon** (see Omethoate)
- Dimethrin** against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361  
 in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2492  
*trans*(-)- against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361
- O,Sdimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate** against  
*Blattella germanica* 1147  
*Musca domestica* 1030
- Dimethyl 1-(2-bromo-4,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate** against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- Dimethyl 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphate** against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- Dimethyl 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate**, against, flies in poultry droppings 2174
- Dimethyl 1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl phosphate** against  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739  
 flies in poultry droppings 2174
- O,O-dimethyl O-*p*-dimethylsulphamoylphenyl phosphorothioate** against  
*Amblyomma americanum* 1302  
*A. maculatum* 1302  
*Anocentor nitens* 1291  
*Cuterebra* spp. 425  
*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302  
 in cattle, toxicity of 691
- O,Sdimethyl phosphoramidothioate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1030
- O,O-dimethyl phosphorodithioate S-ester with 2-((2-mercaptoethyl)thio)-N,2-dimethylpropionamide** against  
*Hypoderma lineatum* 1119  
*H. bovis* 1119
- Dimethyl phthalate** persistence of 304  
 repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 161  
*Aedes aegypti* 788, 2316  
*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161  
*Musca domestica* 161  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316
- Dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphate**, against, *Blattella germanica* 1147

**O,O-dimethyl O-3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate**

against

*Aedes taeniorhynchus* 379*Blattella germanica* 1147

mosquitos 2457

Simuliidae 244

insecticidal activity of 1984

**2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate**

acaricidal activity of 1100, 1611

insecticidal activity of 1100, 1611

**3,4-Dimethylbenzyl chrysanthemate**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361*Musca domestica* 1361**Dimetilan**, against, *Musca domestica* 2191*dimidiata*, *Triatoma**dimidiatus*, *Chrysops***2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazine**, synergist for, carbamates 1564**Diothyl** (see Phosphorothioic acid, O-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] O,O-diethyl ester; or O,O-Diothyl O-2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl phosphorothioate)**Dioxathion**

against

*Boophilus annulatus* 850, 1943*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301, 2394*Hyalomma* spp. 1943

lice 353

*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 650*R. sanguineus* 1943

in cattle, effects of 1301

in soil, mobility of 696

**Dipetalonema perstans**, man, in, in Zaïre 603**Dipetalonema reconditum**, in California 962**Dipetalonema streptocerca**, man, in, in Zaïre 603**Dipin** (see Phosphine oxide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-]; or 1,4-Piperazinediylbis(bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide))**Diplogasteridae**, insects, role in natural control of, in 514**Diplonychus rusticus**

in Philippines 531

preying on

*Lymnaea auricularia*, in Philippines 531*Thiara* spp., in Philippines 531**Dipsacus laciniatus**, mosquitos in leaf axils of, in New York 2137**Diptera**

biology of 1730

cell cultures from 1697

Cestoda, role of, in epidemiology of 2006

control of, biological 62

food of 2021

**Diptera contd.**

in Maritime USSR 2068

in USSR 2047

infesting man 108

Nematoda

intermediate hosts of 2010

role of, in epidemiology of 2006

on man, symptoms of feeding by 1071

preying on, *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 706

pupariation in 2427

pupation in 2427

sperm transfer mechanisms in 901

Trematoda, role of, in epidemiology of 2006

vertebrate pathogens in, detection of 1997

**Dipterex** (see Trichlorphon)**Dipylidium caninum***Ctenocephalides felis*

in, in Philippines 536

intermediate host of 536

**Dirofilaria immitis***Aedes aegypti*, development of, in 962*A. albopictus*, susceptibility to, in 2501*A. poicilia*, isolated from, in Philippines 2516*A. togoi*, susceptibility to, in 1781*Anopheles freeborni*, development of, in 962*Armigeres subalbatus*, susceptibility to, in 1781*Culex pipiens*, susceptibility to, in 1781, 2501*C. tritaeniorhynchus*, susceptibility to, in 1781

dogs

in, in Japan 1780

in, in Maryland 796

in California 962

transportation of 2256

vectors of 962

**Dirofilaria repens**, *Aedes aegypti*, infectivity of, for 2304**discoidalis**, *Blaberus**discolor*, *Psorophora**dispar*, *Triatoma**distinctipennis*, *Culicoides***1,2,4-Dithiazolium**, 3,5-bis(dimethylamino)-, hydrogen thiosulfate, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1287**divisus**, *Chrysops***Dixa obscura**, DNA in, related to taxonomy 1079**2,4-Dodecadienoic acid**, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-

isopropyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1447, 1804*Aedes nigromaculis* 400, 1804, 2465*Anopheles albimanus* 1447*A. stephensi* 1447

**2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl- contd.**

isopropyl ester contd.

against contd.

*Culex pipiens* 400, 1447, 2138*C. tarsalis* 400*Damalinia bovis* 2084*Musca domestica* 1550, 1804

formulations of 2138

in mammals, toxicity of 1804

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1550isopropyl ester, (*E,E*)-, against, *Simulium decorum* 2521**2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-ethyl ester**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1804*A. nigromaculis* 400*Culex pipiens* 400*C. tarsalis* 400*Damalinia bovis* 2084*Musca domestica* 1804

in mammals, toxicity of 1804

isopropyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1447*Anopheles albimanus* 1447*A. stephensi* 1447*Culex pipiens* 1447**2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-, methyl ester, effects of, on, *Musca domestica* 1888****2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,10,11-tetramethyl-, ethyl ester, against, *Damalinia bovis* 2084****2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-**ethyl ester, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874

methyl ester

in *Musca domestica*, inhibited by organic acids 427in *Oncopeltus fasciatus*, inhibited by organic acids 427methyl ester, (*E,E*)-, in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, not terminating diapause 66**Dodecanoic acid (see Lauric acid)****2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237****2-Dodecenoic acid**(*E*)-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178methyl ester, (*E*)- against*Aedes aegypti* 1178*Musca domestica* 1179**2-Dodecenoic acid, 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, against, *Damalinia bovis* 2084****2-Dodecenoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester, (*E*)-, against, *Damalinia bovis* 2084*****dogieli*, *Schoutedenichia*****Dogs***Cheyletiella yasguri* infesting, in Canada 2225*Ctenocephalides canis* infesting, in Ireland 1724*C. felis* infesting

in Brazil 363

in Cambodia 1166

in Ireland 1724

in Papua and New Guinea 1696

in Philippines 536

*Culiseta melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767*Demodex canis* infesting, symptoms resulting from 675*D. folliculorum* infesting, symptoms resulting from 681

demodicosis in 294

dichlorvos in

effects of 690, 884

toxicity of 1322–1323

Diptera in faeces of, in California 620

*Dirofilaria immitis*

in, in Japan 1780

in, in Maryland 796

eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New Jersey 1410

*Haemaphysalis moreli* infesting, in Senegal 1064*H. punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569*H. yeni* infesting, in Japan 461*Hippobosca longipennis* infesting, in India 622*Ixodes holocyclus* infesting, in Australia 453*I. ovatus* infesting, in Nepal 2218*I. ricinus* infesting, in Netherlands 1929*Linguatula serrata* infesting, in Egypt 2235*Lucilia caesar* infesting, in Germany 2553*L. sericata* infesting, in Israel 1892*Otodectes cynotis* infesting, in Philippines 140*Panstrongylus megistus* feeding on, in Brazil 1827*Pneumonyssus caninum* infesting in Sweden 1966

symptoms resulting from 1966

propoxur in, effects of 1965

*Pulex irritans* infesting, in Ireland 1724*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* infesting, in Queensland 464*Sarcoptes scabiei* infesting, in Trinidad 2227

ticks infesting, in Turkey 852

**Dogs** *contd.*

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
Chile 950  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in Cambodia  
1166

**dolichopus**, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)**dolichus**, *Ctenophthalmus***dolosus**, *Culex***domestica**, *Musca***domesticus**, *Aedes***domesticus**, *Glycyphagus***domesticus**, *Ornithodoros procinus***Donkey**

- Gasterophilus intestinalis* infesting, in  
Chad 816  
*G. nasalis* infesting, in Chad 816  
*Hippobosca equina* infesting, in Turkey  
824

**dorieri**, *Simulium***dorsalis**, *Aedes***douglasi**, *Haemaphysalis japonica***Dowco 214** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*,*O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester; or *O*,*O*-Dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphorothioate)**Dowco 217** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester; or Dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl phosphate)**Draschia megastoma**, *Musca domestica*, intermediate host of, in India 1546**Drione** (see Pyrethrins)**dromedarii**, *Hyalomma***Drosophila**, behaviour in, relation of genetics and 870**Drosophila melanogaster**

- egg-hatch in, effects of ozone on 625  
fecundity in, effects of ozone on 625  
neuronal differentiation in 1697  
sigma virus in, relation of, and 879

**dthali**, *Anopheles***DTHP** (see Trichlorophen)**dubini**, *Myonyssus***dubius**, *Eupteromalus***duboscqi**, *Phlebotomus***Ducks**, *Microlichus gaudi* infesting, in India 1963**dufourii**, *Dasyhelea***Dugbe virus**

- Amblyomma variegatum*, isolated from, in  
Nigeria 843  
*Boophilus decoloratus*, isolated from, in  
Nigeria 843  
*Hyalomma rufipes*, isolated from, in  
Nigeria 843  
*H. truncatum*, isolated from, in Nigeria  
843

**Duomeen L-11**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1423**Duomeen L-15**

## against

- Culex peus* 756

**Duomeen L-15** *contd.*against *contd.**Culex* *contd.**C. tarsalis* 756*Culiseta inornata* 756

## in ponds, non-target effects of 640

**Duomeen T**

## against

*Culex peus* 756*C. tarsalis* 756*Culiseta inornata* 756

## in ponds, non-target effects of 640

**Dursban**

## against

*Achaearanea tepidariorum* 1984*Aedes aegypti* 1601, 1766, 2289*Aedes melanion* 752, 2457*Aedes nigromaculis* 382, 2457*A. sierrensis* 2474*A. taeniorhynchus* 379*Aedes vexans* 752, 1421*Amblyomma americanum* 2050*Anopheles albimanus* 1601*Anopheles freeborni* 1182-1184*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601*Blattella germanica* 192, 1147-1148, 1602, 1984*Boophilus annulatus* 850*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301, 2394*Chironomus* spp. 1870*C. attenuatus* 1275*Cimex lectularius* 1602*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785*Cricotopus* spp. 1870*Culex peus* 742, 767, 2458*Culex pipiens* 767, 1421, 2306, 2457-2458*Culex tarsalis* 742, 767, 1182-1184, 2457*Culicoides furens* 2148*C. hollensis* 2148*Damalinia bovis* 1712*Dermacentor variabilis* 1984*Haematopinus eurysternus* 1712

## insects in aircraft 1600

*Leptoconops kerteszi* 800

## lice 353

*Linognathus vituli* 1712*Loxosceles reclusa* 476

## mosquitos 1736

*Musca domestica* 257, 434, 1601, 1984*Neoschoengastia americana* 466*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Psorophora confinnis* 386, 2327*Psoroptes ovis* 676*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 1984*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Tabanus lineola* 2148*T. nigrovittatus* 2148*Tanyus* spp. 1870*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Vespula* spp. 1984



**Dursban contd.**

against contd.

*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601–1602

in cattle

effects of 1301

residues of 1317

toxicity of 676

in fish, residues of 1870

in goats, toxicity of 676

in honey bees, toxicity of 1076

in horses, toxicity of 676

in mud, residues of 1870

in rice-fields, non-target effects of 1075–1076

in salt-marshes, non-target effects of 2148

in sheep, toxicity of 676

in turkeys

effects of 467

residues of 2589

on pigs, toxicity of 676

resistance to, in

*Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 233*Chironomus attenuatus*, in California 1275*Musca domestica* 175

use of

equipment for 743

in sprays 743

**Dwellings***Blattella germanica* in

assessing infestations with 343

in Connecticut 2083

in Finland 716

*Cimex lectularius* in, in Finland 716*Culex pipiens* in 300*Dasyphora cyanella* in 821*Elasmostethus humeralis* in, in Japan 1400*Gymnodia humilis* in 821*Halyomorpha picus* in, in Japan 1400

insecticides in, evaluation of 103

*Menida scotti* in, in Japan 1400*M. violacea* in, in Japan 1400

mosquitos in, control of 1200

*Musca autumnalis* in 821*M. domestica* in 103*Muscina stabulans* in 821*Panstrongylus geniculatus* in, in Panama 2270*P. megistus* in, in Brazil 1164*P. rufotuberculatus* in, in Panama 2270*Pollenia rudis* in 821*Pulex irritans* in, in Finland 716*Rhodnius ecuadoriensis* in, in Peru 1392–1393

scorpions in, control of 2234

*Shelfordella tartara* in 179*Supella longipalpa* in, in Netherlands 2437*Thaumatomyia notata* in 821**Dwellings contd.***Triatoma dimidiata* in, in Panama 2270*T. infestans* in

assessing infestations with 198

in Brazil 1164, 1394–1395

**dyari, Culiseta morsitans****Dytiscidae**

aliphatic amines in, toxicity of 640

larvicidal oils in, toxicity of 640

petroleum oils in, toxicity of 757

**Dytiscus fasciventris**

in Canada 770

preying on, mosquitos, in Ontario 770

**Dyvon (see Trichlorphon)****E-48** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester or *O,O*-Diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) phosphorothioate)**East Coast fever, Taurotragus oryx**, role of, in 1915**Easter Island, Isometrus maculatus** in 2414**Ecdysones**

biological activity of 1990

chemistry of 1990

mode of action of 1991

**echidnina, Laelaps****Echidnophaga gallinacea**

control of 2433

in Cape Verde Islands 112

in USA 297

on pigs 2433

on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297**echinopus, Rhizoglyphus****Echinostomatidae**, Odonata, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555**ecuadoriensis, Rhodnius****Egypt***Aedes caspius* in 1470*Anopheles pharoensis* in 318, 972, 1470*Boophilus annulatus* in 1943*Ctenocephalides felis* in, on rodents 1170*Culex pipiens* in 1470*Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house dust 1959*Haematobia irritans* in 1898*Hyalomma* spp. in 1943

on camels 2561

viruses in 2561

*Linguatula serrata* in, on dogs 2235

mosquitos in 1236

*Musca domestica* in 275, 972*Pediculus humanus* in 948*Phlebotomus papatasi* in 415*Tabanus taeniola* in 2001*Xenopsylla cheopis* in 319on *Mus musculus* 1725

on rodents 1170

**Ehrlichia canis, Rhhipicephalus sanguineus**, transmitting, in Oklahoma 1349**Eira barbara barbara, Trypanosoma cruzi**, isolated from, in Brazil 2444

**El Salvador**

- Aedes aegypti* in 734, 780  
*Anopheles albimanus* in 233, 1432, 1437,  
 1439, 1441, 2122, 2511

*A. pseudopunctipennis* in 1437

*Elaeophora schneideri*, *Hybomitra* spp.,  
 isolated from, in New Mexico 2188

**Eland** (see *Taurotragus oryx*)

*Elasmotherus humeralis*

in Japan 1400

in dwellings, in Japan 1400

*elongata*, *Tinna*

*Eltonella crinita*, in USSR 173

*emasculator*, *Cuterebra*

**Encephalitis, California**

in New York 578

in Ohio 550

in Texas 961

virus of

*Aedes* spp., isolated from, in Ohio 550

*A. canadensis*, isolated from, in New  
 York 578

*A. cinereus*, isolated from, in New York  
 578

**Encephalitis, Central European tick-borne**

*Dermacentor marginatus*, role of, in 666

*D. reticulatus*, role of, in 666

in Czechoslovakia 1058

virus of

*Dermacentor marginatus*, isolated from,  
 in Bulgaria 663

*Haemaphysalis punctata*, isolated from,  
 in Bulgaria 663

*Ixodes ricinus*, isolated from, in  
 Czechoslovakia 1058

**Encephalitis, eastern equine**

in Cuba 2296

in New Jersey 1410

in New York 1309

virus of

*Aedes sollicitans*, transmitting, in  
 Maryland 1797

*A. vexans*, transmitting, in Maryland  
 1797

bats, isolated from, in New Jersey  
 1410

birds, isolated from, in New York  
 2517

*Culex restuans*, isolated from, in New  
 York 2517

*C. territans*, isolated from, in New York  
 2517

*Culiseta melanura*

isolated from

in Maryland 1795

in New Jersey 1410

in Texas 2453

transmitting, in Maryland 1797

*C. morsitans*, isolated from, in New  
 York 2517

dogs, isolated from, in New Jersey  
 1410

**Encephalitis, eastern equine contd.**

virus of *contd.*

hamsters, isolated from, in New Jersey  
 1410

mink, isolated from, in New Jersey  
 1410

reservoirs of, in New Jersey 1410

squirrels, isolated from, in New Jersey  
 1410

**Encephalitis, Japanese**

*Aedes togoi*, role of, in, in USSR 95

epidemiology of, models of 1782

in Thailand 1786

man, formula for incidence of, in 560

pigs, immunisation of, against 2295

virus of

*Aedes albopictus*, development of, in  
 1000

bats, isolated from, in Taiwan 2298

*Culex fuscocephalus*, transmission of, by  
 1181

*C. gelidus*, isolated from, in Thailand  
 1775

*C. tritaeniorhynchus*

isolated from, in Thailand 1775

seasonal incidence of, in, in Japan  
 762

transmission of, by 1181

*C. vishnui*, isolated from, in Taiwan  
 2298

pigs, in, in Japan 1449

**Encephalitis, Saint Louis**

*Culex pipiens*, role of, in, in Texas 961

*C. tarsalis*, role of, in, in Texas 961

in Illinois 220

in Ohio 550

in Texas 961

virus of

*Culex pipiens*

isolated from, in Illinois 220, 1494

transmission of, by 1472

*Culex salinarius*, isolated from, in  
 Illinois 220, 1494

*C. tarsalis*, isolated from, in California  
 2455

*Passer domesticus*, isolated from, in  
 Illinois 220

**Encephalitis, tick-borne**

attenuated virus of

Ixodidae

trans-stadial transmission of, in  
 1669

transovarian transmission of, in  
 1669

control of

in Udmurt ASSR 146

in towns 152

epizootiology of 2029

Gamasidae, role of, in, in USSR 1641

in Soviet Central Asia 2055

in USSR 76, 146, 307

Encephalitis, tick-borne *contd.**Ixodes persulcatus*

role of, in 1683  
in Siberia 76

*I. trianguliceps*, role of, in 1683

## Ixodidae, role of, in, in USSR 1641

## virus of

*Clethrionomys glareolus*, antibodies to,  
in 52

*C. rutilus*, antibodies to, in 52

*Ctenophthalmus congenoides*,  
transmission of, by 1402

*Dermacentor marginatus*, transmission  
of, by 1939, 2019

*Dermacentor pictus*, transmission of, by  
2019, 2396

*D. reticulatus*, transmission of, by  
1939

*Haemaphysalis concinna*, isolated from,  
in Austria 1582

*H. punctata*, transmitting, in  
Czechoslovakia 63

## Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine

*Aedes aegypti*, role of, in, in Venezuela  
2110

*A. sollicitans*, control of, and, in Texas  
375

## attenuated virus of

*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, not transmitting  
1469

*Mansonia titillans*, not transmitting  
1469

*Psorophora confinnis*, not transmitting  
1469

*Culex* spp., role of, in, in Venezuela  
2110

in Americas 1973

in California 2454

in Costa Rica 1206

in Florida 577

in Guatemala 777

in Mexico 2450

in Texas 2450, 2452

in Venezuela 1324, 2110

*Mansonia titillans*, role of, in, in  
Venezuela 2110

*Psorophora confinnis*, control of, and, in  
Texas 375

*P. discolor*, control of, and, in Texas 375

## virus of

*Aedes* spp., isolated from, in Texas  
2451

*A. aegypti*

biology of, in 984

development of, in 144

infectivity of, for 577

stability of, in 576

*A. sollicitans*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*A. taeniorhynchus*

infectivity of, for 577

Encephalitis, Venezuelan equine *contd.*virus of *contd.**Aedes taeniorhynchus* *contd.*

## isolated from

in Costa Rica 1206

in Guatemala 777

*A. thelcter*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*A. triseriatus*, infectivity of, for 577

*Culex nigripalpus*, isolated from, in  
Guatemala 777

*C. salinarius*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*Deinocerites pseudos*

isolated from, in Costa Rica 1206

transmission of, by 207

horses, isolated from, in Texas 2451

*Mansonia titillans*, isolated from, in  
Guatemala 777

mosquitos, isolated from, in Colombia  
2094

*Psorophora* spp., isolated from, in  
Texas 2451

*P. ciliata*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*P. cilipes*, isolated from, in Guatemala  
777

*P. confinnis*

infectivity of, for 577

isolated from

in Guatemala 777

in Louisiana 795

in Mexico 1468

in Texas 2453

transmission of, by 577

transmitting, in Guatemala 777

*P. cyanoescens*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*P. discolor*, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468

*Simulium* spp., isolated from, in  
Colombia 2094

## Encephalitis, western equine

*Culex tarsalis*, role of, in, in Texas 961

in Texas 961

*Passer domesticus*, role of, in 1770

## virus of

*Aedes dorsalis*, isolated from, in Utah  
381

*A. melanimon*, isolated from, in  
California 2455

*A. sollicitans*, transmitting, in Maryland  
1797

*A. vexans*, transmitting, in Maryland  
1797

*Culex tarsalis*

isolated from

in California 2455

in Texas 2453

seasonal incidence of, in, in Texas  
1770

- Encephalitis, western equine** *contd.*  
 virus of *contd.*  
*Culiseta melanura*  
 isolated from, in Maryland 1795  
 transmitting, in Maryland 1797
- Encephalomyelitis** (see Encephalitis)
- Endemic typhus**, in Indonesia 893
- endius, Spalangia**
- Endosulfan**, against, *Musca domestica* 434
- Endrin**  
 against, *Periplaneta americana* 193, 193  
 biochemistry of 1103  
 in *Musca domestica*, enzyme induction by 916
- ENT-16275** (see Allethrin, *trans*-(+)-)
- ENT-21195** (see Chrysanthemic acid, 6-bromopiperonyl ester; or 6-Bromopiperonyl chrysanthemate)
- ENT-21557** (see Barthrin)
- ENT-21559** (see Chrysanthemic acid,  $\alpha$ -methylbenzyl ester or 2-Methylbenzyl Chrysanthemate)
- ENT-21825** (see Chrysanthemic acid, 3,4-dimethylbenzyl ester; or 3,4-Dimethylbenzyl chrysanthemate)
- ENT-24916** (see Thiotepa)
- ENT-50761** (see Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-, ethyl ester or Ethyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinate)
- ENT-50838** (see 1-Aziridinecarboxamide, *N,N'*-tetramethylenebis; or *N,N'*-Tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide))
- ENT-51254** (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinic amide)
- ENT-61570** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *N,N*-diallyl-*P*-(1-aziridinyl)-*P*-(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl); or *N,N*-Diallyl-*P*-(1-aziridinyl)-*P*-(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)phosphinothioic amide)
- ENT-61580** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-propyl; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-propylphosphinothioic amide)
- ENT-61581** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethylphosphinothioic amide)
- ENT-61584** (see Phosphinodithioic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-, ethyl ester; or Ethyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinodithioate)
- ENT-61585** (see Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methylphosphinothioic acid)
- ENT-70119** (see 2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-; or 4-((6,7-Epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene)
- ENT-70221** (see 2-Octene, 6,7-epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl; or 6,7-Epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene)
- ENT-70357** (see 2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-, (*E*); or (*E*)-4-((6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene)
- Enterobacter B**, *Musca domestica*, survival of, on tarsi of 2175
- Enterobius vermicularis**, flies contaminated with eggs of, in Azerbaijan 184
- Entomology**, in Poland 1619
- Entomophaga destruens**, *Culex pipiens*, in, in Czechoslovakia 2278
- Entomophthora coronata**  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus*, pathogenicity of, in 981  
*Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity of, in 981  
 mice, infectivity of, for 981
- Entomophthora muscae**  
*Hylemya antiqua*, pathogenicity of, in 2374  
*Lucilia cuprina*, pathogenicity of, in 2374  
*Phormia regina*, pathogenicity of, in 2374  
*Pollenia rudis*, pathogenicity of, in 2374
- Enzymes**, inhibition of, measurement of 1105
- epactius, Aedes atropalpus**
- Epanaphe**, toxic compounds in 2391
- Ephedrine**, (-), repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Ephemeroptera**  
 Nematoda, intermediate hosts of 2010  
 nymphs of, dispersal of 1993
- Ephydra**  
 control of, malathion tested for 2531  
 in Utah 2531
- Ephydra riparia**  
 in USA 2485  
 preyed on by, *Pardosa sternalis*, in California 2485
- Ephyridae**  
 control of, malathion tested for 820, 2370  
 in Utah 2370
- Epicoma**, toxic compounds in 2391
- episema, Acropsylla**
- Epithecica bimaculata**  
 in USSR 2555  
*Prosthogonimus cuneatus*, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555
- EPN**  
 against  
*Aedes melanimon* 752  
*A. vexans* 752  
*Periplaneta americana* 193

- 4-((6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene  
against  
    *Aedes nigromaculis* 400  
    *Culex pipiens* 400  
    *C. tarsalis* 400  
juvenile hormone activity of, with,  
    *Damalinia bovis* 2084
- (E)-4-((6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene  
against  
    *Aedes nigromaculis* 2465  
    *Culex pipiens* 2464  
    *Stomoxys calcitrans* 829
- 1-(6',7'-Epoxy-3',7'-dimethyloctanyl)-4-ethylphenyl ether (see 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyloctane)
- (E)-4-((6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874
- 4-((6,7-Epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene, determination and stability of 2252
- (E)-4-((6,7-epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 829, 1551
- 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyloctane  
against  
    *Aedes aegypti* 1447  
    *Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
    *A. stephensi* 1447  
    *Culex pipiens* 1447
- 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene  
against  
    *Aedes aegypti* 1447  
    *Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
    *A. stephensi* 1447  
    *Culex pipiens* 1447  
    *Simulium decorum* 2521  
determination and stability of 2252
- (E)-6,7-epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 829, 1551
- 6,7-Epoxy-3-methyl-7-ethyl-1-(3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy)-2-cis,trans-octene (see 4-((6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene)
- Equatorial Guinea, yellow fever in 2281
- equi*, *Choriotopes* (see *C. bovis*)
- equigard* (see *Dichlorvos*)
- equina*, *Hippobosca*
- equinum*, *Simulium*  
(*Wilhelmia*)
- Eratyrus cuspidatus*  
in Panama 1165, 2270
- Trypanosoma cruzi*, transmitted by, in Panama 2270
- Erethizon dorsatum*, *Dermacentor andersoni* infesting 2209
- Eretmapodites*, in Central African Republic 2285
- Eretmapodites quinquevittatus*, Rift Valley fever, virus of, transmission of, by 2323
- erichsoni*, *Agabus*
- Eriothacus rubecula*, *Ixodes ricinus* infesting, in Poland 133
- Eruca sativa* oil, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 860
- eruditus*, *Cheyletus*
- Erysimum pannonicum*, mucilaginous seeds of, tested as mosquito larvicides 759
- erythrocephala*, *Calliphora* (see *C. vicina*)
- erythrocephalum*, *Simulium*, (*Boophthora*)
- erythrothorax*, *Culex*
- Escherichia coli*, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- escomeli*, *Simulium*
- Ethane, 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)- (see DDT)
- Ethanol, against, *Musca domestica* 438
- Ethanol, 2-(dicyclohexylamino)-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Ethanol, 2-(diethylphenoxy)-, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- Ethanol, 2-(N-ethylanilino)-, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- Ether, bis(2,3,3,3-tetrachloropropyl) synergist for  
    allethrin 1054  
    malathion 1553  
    pyrethrins 1054  
    tetramethrin 1054
- Ethion  
    against, *Boophilus microplus* 2394  
    in turkeys, toxicity of 1315
- Ethiopia  
    *Anopheles* spp. in 2139  
    *A. confusus* in 2335  
    *A. culicifacies* in 2140  
    *A. funestus* in 980  
    *Anopheles gambiae* in 980, 2114  
    *A. longipalpis* in 2335  
    *A. nili* in 980  
    *A. pharoensis* in 980  
    *Culex sitiens* in 2140  
    Culicidae in 2114  
    cutaneous leishmaniasis in 590-591  
    *Demodex bovis* in, on cattle 471  
    *Glossina fuscipes* in 1406, 2161  
    *Glossina longipennis* in 1406, 2161  
    *Glossina morsitans* in 1263, 2161  
    *Glossina pallidipes* in 1263, 1406, 2161  
    *Glossina tachinoides* in 1263, 2161  
    *Haemaphysalis aciculifer* in 462  
    malaria in 980, 2139-2140  
    *Phlebotomus longipes* in 590-591, 1010  
    *P. pedifer* in 1010  
    *Sergentomyia affinis* in 240



**Ethiopia contd.**

- sleeping sickness in 1263
- Tabanidae in 1406
- trypanosomiasis in 2161
- visceral leishmaniasis in 240
- yellow fever in 546

**Ethiopian region**

- Acari in 2557
- Culicoides similis* group in 236

**Ethyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinate**, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793

**Ethyl bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphinodithioate**, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170

**O-ethyl S-p-chlorophenyl ethylphosphonodithioate**, against, *Simulium pictipes* 599

**Ethyl 11-chloro-3,7,11-trimethyl-2-dodecenoate**, juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084

**Ethyl 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate** against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874  
juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2268

**Ethyl 10,11-epoxy-3,7,10,11-tetramethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate**, juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084

**Ethyl 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,6-dodecadienoate**, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874

**Ethyl 3-ethylcinchoninate** repellent for

- Aedes aegypti* 2316
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

**Ethyl formate**, against, *Pediculus humanus* 524

**Ethyl heptanoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179

**Ethyl hexanediol** repellent for, *Aedes aegypti* 788  
derivatives of, repellency of 2237

**Ethyl hexanoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179

**Ethyl-malaoxon** (see Succinic acid, mercapto-, diethyl ester, S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate; or O,O-Diethyl S,1,2-di(ethoxycarbonyl)ethyl phosphorothioate)

**O-ethyl O-methyl O-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate** against

- Aedes aegypti* 160
- Ixodidae 2203
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036

**Ethyl 3-methylcinchoninate** repellent for

- Aedes aegypti* 2316
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

**Ethyl-parathion** (see Parathion)

**O-ethyl O-quinol-8-yl phenylphosphonothioate** against

- Boophilus microplus* 1928
- Melophagus ovinus* 848
- Ornithodoros lahorensis* 848
- Rhipicephalus bursa* 848
- R. sanguineus* 848

**Ethyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate** against

- Aedes aegypti* 1804
- A. nigromaculis* 400
- Culex pipiens* 400
- C. tarsalis* 400
- Musca domestica* 1804
- juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084

**Ethyl (E)-3,7,11-trimethyl-2-dodecenoate**, juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084

**(E)-4-((7-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-2-octenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene**, juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084

**N-(2-ethylhexyl)bicyclo[2,2,1]-5-heptene-2,3-dicarboximide**

- synergist for malathion 1553
- (+)-trans-tetramethrin 321

**4-Ethylphenyl 6,7-epoxygeranyl ether** (see 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene)

**N-ethyl-N-phenylethanolamine**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203

**3-(1-Ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate** against

- Chrysomya megacephala* 1280
- Lucilia cuprina* 1280

**Euboeettcheria**, in Cuba 832

**Euchlaena pectinaria** in USA 450

- on horses, in Arkansas 450

**Eudocimus albus**, *Culex nigripalpus* feeding on, defensive activity against 206, 377

**Eugenol** (see Phenol, 4-allyl-2-methoxy-) against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237

**Eulaelaps stabularis**

- in USSR 15
- on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15

**Euoniticellus pallipes**

- in India 1055
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

**Euonymus japonicus**

- Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465
- Culex pipiens* feeding on 1465

**Eupteromalus dubius**

- in Canada 2177
- parasitising, *Musca autumnalis*, in Ontario 2177

**Euroglyphus maynei**

- control of, by exposure to low temperatures 1367

**Euroglyphus maynei** contd.

- in France 1587
- in Spain 858, 1971
- in dwellings, in Spain 1971
- in house dust
- competing with other mites 2220
- in France 1587
- in Spain 858

**Europe**

- Sarcophagidae in 1556
- Tabanidae in 1033
- euryadminiculum*, *Simulium*
- eurysternus*, *Haematopinus*
- Euschoengastia*, rearing of, techniques for 102
- Euschoengastia schmuteri*, in USSR 173
- Eusimulium* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium angustitarse* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium aureum* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium costatum* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium fucense* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium latigonium* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium latinum* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium latipes* (see *Simulium*)
- Eusimulium latizonum* (see *Simulium*)
- eustrigata*, *Calpe*
- evangelistai*, *Lutzomyia*
- evertsi*, *Rhipicephalus*
- excavatum*, *Hyalomma anatolicum*
- excrucians*, *Aedes*
- exigua*, *Haematobia*
- exiguum*, *Simulium*
- Exolytus laevigatus* (see *Mesoleptus*)
- Exopalgiger trianguliceps* (see *Ixodes*)
- fahrenheitzi*, *Androlaelaps*
- falculata*, *Sarcophaga* (see *S. argyrostoma*)
- fallax*, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)
- Famphur* (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*, *O*-dimethyl ester, *O*-ester with *p*-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide; or *O*, *O*-Dimethyl *O*-*p*-dimethylsulphamoylphenyl phosphorothioate)
- Fannia***
- control of 1407
- biological 2539
- in USA 687
- in Hungary 613
- in dwellings, in UK 1407
- Fannia canicularis***
- control of, in manure 2180
- in Japan 86
- in man 2538
- in New Zealand 1142
- in USA 2180, 2532
- parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532
- Fannia femoralis***
- control of, in manure 2180
- in USA 2180, 2532
- parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532

***Fannia pusio***, control of, organic phosphates tested for 2174

***Fannia scalaris***

- in Belgium 1040
- in Japan 86
- on man, in Belgium 1040

***farauti*, *Anopheles******fariai*, *Telenomus******farinae*, *Dermatophagoides***

**Farnesinic acid**, 10,11-epoxy- (see 2,6-Dodecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-)

**Farnesol** (see 2,6,10-Dodecatrien-1-ol, 3,7,11-trimethyl-)

against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237

***fasciatus*, *Oncopeltus******fasciolata*, *Coquillettidia*, (*Mansonia*)*****fascipennis*, *Culicoides******fasciventris*, *Dytiscus******fatigans*, *Culex pipiens******felis*, *Ctenocephalides***

***Felis pardus*, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi*** infesting, in West Africa 2569

***femoralis*, *Fannia*****Fenchlorphos**

against

*Aedes dorsalis* 489

*Amblyomma americanum* 1302

*A. maculatum* 1302

*Anocentor nitens* 1291

*Blattella germanica* 1148

*Boophilus annulatus* 850, 2206

*Boophilus microplus* 850, 2206

*Culex pipiens* 489

*Cuterebra* spp. 425

*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302

*Haematobia irritans* 1868, 2546

*Hypoderma* spp. 425

lice 353

*Loxosceles reclusa* 862

*Musca autumnalis* 2546

*Tabanus iyoensis* 439

in cattle, determination of 2426

in mice, systemic activity of 425

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, in Florida 2366

**Fencholic acid** (see Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 3-isopropyl-1-methyl- or 3-Isopropyl-1-methylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid)

***fenestralis*, *Scenopinus*****Fenitrothion**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1601, 1766

*A. caspius* 785

*A. rossicus* 2098

*Amblyomma americanum* 2050

*Anopheles albimanus* 1601

*A. gambiae* 2124

*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601

*Blattella germanica* 1602, 1985

*Chironomus* spp. 1870

**Fenitrothion contd.**

against contd.

- Chrysomya marginalis* 1883  
*C. putoria* 1883  
*Cimex lectularius* 729, 1602  
*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785  
*Cricotopus* spp. 1870  
*Culex pipiens* 1462, 2306  
insects in aircraft 1600  
*Ixodes persulcatus* 487  
*Lucilia* spp. 1883  
mosquitos 1440  
*Musca domestica* 257, 426, 618, 1601, 1883, 1985, 2192  
*Pediculus humanus* 948  
*Periplaneta americana* 193, 1602, 1699  
*P. fuliginosa* 1985  
*Pulex irritans* 1167  
*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601  
*Tabanus iyoensis* 439  
*Tanyus* spp. 1870  
*Triatoma infestans* 1601  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293, 671-672  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-1602  
in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453  
resistance to, in, *Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 233, 2511  
specifications for 695, 1986

**Fenthion**

against

- Aedes aegypti* 734, 1601, 1766, 2289  
*A. albopictus* 2132  
*A. annulipes* 1446  
*A. cantans* 1446  
*A. communis* 488  
*A. hexodontus* 488  
*Aedes melanimon* 752, 2457  
*Aedes nigromaculis* 382, 753, 2457  
*A. pionips* 488  
*A. punctator* 488  
*A. rossicus* 2098  
*A. sierrensis* 2474  
*A. sollicitans* 374  
*A. taeniorhynchus* 374  
*Aedes vexans* 752-753  
*Amblyomma americanum* 1302, 2050  
*A. maculatum* 1302  
*Anocentor nitens* 1291  
*Anopheles albimanus* 974, 1601  
*A. freeborni* 753  
*A. labranchiae* 557  
*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601  
*A. triannulatus* 974  
*Blattella germanica* 1148, 1602, 1985  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850  
*Chironomus attenuatus* 1275  
*Cimex lectularius* 530, 729, 1602  
*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785  
*Culex* spp. 2492  
*C. nigripalpus* 374

**Fenthion contd.**

against contd.

*Culex* contd.

- Culex peus* 742, 767, 2458  
*Culex pipiens* 216, 369, 383, 575, 753, 767, 964, 2306, 2457-2458  
*C. restuans* 374  
*C. salinarius* 374  
*Culex tarsalis* 742, 767, 2457  
*Culicoides furens* 2148  
*C. hollensis* 2148  
*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302  
*Glossina austeni* 248  
*Haematobia irritans* 1868  
*Hypoderma* spp. 2162  
*Hypoderma bovis* 1119, 1528, 2356  
*Hypoderma lineatum* 1119, 2356  
insects in aircraft 1600  
*Leptoconops kerteszi* 800  
*L. spinosifrons* 585  
lice 353, 1710  
mosquitos 1736, 2110, 2467  
*Musca domestica* 257, 630, 819, 1535, 1601, 1985  
*Oedemagena tarandi* 2166  
Oestridae 2064  
*Periplaneta americana* 1602  
*P. fuliginosa* 1985  
*Psorophora confinnis* 2327  
*Rhodnius prolixus* 54, 1601  
*Simulium pictipes* 599  
*Triatoma infestans* 1601  
Trichoptera 132  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293, 671-672  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-1602  
in cattle, toxicity of 1291  
in salt-marshes, non-target effects of 2148  
resistance to, in  
*Aedes nigromaculis*, in California 736-737, 744  
*Chironomus attenuatus*, in California 1275  
*Culex peus*  
in California 744, 2458  
in Utah 767  
*Culex pipiens*  
in California 744, 2458  
in Oregon 515  
in Utah 767  
*C. tarsalis*, in Utah 767  
specifications for 1986  
*ferganicum*, *Simulium*, (*Odagmia*)  
*ferox*, *Psorophora*  
*Ficalbia*, eggs of 2329  
*Figites anthomyiarum*, parasitising, *Sarcophaga* spp. 1171  
*Figites scutellaris scutellaris*, parasitising, *Ophyra leucostoma* 1171  
Fiji  
*Aedes polynesiensis* in 222, 1754

**Fiji contd.***Aedes contd.*

- A. pseudoscutellaris* in 1754  
 bancroftian filariasis in 1754, 1756  
 Calliphoridae in 2371  
 mosquitos in 1755  
 pest control in 1981  
 ticks in 1755

**fijiensis, *Aedes***

**Filariasis**, in Japan 1213

**Filariol** (see Bromophos-ethyl)

**Filipin**

- against, *Musca domestica* 1281  
 insecticidal activity of, with *Musca domestica* 167  
 sterilant activity of, with *Musca domestica* 167

**fimbriatus, *Scheloribates*****Finland**

- Blattella germanica* in, in dwellings 716  
*Cimex lectularius* in, in dwellings 716  
*Pulex irritans* in, in dwellings 716

**Fish**, resmethrin in, toxicity of 244

**Fithios** (see Ethoate-methyl)

**flavescens, *Aedes*****flavicans, *Simulium*****flavidum, *Simulium*****flavidus, *Chrysops*****flaviscutellata, *Lutzomyia*****flavipictus, *Aedes*****Fleas**

- embedding of, techniques for 715  
 hosts of, adaptations to 1352  
 in Florida 2273  
 in Sakhalin 1057  
 in Sweden 953  
 Kemner collection of 953  
 on small mammals, in USSR 75  
 plague, role of, in 1353–1354  
 rearing of, techniques for 1355  
 surveillance techniques for 512  
 taxonomy of, parasitism as basis for 1656  
 tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881  
 vertebrate pathogens in, detection of 1997  
 zoogeography of, related to theory of continental drift 1337

**Flies**, dermatophytosis, role of, in 1695

**Flit MLO**

- against  
*Aedes nigromaculis* 208, 737, 2462  
*Culex peus* 767, 2461  
*Culex pipiens* 767, 2461  
*Culex tarsalis* 757, 767, 2461–2462  
*Culiseta incidens* 2461  
*C. inornata* 757  
 mosquitos 1736, 2467  
 in ponds, non-target effects of 757

**Florida**

- Aedes sollicitans* in 374

**Florida contd.***Aedes contd.*

- Aedes taeniorhynchus* in 374, 1469  
*Coquillettia perturbans* in 970  
*Culex nigripalpus* in 206, 374  
*C. pipiens* in 707  
*C. restuans* in 374  
*Culex salinarius* in 374, 970  
*Culiseta inornata* in, hosts of 760  
*C. melanura* in, hosts of 760  
 Diptera in 1286  
 fleas in 2273  
*Haematobia irritans* in, on cattle 817  
*Hypoderma lineatum* in, on cattle 817  
*Loxosceles reclusa* in 296  
*Lucilia cuprina* in, in refuse 1041  
*Mansonella titillans* in 1469  
*Musca domestica* in 1871, 2366  
*Psorophora confinnis* in 970, 1469  
 Saint Louis encephalitis in 206  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* in 260, 1551  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 577

**Florida caerulea, *Culex nigripalpus*** feeding on, defensive activity against 377

**2-Fluoroacetamide**

- in *Nosopsyllus consimilis*, effects on fertility of 2254  
 in *Xenopsylla cheopis*  
 effects on fertility of 2254  
 effects on *Pasteurella pestis* of 2253  
 in *Xenopsylla gerbilli*, effects on *Pasteurella pestis* of 2253

**2-Fluoro-N-methyl-N-1-naphthylacetamide**, mode of action of 1288

**fluvialis, *Anopheles*****Folithion** (see Fenitrothion)**folliculorum, *Demodex*****fonscolombe, *Brachymeria*****Foot and mouth disease**

- Ornithodoros lahorensis*, role of, in 1642  
 virus of, ticks, detection of, in 1692

**Forcipomyia dacica**, sp. n., described from Rumania 2

**Forcipomyia zlatensis**, sp. n., described from Rumania 2

**Formamidine, N'(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N,N'-dimethyl-** (see Galecron)

**Formamidine, N'(4-chloro-o-tolyl)-N-methyl-**  
 chlorphenamidine metabolite, in *Boophilus microplus* 1610  
 toxicity of, effects of piperonyl butoxide on 1610

**Formamidine, N-methyl-N':2,4-xylyl-N(N-2,4-xylylformimidoyl)-**  
 against

*Amblyomma hebraeum* 1099

*Boophilus decoloratus* 1099

*B. microplus* 1099

*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 1099

*R. evertsi* 1099

**Formetanate**

in *Musca domestica*, mode of action of 177

in rats, toxicity of 177

**Formic acid**, ethyl ester, against, *Pediculus humanus* 524

**Formica clara**, in USSR 1056

**Formica fusca**

*Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, isolated from, in Bulgaria 1568

in Bulgaria 1568

**Formica pratensis**

*Dicrocoelium dendriticum*, isolated from, in Bulgaria 1568

*D. lanceolatum*, intermediate host of 2385

in Bulgaria 1568

in Yugoslavia 2385

**Formosa** (see Taiwan)**formosus, Aedes aegypti**

**Formiparanate** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, ester with *N*-(4-hydroxy-*o*-tolyl)-*N,N*-dimethylformamidine or 3-Methyl-4-dimethylaminomethyleneaminophenyl methylcarbamate)

**Fosfamid** (see Dimethoate)

**Fospirate** (see Phosphoric acid, dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester)

**Fowl excreta**, *Musca domestica* in, for conversion to fertiliser and feedstuffs 1878

**Fowl houses**, *Triatoma infestans* in, in Brazil 1164

**Fowl-pox**, virus of, *Dermanyssus gallinae*, isolated from, in Azerbaijan 1968

**Fowls**

aldrin in, toxicity of 1313

*Amyrsidea powelli* infesting, in Nigeria 1709

*Argas* spp. infesting, in South Africa 1918

*Argas persicus* infesting, symptoms resulting from 2403-2404

*Cuculotogaster occidentalis* infesting, in Nigeria 1709

DDT in, residues of 164

*Dermanyssus gallinae* infesting effects of 292, 1955

in Azerbaijan 1968

in USSR 2224

*Haemaphysalis hoodi* infesting, in Nigeria 1914

**foxi, Culicoides****France**

*Aedes caspius* in 228, 785

*A. detritus* in 228

*A. refiki* in 574

*Anopheles maculipennis* in 1794

*Coquilletidia richiardi* in 785

*Ctenophthalmus* spp. in 1168

*Culex pipiens* in 154

**France contd.**

*Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house dust 1587-1588

*Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in, in house dust 1587-1588

*Euroglyphus maynei* in, in house dust 1587

*Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 1119

*H. lineatum* in, on cattle 1119

*Leptoconops irritans* in 1246, 1504

*L. kerteszi* in 1504

mosquitos in 114

*Phlebotomus ariasi* in 121, 1254

Tabanidae in 2537

**franciscanus, Anopheles****fraseri, Haematopota****freeborni, Anopheles**

**French Polynesia, Culicoides belkini** in 2147

**French Territory of the Afars and the Issas**

cutaneous leishmaniasis in 586

Phlebotomidae in 586

visceral leishmaniasis in 586

**Friend leukaemia virus**

*Aedes aegypti*, development of, in 551

*Anopheles stephensi*, development of, in 551

**frigoris, Ceratophyllus****frisiae, Zygoribatula****frontalis, Hybomitra****Frontopsylla semura**

in USSR 703

on *Citellus pygmaeus*, in Dagestan 703

**fryeri, Aedes****fucense, Simulium, (Eusimulium)****fujii, Leptotrombidium****fuliginosa, Periplaneta****fuliginosus, Chrysops****fulvipes, Heterometrus****fulvulus, Tabanus****fulvum, Prosimulium** (see *P. ochraceum*)**fulvus, Atylotus****fumigata, Byrsotria**

**Funambulus palmarum, Nosopsyllus arcotus** infesting, in India 532

**Fundulus**, insecticides in, toxicity of 2148

**Fundulus diaphanus**, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in New Jersey 1424

**Fundulus heteroclitus**, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in New Jersey 1424

**funestus, Anopheles****Furadan** (see Carbofuran)

**Furamethrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, 5-(2-propynyl)furfuryl ester; or 5-(2-Propynyl)furfuryl chrysanthemate)

**furcifer, Aedes****furens, Culicoides****Furethrin**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361



**Furethrin** *contd.*against *contd.**Musca domestica* 1361**fusca, Formica****fusca, Glossina****fuscipennis, Sepedon****fuscipes, Glossina****fuscocephalus, Culex****fuscopennata, Coquillettidia, (Mansonia)****fuscus, Colymbetes****fuscus, Opifex****Gahrlepieia ligula**

in India 291

on *Bandicota indica*, in India 291**Gahrlepieia saduski, in Japan** 1585**Galecron** (chlordimeform,

chlorphenamidine)

against

*Boophilus microplus* 285, 1610, 1935*Culex* spp. 2492*Musca domestica* 2171in *Boophilus microplus*, metabolism of 2171in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 2171

synergists for, piperonyl butoxide as

2171

toxicity of, effects of piperonyl butoxide

on 1610

**galeratum, Simulium****Galicis vittata brasiliensis, Trypanosoma***cruzi*, isolated from, in Brazil 1158**gallinaea, Echidnophaga****gallinae, Ceratophyllus****gallinae, Dermanyssus****gallinae, Goniocotes****gallinae, Menopon****galloisi, Aedes****galloprovinciale, Simulium, (Obuchovia)****Gallus, Syringophilus bipectinatus** infesting,

in India 1303

**Gamasida, taxonomy of** 1356**Gamasidae**

in Siberia 1659

tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in

USSR 1641

**Gamasoidea**

in Byelorussia 1627

in USSR 139

in *Clethrionomys glareolus* nests 677

tularaemia, role of, in 2067

vertebrates, relation of, and 1673

**Gambia***Chrysomya marginalis* in, in hides 1883*C. putoria* in, in hides 1883*Culex* spp. in 799*Lucilia* spp. in, in hides 1883*Musca domestica* in, in hides 1883**gambiae, Anopheles****gambiensis, Glossina palpalis****Gambusia**

preying on

midges 2483

**Gambusia** *contd.*preying on *contd.*

mosquitos 2483

**Gambusia affinis**

biology of 1208, 1463

distribution of 1208

Dursban in, toxicity of 1075

husbandry of 1208

in California 750

in rice-fields 750

in sewage oxidation ponds 2487

marking of, Rhodamine B for 1131

minimum oxygen threshold of 2490

preying on

*Aedes sollicitans*, and biological control

using, in North Carolina 373

*A. taeniorhynchus*, and biological

control using, in North Carolina

373

*Culex pipiens*, and biological control

using, in Virginia 373

*C. tarsalis*, in California 2489

mosquitos

and biological control using 1436

in Japan 1463

in New Jersey 1424

**Gamma-BHC** (see BHC ( $\gamma$ -isomer))**Gardona** (see Tetrachlorvinphos)**garei, Ceratophyllus****garmisi, Simulium****Garrulus glandarius, Ixodes ricinus** infesting,

in Poland 133

**Gasterophilus**, on man 1690**Gasterophilus intestinalis**

control of, dichlorvos tested for 816,

1268–1270

in Chad 816

in Philippines 127

in USA 1529

on cattle, in New York 1529

on donkey, in Chad 816

on horses, in Philippines 127

**Gasterophilus nasalis**

control of, dichlorvos tested for 816,

1269–1270

in Chad 816

in Philippines 127

on donkey, in Chad 816

on horses, in Philippines 127

**Gasterosteus aculeatus**, preying on,

mosquito larvae, and biological control

using, in New Jersey 1424

**gaudi, Microlichus****Gazalina**, toxic compounds in 2391**gazella, Onthophagus****GC-4072** (see Chlorfenvinphos)**GD-11** (see Triethylamine, 2-[2-(isobornyloxy)ethoxy]-; or 2-(2-(*N,N*-

diethylamino)ethoxy)ethoxy)bornane)

**Geddoelstia**, on man, in Kenya 1267**Geese, Lucilia sericata** infesting, in Israel

1892

## Subject Index

- gelidus*, *Culex*  
*geminus*, *Tabanus*  
**Genet** (see *Genetta*)  
*Genetta genetta*, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569  
*Genetta johnstoni*, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569  
*Genetta tigrina*, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569  
*geniculatus*, *Aedes*  
*geniculatus*, *Panstrongylus*  
**Genian violet**, effects of, on, *Triatoma infestans* 527  
**Georgia**  
*Aedes sollicitans* in 971  
*A. taeniorhynchus* in 971  
Argasidae in 655  
Copridae in 2199  
Ixodidae in 655  
*georgianus*, *Anopheles*  
**Geraniol** (see 2,6-Octadien-1-ol, 3,7-dimethyl-, (E)-)  
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237  
*gerbilli*, *Xenopsylla*  
**German cockroach** (see *Blattella germanica*)  
*germanica*, *Blattella*  
*germanica*, *Vespula*, (*Paravespula*)  
**Germany**  
*Aedes detritus* in 409  
*A. dorsalis* in 409  
*Anopheles claviger* in 409  
*A. maculipennis* in 409  
Anoplura in, on cattle 937  
*Blatta orientalis* in 516  
*Blattella germanica* in 516  
*Bonomiella columbae* in, on *Columba livia* 1150  
*Chorioptes bovis* in, on cattle 937  
*Culicoides impunctatus* in, on man 238  
*C. setosus* in, on man 238  
*Damalinia bovis* in, on cattle 937  
*Haematopinus eurytetrus* in, on cattle 937  
*Ixodes ricinus* in 1298  
*Lucilia caesar* in, on dogs 2553  
Mallophaga in, on cattle 937  
*Monomorium pharaonis* in 1567  
mosquitos in 406  
viruses in 1798  
pesticide use in 1108  
*Simulium erythrocephalum* in 418, 595, 1816  
*Solenopotes capillatus* in, on cattle 937  
**Germiston virus**, characterisation of 1790  
**Ghana**  
*Aedes aegypti* in 2282, 2291  
*A. fuscifer* in 2291  
*A. luteocephalus* in 2291  
*A. simpsoni* in 2282  
*A. taylori* in 2291  
**Ghana contd.**  
*Aedes contd.*  
*A. vittatus* in 2291  
*Anopheles funestus* in 1180  
*Anopheles gambiae* in 955, 1180  
*A. hargreavesi* in 1180  
*Demodex* spp. in, on cattle 1970  
*Haemaphysalis rugosa* in 462  
malaria in 1180  
onchocerciasis in 1180  
*Simulium adersi* in 601  
*Simulium damnosum* in 596, 1180, 2153  
*S. garmsi* in 596  
*Simulium hargreavesi* in 601, 1513  
*S. schoutedeni* in 596  
yellow fever in 546, 761, 772, 2281-2282, 2291  
*ghanensis*, *Demodex*  
*gibbosus*, *Ixodes*  
*gibbus*, *Listrophorus*  
*gigas*, *Phlebotomus*, (*Spelaephlebotomus*)  
*glasgowi*, *Haemolaelaps* (see *Androlaelaps fahrenheitii*)  
*Gliricola porcelli*  
in Cuba 2434  
on guineapig, in Cuba 2434  
**Glossina**  
activity in, effects of starvation on 1838  
blood-meals of, identification of 1617  
cell cultures from 1697  
chromosomes in 1850  
control of  
biological 2539  
dieldrin for 165  
environmental effects of 2355  
genetic 2424  
in Nigeria 165  
in West Africa 897  
flight activity in 1836  
glycogen in 1839  
on goats, sensitisation to 123  
pupation in 1845  
rearing of, techniques for 1017  
sperm development in 1848  
spermathecae in 1840  
surveillance techniques for 512  
*Trypanosoma brucei*, development of, in 1860  
**Glossina austeni**  
choriothete in 501  
control of  
in Mozambique 2155  
insecticides tested for 248  
cytogenetics of 871  
egg-hatch in 501  
feeding behaviour in, role of sensilla in 609  
fertilisation in 1266  
flight muscles in 1835  
habitats of 2159  
head in, functional anatomy of 902  
in Mozambique 2155, 2159

***Glossina austeni* contd.**

- karyotype of 252
- labial sensilla in 813
- labrocibarial sensilla in 814
- marking of
  - fluorescent powders for 421
  - radioisotopes for 810
- mating in 1844
  - and with *G. morsitans* 42
  - potential of males for repeated 1015
- meiosis in 1849
- post-metamorphic growth in 310
- rearing of
  - techniques for 871
  - feeding adults 253, 609
- reproductive cycle in, volume relationships during 124
- spermatogenesis in 871
- Trypanosoma congolense*, cyclical transmission of, by 1517
- visual responses in 701

***Glossina brevipalpis***

- control of, in Mozambique 2155
- habitats of 2159
- in Mozambique 2155, 2159
- in Uganda 1856, 1856
- mid-gut mycetome in 247
- Trypanosoma congolense*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856
- T. vivax*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856

***Glossina fusca congolensis***

- Absidia repens* in, in Central African Republic 811
- in Central African Republic 811
- Penicillium lilacinum* in, in Central African Republic 811

***Glossina fuscipes***

- in Kenya 1520
- in Uganda 1856
- mid-gut mycetome in 247
- Trypanosoma congolense*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856
- T. vivax*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856

***Glossina fuscipes fuscipes***

- cytogenetics of 871
- in Ethiopia 1406, 2161
- in Zaïre 2231
- mites infesting, in Zaïre 2231
- rearing of, techniques for 871
- spermatogenesis in 871

***Glossina fuscipes quanzensis***

- in Zaïre 2231–2232
- mites infesting, in Zaïre 2231–2232

***Glossina longipalpis*, in Senegal 809*****Glossina longipennis*, in Ethiopia 1406, 2161*****Glossina morsitans***

- biology of 1676
- choriothete in 501
- control of
  - DDT for 1019
  - dieldrin for 422, 689, 1019

***Glossina morsitans* contd.**

- control of contd.
  - in Mozambique 2155
  - insecticides tested for 248, 2156
  - sterilisation methods for 1851
- cytogenetics of 1847
- egg-hatch in 501
- feeding behaviour in 254, 1174, 1830, 1837
- fertilisation in 1266
- flight activity in, circadian rhythms in 45
- flight musculature in 2354
- habitats of 2159
- in Botswana 251, 1820
- in Mozambique 1019, 2155, 2159
- in Niger Republic 422, 2156
- in Rhodesia 1019, 1262
- in Tanzania 1260
- in Zambia 689
- marking of, fluorescent powders for 421
- mating in, and with *G. austeni* 42
- mid-gut mycetome in 247
- osmoregulation in 1837
- parasites of, in Rhodesia 1262
- proline dehydrogenase in 250
- pupal weight in, in laboratory colony 1261
- rearing of
  - techniques for 1828
  - feeding adults 253
- sterilisation of, X-irradiation in nitrogen for 1846
- Trypanosoma brucei*
  - cyclical transmission of, by 1831
  - infectivity of, for 1857
  - isolated from, in Botswana 251
- Trypanosoma congolense*, cyclical transmission of, by 1517, 1831
- T. rhodesiense*, transmitted by, in Botswana 251
- T. vivax*, cyclical transmission of, by 1825
- visual responses in 1820

***Glossina morsitans centralis***

- control of, genetical, by release of other subspecies 246
- in Rhodesia 246
- in Tanzania 246, 1834
- virus-like particles in, in Tanzania 1834

***Glossina morsitans morsitans***

- control of, genetical, by release of other subspecies 246
- cytogenetics of 871
- DDT in, sub-lethal effects of 1122
- feeding behaviour in 1259
- in Rhodesia 1516, 2353
- in Tanzania 246, 1259
- insemination in 42
- mating in 42
  - potential of males for repeated 1015
- meiosis in 1849

***Glossina morsitans morsitans* contd.**

- mortality in, relation of fat content and 705
- ovulation in 42
- parasitised by
  - Mutilla glossinae*, in Rhodesia 1516, 2353
  - Thyridanthrax abruptus*, in Rhodesia 2353
  - T. lugens*, in Rhodesia 2353
  - T. salutaris*, in Rhodesia 2353
- parasitism of, estimating rate of 1516
- rearing of, techniques for 871
- reproductive abnormalities in 1829
- spermatogenesis in 871
- sterilisation of
  - $\gamma$ -irradiation at low temperatures for 2527
  - $\gamma$ -irradiation for 871
  - $\gamma$ -irradiation in nitrogen for 2527
  - visual responses in 701

***Glossina morsitans orientalis* (see *G. m. morsitans*)*****Glossina morsitans submorsitans***

- control of, insecticide barrier for 2157
- DDT in, sub-lethal effects of 1122
- habitats of 809
- in Ethiopia 1263, 2161
- in Niger Republic 1821, 2157
- in Senegal 809
- Trypanosoma bouffardi*, morphology of, in 1832, 1859
- T. brucei*, transmitted by, in Senegal 809
- T. congolense*, transmitted by, in Senegal 809
- T. rhodesiense*, transmitted by, in Ethiopia 1263
- T. vivax*, transmitted by, in Senegal 809
- trypanosomes, isolated from, in Niger Republic 1821

***Glossina morsitans submorsitans ugandensis***

- control of, genetical, by release of other subspecies 246
- in Uganda 246

***Glossina pallicera***

- in Liberia 1859
- trypanosomes, isolated from, in Liberia 1859

***Glossina pallidipes***

- control of
  - DDT for 1018
  - DDT tested for 607
  - dieldrin for 1018
  - in Mozambique 2155
  - pyrethrins tested for 607, 1819
- feeding behaviour in 1259
- habitats of 2159
- host preferences of 1522-1525
- in Ethiopia 1263, 1406, 2161
- in Kenya 1265, 1519-1525, 1856
- in Mozambique 2155, 2159
- in Rhodesia 1018-1019, 1262

***Glossina pallidipes* contd.**

- in Tanzania 607, 1819, 1822
- in Uganda 1265, 1856
- mating in 1841-1842
  - effects of age on 608
- on buffalo, in Kenya 1525
- on *Hippotragus equinus*, in Kenya 1525
- on *Tragelaphus scriptus*, in Kenya 1522, 1525
- ovulation in 31
- parasitised by
  - Mutilla glossinae*, in Rhodesia 1262
  - Stomatoceras micans*, in Rhodesia 1262
  - Syntomosphyrum albiclavus*, in Rhodesia 1262
  - Thyridanthrax* spp., in Rhodesia 1262
- rearing of, techniques for 1016
- spermathecae in, microorganisms in 1843
- Trypanosoma brucei*
  - isolated from
    - in Kenya 1265
    - in Uganda 1265
  - survival of, in 2528
- T. congolense*
  - isolated from
    - in Kenya 1856
    - in Tanzania 1822
    - in Uganda 1856
- T. rhodesiense*, transmitted by, in Ethiopia 1263
- T. vivax*
  - isolated from
    - in Kenya 1856
    - in Tanzania 1822
    - in Uganda 1856
- trypanosomes, isolated from, in Kenya 1523

***Glossina palpalis***

- in Liberia 1859
- tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881
- Trypanosoma bouffardi*, morphology of, in 1859
- trypanosomes, isolated from, in Liberia 1859

***Glossina palpalis gambiensis***

- biology of 897
- habitats of 809
- in Senegal 809
- in Upper Volta 1652
- Trypanosoma gambiense*, transmitted by, in Senegal 809
- T. vivax*, transmitted by, in Senegal 809

***Glossina palpalis palpalis***

- in Zaïre 1833, 2232
- mites infesting, in Zaïre 2232
- Trypanosoma bouffardi*, morphology of, in 1832

***Glossina submorsitans* (see *G. morsitans submorsitans*)**

***Glossina swynnertoni***

- control of
  - DDT tested for 607
  - pyrethrins tested for 607, 1819
- feeding behaviour in 1174
- in Kenya 1856
- in Tanzania 607, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1858, 2158

***Trypanosoma congolense***

- isolated from
  - in Kenya 1856
  - in Tanzania 1822, 1858, 2158

***T. vivax***

- isolated from
  - in Kenya 1856
  - in Tanzania 1822, 1858, 2158

***Glossina tachinoides***

- control of
  - dieldrin for 422
  - insecticide barrier for 2157
  - insecticides tested for 2156
  - sterile-insect release tested for 2526
- cytogenetics of 871
- habitats of 249
- host preferences of 249
- in Chad 2526
- in Ethiopia 1263, 2161
- in Niger Republic 422, 1821, 2156–2157
- in Nigeria 249
- marking of, fluorescent powders for 421
- rearing of, techniques for 871
- sleeping sickness, role of, in, in Nigeria 249
- spermatogenesis in 871
- sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 871
- Trypanosoma bouffardi*, morphology of, in 1832, 1859
- T. congolense*, cyclical transmission of, by 1517
- T. rhodesiense*, transmitted by, in Ethiopia 1263
- trypanosomes, isolated from, in Niger Republic 1821

***glossinae, Congovidia******glossinae, Mutilla******glossinarum, Afrocalvolia*****Glutaric acid**

- dibutyl ester
  - in cattle, toxicity of 2141
- repellent for
  - Aedes communis* 2141
  - A. punctor* 2141

**Glycolic acid**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276***Glycyphagus destructor***

- control of
  - $\gamma$  BHC tested for 2220
  - DDT tested for 2220
- in house dust, competing with other mites 2220
- on man, literature on 150

***Glycyphagus domesticus***

- in Spain 858, 1971
- in dwellings, in Spain 1971
- in house dust, in Spain 858
- on man, literature on 150

**Glyoxylic acid**, sodium salt, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276**Glyoxylonitrile, ( $\alpha$ -chlorophenyl)-**, oxime, *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate (see Chlorphoxim)**Glyoxylonitrile, phenyl-**, oxime, *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate (see Phoxim)**Glyoxylonitrile,  $\alpha$ -tolyl-**, oxime, diethyl phosphate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739***Glyptotendipes paripes***

- larval development in
  - effects of temperature on 2368
  - radioisotope absorption during 2368

**Goats**

- Anaplasma* spp., in, in Turkey 852
- Ctenocephalides felis* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1134

***Damalinia caprae*** infesting, in Texas 2085***D. crassipes*** infesting, in Texas 2085***D. limbata*** infesting, in Texas 2085***Dermacentor marginatus*** infesting, in Bulgaria 663**Dursban** in, toxicity of 676***Glossina* spp.** feeding on, sensitisation to 123***Haemaphysalis parva*** infesting, in Israel 658***H. punctata*** infesting, in Bulgaria 663***H. sulcata*** infesting, in Israel 658***Hyalomma anatolicum*** infesting, in Israel 658***Ixodes gibbosus*** infesting in Israel 658**symptoms** resulting from 658***I. ovatus*** infesting, in Nepal 2218**mosquitos** feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758***Oestrus ovis*** infesting, in India 610***Przhevalskiana silenus*** infesting, in Turkey 1020***Rhipicephalus bursa*** infesting, in Israel 658, 658***Theileria hirci***, in, in Turkey 852**ticks** infesting, in Turkey 852**Golden Bear 1198** (see Oil, petroleum)**Goldfish**, malathion in, effects of 1074***gomezi, Lutzomyia******Goniocotes gallinae***

- control of
  - carbamates tested for 680
  - phosmet tested for 680
  - trichlorphon tested for 680

***gorodkovi, Bellieria******gracilis, Centruroides***



- gracillimum*, *Monomorium*  
*grahami*, *Aldrichina*, (*Calliphora*)  
 Grape vine, mosquitos feeding on spoiled fruit of 1420  
 Grasshoppers, *Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055  
 Greenland, Diptera in 1080  
*gregaria*, *Schistocerca*  
*grekovi*, *Sergentomyia*  
 (*Phlebotomus*)  
 Grenada, *Aedes aegypti* in 1793  
*griseicollis*, *Simulium*  
*grisescens*, *Culicoides*  
*grisescens*, *Psychoda*  
*grochovskae*, *Dermanyssus*  
*Gromphadorhina portentosa*, haemocytes in 1358  
*Gryllus pennsylvanicus*, control of, pyrethroids tested for 1362  
 Guam  
*Aedes albopictus* in 232  
*A. guamensis* in 232  
 mosquitos in 954  
*guamensis*, *Aedes*  
 Guatemala  
*Anopheles albimanus* in 1439  
 mosquitos in 777  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 777  
 Guinea  
*Onchocerca volvulus* in 900  
 yellow fever in 772  
 Guineapig  
*Anopheles labranchiae* feeding on, sensitisation to 1226  
*Chirodiscoides caviae* infesting, in Cuba 2434  
*Dermatophagoides farinae* on, allergic reaction to 1964  
 dichlorvos in, toxicity of 2240  
*Gliricola porcelli* infesting, in Cuba 2434  
 parasites of 719  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* feeding on, immune reaction to 326  
*gurneyi*, *Ornithodoros*  
*guttipennis*, *Culicoides*  
 Guyana, *Aedes aegypti* in 734, 780  
*Gymnodia humilis*  
 control of 821  
 in dwellings 821  
*Haemagogus*, yellow fever, control of, and, in Americas 391  
*Haemaphysalis*  
 in British Honduras 1576  
 in Czechoslovakia 665  
 in Japan 13  
 in Korea 13  
 in Ryukyu Islands 13  
 in Turkey 852  
 seasonal abundance of, in Malaysia 1940  
*Haemaphysalis aciculifer*  
 descriptions of 462  
 distribution of 462  
*Haemaphysalis aciculifer* contd.  
 hosts of 462  
*Haemaphysalis hispinosa*  
 chromosome number in 58  
 control of, malathion tested for 1924  
 in India 1924  
 on buffalo, in Gujarat 1924  
 on cattle, in Gujarat 1924  
 sex determination in 58  
*Haemaphysalis celebensis*  
 descriptions of 2570  
 hosts of 2570  
 in Indonesia 2570  
*Haemaphysalis concinna*  
 habitats of 172  
 in Austria 1582  
 in Iran 1372  
 in USSR 172  
 nitrogen in 134  
 phosphorus in 134  
 tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Austria 1582  
*Haemaphysalis cretica* (see *H. sulcata*)  
*Haemaphysalis hoodi hoodi*  
 in Nigeria 1914  
 on fowls, in Nigeria 1914  
*Haemaphysalis hystricis*, distribution of 2570  
*Haemaphysalis inermis*  
 electron-microscope studies of 699  
 in Iran 1372  
 in USSR 2214  
 on *Capreolus capreolus*, in USSR 2214  
*Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi*  
 habitats of 172  
 in USSR 172, 1635  
 life history of 1635  
*Haemaphysalis leporispalustris*  
 in USA 297  
 on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297  
*Haemaphysalis longicornis*  
 chloride balance in 454  
 chromosome number in 58  
 control of 659  
 cross-mating in, with, *Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis* 2568  
 gonad development in 457  
 in Fiji 1755  
 in Japan 58  
 in New Zealand 659, 1139  
 life-cycle of 659  
 on cattle, in New Zealand 659, 1139  
 parthenogenesis in 58  
*Haemaphysalis mageshimaensis*  
 sp. n., description of 2568  
 cross-mating in, with, *Haemaphysalis longicornis* 2568  
 in Japan 2568  
*Haemaphysalis moreli*  
 sp. n., description of 1064  
 hosts of 1064  
 in Senegal 1064

- Haemaphysalis numidiana turanica*, in USSR 1083
- Haemaphysalis otophila* (see *H. parva*)
- Haemaphysalis papuana papuana*  
in Papua and New Guinea 1696  
on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Haemaphysalis parmata*, in Ethiopian region 462
- Haemaphysalis parva*  
in Iran 1372  
in Israel 658  
in USSR 85  
on goats, in Israel 658  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85
- Haemaphysalis punctaleachi*  
sp. n., description of 2569  
hosts of 2569  
in Ivory Coast 2569
- Haemaphysalis punctata*  
*Babesia bigemina*, transmitted by 63  
*Bhanja* virus, transmitted by 63  
*Brucella melitensis*, transmitted by 63  
central European tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Bulgaria 663  
control of, carbamates tested for 668  
*Coxiella burnetii*  
isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 135  
transmitted by 63  
descriptions of 459  
host preferences of 63  
in Bulgaria 663  
in Czechoslovakia 63, 135  
in Iran 1372  
in Italy 2103, 2217  
in Sicily 653  
in Turkey 1292  
in UK 459, 1922  
in USSR 17, 94, 1083  
louping ill, virus of, transmitted by 63  
on cattle, in UK 1922  
on goats, in Bulgaria 663  
on sheep, in Bulgaria 663  
*Rickettsia sibirica*, transmitted by 63  
*Theileria mutans*, transmission of, by 63, 1922  
tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, transmitted by 63  
Tribeč virus, transmitted by 63  
tularemia  
agent of, isolated from, in USSR 94  
role of, in, in USSR 17
- Haemaphysalis rugosa*  
descriptions of 462  
distribution of 462  
hosts of 462
- Haemaphysalis silacea*  
distribution of, related to vegetation 460  
in South Africa 460
- Haemaphysalis spinigera*  
in India 281, 2565
- Haemaphysalis spinigera contd.*  
Kaisodi virus, isolated from, in Mysore 2565  
on *Macaca radiata*, in India 281  
on *Presbytis entellus*, in India 281
- Haemaphysalis sulcata*  
in Iran 1372  
in Israel 658  
in USSR 85  
on goats, in Israel 658  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85
- Haemaphysalis turturis*  
in India 281, 2565  
Kaisodi virus, isolated from, in Mysore 2565  
on *Macaca radiata*, in India 281  
on *Presbytis entellus*, in India 281
- Haemaphysalis wellingtoni*  
in India 2565  
Kaisodi virus, isolated from, in Mysore 2565
- Haemaphysalis yeni*  
descriptions of 461  
in Japan 461  
in Vietnam 461  
on dogs, in Japan 461
- Haematobia*  
control of, biological 2539  
in Uzbekistan 934
- Haematobia exigua*  
in Nepal 1543  
in Taiwan 1543  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. irritans* and 1543
- Haematobia irritans*  
biology of 1898–1899  
bionomics of 449  
control of  
coumaphos tested for 1554  
fenchlorphos tested for 2546  
in North America 1121  
insecticides tested for 817, 1868  
toxaphene tested for 2546  
trichlorphon for 2190  
identification of 1694  
in Egypt 1898  
in Hawaii 1543  
in Japan 1543  
in Rumania 2190  
in USA 273, 449, 817, 1868, 2546  
mortality in, in Missouri 273  
on cattle  
in California 1868  
in Florida 817  
in Missouri 2546  
symptoms of feeding by 1694  
physiological age of, characters for assessing 270  
predators of, in Missouri 273  
rearing of, techniques for 2181  
taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *H. exigua* and 1543

- Haematobia stimulans**  
*Setaria cervi*  
 development of, in 1130  
 intermediate host of 1130
- Haematopinus**, antennae in 2269
- Haematopinus asini**  
 in Australia 1072  
 on horses  
 in Queensland 1072  
 symptoms of infestation with 1072
- Haematopinus eurysternus**  
 control of  
 diazinon for 355  
 Dursban tested for 1712  
 insecticides for 353  
 malathion for 355  
 identification of 1694,  
 in Australia 353, 355  
 in Germany 937  
 in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
 on cattle  
 in Germany 937  
 in New South Wales 353  
 in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
 in Tasmania 355  
 symptoms of infestation with 1694
- Haematopinus quadripertusus**  
 identification of 1694  
 on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694
- Haematopinus suis**  
 control of, on pigs 2433  
 in Papua and New Guinea 1696  
 in USA 346  
 on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696  
 on wild pigs, in USA 346
- Haematopota**, in Cameroon 445
- Haematopota bigoti**, in France 2537
- Haematopota bigoti monspeliensis** (see *H. bigoti*)
- Haematopota fraseri**, in France 2537
- Haematopota pluvialis**, in France 2537
- Haematopota pluvialis minima** (see *H. pluvialis*)
- Haematopota tamerlani**, in USSR 495
- haematopotus**, *Culicoides*
- Haemogamasus ambulans**  
 in USSR 15  
 on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15
- Haemogamasus serdjukovae**  
 in USSR 15  
 on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15
- Haemolaelaps glasgowi** (see *Androlaelaps fahrenheitii*)
- Haemonchus placei**, in cattle dung, effects of dung beetle activity on 2386
- Haemorrhagic fever, Omsk**, *Ixodes apronophorus*, role of, in, in USSR 100
- haemorrhoidalis**, *Sarcophaga*, (*Bercaea*)
- halophilus**, *Culicoides*
- halterophilus**, *Sturnophagoides*
- Halyomorpha brevis** (see *H. picus*)
- Halyomorpha picus**  
 in Japan 1400  
 in dwellings, in Japan 1400
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi**  
*Blatta orientalis*, neuroendocrine relationship of, and 518
- Periplaneta americana*, effects of nutrition of, on 943
- Hamsters**  
 eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New Jersey 1410  
 parasites of 719
- Hares**  
*Ixodes ovatus* infesting, in Japan 2218  
*Ixodidae* infesting, in USSR 94  
 mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758
- hargreavesi**, *Simulium*
- Harrison's Law** 2071
- Hawaii**  
*Chrysomya megacephala* in, on cattle 2187  
*C. rufifacies* in, on cattle 2187  
*Isometrus maculatus* in 1594  
*Scolopendra subspinipes* in 1594
- hayashii**, *Culex*
- HCH** (see BHC)
- Heartwater**, in Malagasy Republic 278
- hebraeum**, *Amblyomma*
- Helenicula kohlsi caucasica**, subsp. n., described from USSR 3
- Helenicula lanus caspica**, subsp. n., described from USSR 3
- Helicobia**, in Cuba 832
- helveticus**, *Culicoides*
- Hemidactylus flaviviridis**  
*Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550  
*Hemipyrellia ligurriensis* infesting 2550
- Hemiptera**  
 on man  
 symptoms of bite by 1071  
 symptoms of feeding by 1071  
 tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881
- hemipterus**, *Cimex*
- Hemipyrellia**, in New Guinea 2371
- Hemipyrellia ligurriensis**, parasitising, living vertebrates 2550
- Hempa**  
 determination of 2326  
 in *Culex pipiens*, effects of 1229  
 repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183  
 sterlant for  
*Anopheles albimanus* 2326  
*Culex pipiens* 402, 542, 1229, 2317  
*Musca domestica* 68, 176, 502, 542, 1536, 2169, 2317  
 synanthropic flies 1536
- 9-Heneicosene**, (*Z*-), attractant for, *Musca domestica* 1867
- hentzi**, *Centruroides*

**Hepatitis B virus**

- Aedes africanus*, antibodies to, in, in  
Uganda 1461
- Anopheles coustani*, antibodies to, in, in  
Kenya 1461
- A. funestus*, antibodies to, in, in Kenya  
1461
- Coquillettidia fuscopennata*, antibodies to,  
in, in Uganda 1461
- Culex sitiens*, antibodies to, in, in Kenya  
1461
- C. tritaeniorhynchus*, antibodies to, in, in  
Kenya 1461
- Mansonia africana*, antibodies to, in, in  
Kenya 1461
- M. uniformis*, antibodies to, in, in Kenya  
1461
- Hepatozoon caimani*, *Culex dolosus*,  
development of, in 1772

**Heptachlor**

- against, *Loxosceles reclusa* 476
- biochemistry of 1103
- in *Musca domestica*, enzyme induction by  
916
- Heptachlor,  $\beta$ -dihydro- (see 4,7-  
Methanoindan, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-  
3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, *exo*-)
- Heptachlor epoxide, in cattle, effects of  
1073

**Heptanoic acid**

- against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178
- ethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica*  
1179
- methyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179

**Heptyl butyrate**, attractant for, *Vespula*  
*pensylvanica* 642**hermanni**, *Argas reflexus***Hermetia illucens**, distribution of 2536**Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae**,*Hippelates pusio*, transmission of, by  
1975**Herpetomonas muscarum** (see *H. muscae-*  
*domesticae*)**hesperus**, *Latrodectus* (see *L. mactans*)**Heterandria formosa**, preying on, mosquito  
larvae, and biological control using, in  
New Jersey 1424**Heterometrus fulvipes**, venom of 2580**Heterotylenchus autumnalis**, biology of 617**Heterotylenchus autumnalis**

- Musca autumnalis*  
effects of, in 826
- in, in Missouri 1042
- in, in Ontario 1038
- in, in South Dakota 1284
- M. domestica*, defence mechanisms  
against, in 1877
- Orthellia caesarion*  
effects of, in 826

**Heterotylenchus autumnalis contd.**

- Orthellia caesarion* contd.  
immune reaction to, in 429
- Hexachlorane** (see BHC)
- Hexadecanoic acid**, ethyl ester, against,  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178
- 2,4-Hexadienyl butyrate**, attractant for,  
Diptera 1286
- 2,4-Hexadienyl hexanoate**, attractant for,  
Diptera 1286
- hexagonus**, *Ixodes*
- Hexamethylenebenzamide**  
formulations of 302
- repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 302, 2141  
*Simulium* spp. 302
- N,N'-hexamethylenebis(1-  
aziridinecarboxamide)**, sterilant for,  
*Lucilia cuprina* 830
- Hexamethylphosphamide** (see Hempa)
- Hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide**  
repellency of, for *Musca domestica* 2183
- sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2169
- 1,3-Hexanediol**, 2-ethyl- (see Ethyl  
hexanediol)
- Hexanoic acid**  
against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178
- ethyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179
- 2,4-hexadienyl ester, attractant for,  
Diptera 1286
- methyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179
- hexodontus**, *Aedes*
- hieroglypha**, *Congoviella*
- hieroglyphicus**, *Culicoides*
- Hipodermin-chlorophos** (see Trichlorphon)
- Hippelates**  
control of  
biological 2539  
in California 1276
- in soil, effects of additives and waste on  
production of 2547
- Hippelates bishoppi**, fertility in, effects of  
age on 1039
- Hippelates currani**  
descriptions of 1277
- in Brazil 1277
- on man, in Brazil 1277
- Hippelates pallipes**, fertility in, effects of age  
on 1039
- Hippelates pusio**  
control of  
malathion tested for 823  
naled tested for 823  
tetrachlorvinphos tested for 823  
fertility in, effects of age on 1039

**Hippelates pusio** *contd.*

flight activity in, effects of climatic conditions on 444

*Herpetomonas muscae-domesticae* in, transmission of 1975  
in USA 823, 1286

**Hippelates tibialis**

descriptions of 1277

in Brazil 1277

on man, in Brazil 1277

**Hippobosca equina**

control of

BHC tested for 824

coumaphos tested for 824

in Turkey 824

on donkey, in Turkey 824

on mule, in Turkey 824

**Hippobosca longipennis**

in India 622

in Tanzania 2158

on dogs, in India 622

**Hipposideros armiger terasensis**, Japanese

encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Taiwan 2298

**Hippotragus equinus**, *Glossina pallidipes*

feeding on, in Kenya 1525

**Hirstionyssus isabellinus**

in USSR 15

on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15

**hirsutus**, *Opisocrostitis***hirtipes**, *Prosimulium***hirundinis**, *Dermanyssus***hirundinis**, *Oeciacus***hispaniola**, *Anopheles*

(*Myzomyia*)

**hispaniola**, *Simulium***hispida**, *Basilia***Hister abbreviatus**

in USA 1284

preying on, *Musca autumnalis*, in South Dakota 1284

**Hister lutarius**

in India 1055

*Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

**Hister maindronii**

in India 1055

*Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

**Histeridae**, preying on, *Haematobia irritans*,

in Missouri 273

**Histiostoma schoutedeni**

sp. n., description of 2232

in Zaïre 2232

on *Glossina fuscipes*, in Zaïre 2232

**Hog cholera**

virus of

*Aedes* spp., not transmitting 1869

*Psorophora ferox*, not transmitting 1869

*Tabanus* spp., transmission of, by 1869

**högueli**, *Aedes***Hohorstiella lata**

in Australia 722

**Hohorstiella lata** *contd.*

on *Columba livia*

distribution pattern of 722

in Australia 722

**hollensis**, *Culicoides***holocyclus**, *Ixodes*

*Holothryda*, taxonomy of 1356

**hominis**, *Dermatobia***hominivorax**, *Cochliomyia*

(*Callitroga*)

**Homoptera**, cell cultures from 1697

**Honduras**

*Aedes aegypti* in 780

*Anopheles albimanus* in 1439

*Dermatobia hominis* in 2358

*Triatoma ryckmani* in 2089

**Honey bee** (see *Apis mellifera*)

**hoodi**, *Haemaphysalis*

**Hookworms**, flies contaminated with eggs of, in Azerbaijan 184

**horotol**, *Aedes***Horses**

*Aedes triseriatus* feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1735

*Boophilus microplus* infesting

in Queensland 1072

symptoms resulting from 1072

*Chorioptes bovis* infesting

in Queensland 1072

symptoms resulting from 1072

*Culicoides* spp. feeding on

in Queensland 1072

symptoms resulting from 1072

*C. arubae* feeding on, in Texas 1002

*C. milnei* feeding on, in South Africa 1808

*C. pallidipennis* feeding on, in South Africa 1808

*C. variipennis* feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1735

demodicosis in 294

Dursban in, toxicity of 676

eastern equine encephalitis, in, in New Jersey 1410

endoparasites of, in Sweden 1527

*Euchlaena pectinaria* feeding on, in

Arkansas 450

*Gasterophilus* spp. infesting, in Sweden 1527

*G. intestinalis* infesting, in Philippines 127

*G. nasalis* infesting, in Philippines 127

*Haemaphysalis celebensis* infesting, in Indonesia 2570

*Haematopinus asini* infesting

in Queensland 1072

symptoms resulting from 1072

*Leptoconops kerteszi* feeding on, in Texas 1002

mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758



**Horses contd.**

- Musca vetustissima* feeding on  
in Queensland 1072  
symptoms resulting from 1072  
*Simulium* spp. feeding on, in  
Czechoslovakia 2522  
skin lesions of, caused by arthropods  
1072  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* feeding on  
in Queensland 1072  
symptoms resulting from 1072  
*Thelazia lacrymalis*, isolated from, in  
Ontario 129  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
isolated from, in Texas 2451

**hortensia, Morelia****horvathi, Atylotus****Hospitals**

- cockroaches in, control of 516  
*Monomorium pharaonis* in, in UK 838

**House dust**

- Dermatophagoides farinae* in  
in Czechoslovakia 1305  
in Egypt 1959  
in France 1587–1588  
in New Zealand 1141  
*D. pteronyssinus* in  
in Czechoslovakia 1305  
in France 1587–1588  
in Netherlands 1586  
in New Zealand 1141  
*Euroglyphus maynei* in, in France 1587  
mites in, in Spain 1971  
on man, allergic reaction to 1589–1590  
*Sturmophagoides halterophilus* in, in  
Singapore 1956  
Tyroglyphidae in, in Spain 858  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in, in  
Czechoslovakia 1305

**House-dust allergy, treatment for 2409****howardii, Psorophora****humanus, Pediculus****humeralis, Elasmotherus****Humidity**

- effects of, on  
*Anopheles pharoensis* 2095  
*Ctenophthalmus dolichus* 1401  
*Periplaneta americana* 1699  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 2567  
*R. sanguineus* 1289

**humilis, Gymnodia, (Limnophora)****Hungary**

- Acalyptrates in 613  
Diptera in, in markets 2544  
*Fannia* spp. in 613  
*Musca domestica* in 613  
Sarcophagidae in 613  
*Simulium equinum* in 1126  
*S. erythrocephalum* in 1126  
on man 298

**hunteri, Simulium****Hyalomma****control of**

- coumaphos tested for 1943  
dioxathion tested for 1943  
in Czechoslovakia 665  
in Egypt 1943  
in Saudi Arabia 136  
in Senegal 1919  
in Turkey 852  
on sheep, in Iraq 2212  
proteins in, taxonomic differences in 8  
tularaemia, agent of, isolated from, in  
USSR 94

**Hyalomma aegyptium**

- descriptions of 459  
in Turkey 1292  
in UK 459

**Hyalomma anatolicum**

- control of, carbamates tested for 668  
in USSR 85  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85  
*Theileria annulata*  
development of, in 1060  
effects of X-irradiation on, in 1934

**Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum**

- control of, malathion tested for 1924  
in Egypt 2561  
in India 1924  
in Iran 1372  
in Iraq 2212  
in Saudi Arabia 136  
life-cycle of, reared on rabbits 842  
on buffalo, in Gujarat 1924  
on camels, in Egypt 2561  
on cattle, in Gujarat 1924  
on sheep, in Iraq 2212  
*Theileria hirci*, transmission of, by 2213  
Thogoto virus, isolated from, in Egypt  
2561

**Hyalomma anatolicum excavatum**

- in Israel 658  
in Saudi Arabia 136  
in USSR 85  
lipids in 644, 1300  
moulting in 463  
on goats, in Israel 658  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

**Hyalomma asiaticum**

- control of, repellents tested for 1577  
*Coxiella burnetii*, localisation of, in 2400  
culture of embryonic cells of 25  
in USSR 85, 1062  
*Mycobacterium bovis*, isolated from, in  
USSR 1062  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

**Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum**

- host preferences of 1127  
in Iran 1372  
in USSR 1083, 1127  
life history of 2402  
seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia  
1127

***Hyalomma detritum***

- control of, repellents tested for 1577
- in Iran 1372
- in Sicily 653
- in USSR 85
- on cattle, in Sicily 653
- seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

***Hyalomma dromedarii***

- control of, repellents tested for 1577
- Coxiella burnetii*, localisation of, in 1913
- Dhori virus, isolated from, in Egypt 2561
- feeding in
  - related to cuticle 290
  - related to egg production 290
- in Egypt 2561
- in Iran 1372
- in Saudi Arabia 136
- in USSR 1636
- life-cycle of, effects of hosts on 1290
- lipids in 644, 1300
- moulting in 463
- on camels, in Egypt 2561
- oxygen consumption in
  - effects of feeding on 652
  - effects of mating on 652
- Rickettsia* spp., reservoir of, in Turkmenia 1636
- R. prowazekii*, infectivity of, for 851

***Hyalomma excavatum* (see *H. anatolicum excavatum*)*****Hyalomma impeltatum***

- in Egypt 2561
- in Iran 1372
- in Saudi Arabia 136
- on camels, in Egypt 2561
- Wanowrie virus, isolated from, in Egypt 2561

***Hyalomma impressum*, in Senegal 1919*****Hyalomma lusitanicum***

- in Italy 2103
- in Sicily 653

***Hyalomma marginatum***

- control of, carbamates tested for 668
- in Italy 2103, 2217
- in Sicily 653

***Hyalomma marginatum isaaci***

- control of, malathion tested for 1924
- in India 1571, 1924, 1936
- life-cycle of 1936
- life history of 1571
- on buffalo
  - in Gujarat 1924
  - in Uttar Pradesh 1936
- on sheep, in Madras 1571

***Hyalomma marginatum marginatum*, in Iran 1372*****Hyalomma marginatum turanicum***

- in Iran 1372
- in Iraq 2212
- in USSR 85
- on sheep, in Iraq 2212

***Hyalomma marginatum turanicum* contd.**

- seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

***Hyalomma plumbeum* auct. (see *H. marginatum*)*****Hyalomma rufipes***

- Congo virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- Dugbe virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- in Nigeria 843

***Hyalomma schulzei*, in Iran 1372*****Hyalomma scupense***

- in USSR 17
- tularaemia, role of, in, in USSR 17

***Hyalomma truncatum***

- Bhanja virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- caseous lymphadenitis, role of, in 1923
- Congo virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- Dugbe virus, isolated from, in Nigeria 843
- in Nigeria 843
- in Senegal 1919
- in South Africa 1923
- on sheep, in South Africa 1923

***Hybomitra***

- Elaeophora schneideri*, isolated from, in New Mexico 2188
- in USSR 495

***Hybomitra affinis***

- in Canada 1024
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra alpicola* (see *H. montana*)*****Hybomitra arpadi***

- in Canada 1024
- in France 2537
- in USSR 87
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra bimaculata*, in USSR 87*****Hybomitra brevis***

- in USSR 432
- life history of 432
- on cattle, in USSR 432

***Hybomitra frontalis***

- in Canada 1024
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra itasca***

- in Canada 1024
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra lasiophthalma***

- in Canada 1024
- in USA 924
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra liorhina***

- in Canada 1024
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra lundbecki*, in USSR 87*****Hybomitra lurida***

- in Canada 1024
- physiological age of, in Alberta 1024

***Hybomitra montana*, in France 2537**

- Hybomitra muehlfeldi*, in USSR 495  
*Hybomitra nigricornis*, in USSR 495  
*Hybomitra nuda*  
 in Canada 1024  
 physiological age of, in Alberta 1024  
*Hybomitra rhombica osburni*  
 in Canada 1024  
 physiological age of, in Alberta 1024  
*Hybomitra rupestris*  
 in Canada 1024  
 physiological age of, in Alberta 1024  
*Hybomitra tarandi*, in USSR 495  
*Hybomitra typhus*  
 in Canada 1024  
 physiological age of, in Alberta 1024  
*Hybosorus orientalis*  
 in India 1055  
*Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055  
*Hydra*  
 preying on  
 midges 2483  
 mosquitos 2483  
 Hydracrylic acid, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276  
*Hydranassa tricolor*, *Culex nigripalpus*  
 feeding on, defensive activity against 377  
 Hydrazine, (2,4-dinitrophenyl)-, synergist for, carbamates 1564  
 Hydrophilidae  
 aliphatic amines in, toxicity of 640  
 larvicidal oils in, toxicity of 640  
 petroleum oils in, toxicity of 757  
 preying on, *Haematobia irritans*, in Missouri 273  
*Hydrophilus triangularis*, Dursban in, toxicity of 1075  
*Hydropsyche*, preying on, Simuliidae, in Ghana 596  
*Hydrotaea albipuncta*  
 in USSR 180  
 on man, in Western Sayan 180  
*Hydrotaea dentipes*, in USSR 180  
*Hydrotaea meteorica*  
 feeding behaviour in 181  
 in USSR 180–181  
 on man 181  
 in Western Sayan 180  
*Hydrotaea militaris*  
 in USSR 180  
 on man, in Western Sayan 180  
*Hydrotaea pandellei*  
 feeding behaviour in 181  
 in USSR 180–181  
 on man 181  
 in Western Sayan 180  
*Hydrotaea tuberculata*  
 in USSR 180  
 on man, in Western Sayan 180  
 1-Hydroxyimidazoles, biological activity of 324  
*Hylemya antiqua*, *Entomophthora muscae*  
 in, pathogenicity of 2374  
*Hylemya platura*  
 in Hungary 2544  
 in markets, in Hungary 2544  
*Hylemya radicum*  
 in USA 620  
 in dog faeces, in California 620  
*Hylesia*, toxic compounds in 2391  
*Hymenolepis diminuta*  
*Alphitobius laevigatus*, intermediate host of 2195  
*Strongylopsalis mathurinii*, intermediate host of 2195  
*Tribolium confusum*  
 development of, in 451  
 susceptibility to, in 2200  
*Hymenolepis nana*  
*Blattella germanica*, development of, in 351  
 flies contaminated with eggs of, in Azerbaijan 184  
 Hymenoptera  
 Nematoda, intermediate hosts of 2010  
 on man  
 allergic reaction to 2388, 2390  
 symptoms of sting by 2387, 2389  
 Hypoderma  
 control of  
 anthelmintics tested for 1862  
 coumaphos tested for 425, 2162  
 crufomate tested for 425, 1864  
 fenchlorphos tested for 425  
 fenthion tested for 2162  
 in USSR 2056  
 trichlorphon tested for 425, 2162, 2165  
 host-parasite relations of 1634  
 larvae of, location and counting of 2030  
 on cattle  
 in British Columbia 1864  
 in Ukraine 2165  
 in Uzbekistan 2165  
*Hypoderma bovis*  
 control of  
 bromophos for 1119  
 calcium cyanamide tested for 612  
 crufomate for 1118  
 DDT for 1021  
*p*-dichlorobenzene for 1119  
 fenthion for 1119  
 fenthion tested for 1528  
 in North America 1121  
 insecticides tested for 2356  
 organic phosphates for 1119  
 rotenone for 1119  
 trichlorphon for 1021, 1118–1119  
 trichlorphon tested for 255, 2164  
 extraintestinal digestion in 27  
 haemocytes in 1022  
 identification of 1694  
 in France 1119

**Hypoderma bovis** *contd.*

- in Ireland 1118
- in Italy 612, 1528
- in Mongolia 1666
- in USA 2356
- in USSR 1021, 1663, 2164
- in hides 2004
- intestine in, enzymes in 26
- on cattle
  - in Byelorussia 1021
  - in California 2356
  - in Dagestan 2164
  - in France 1119
  - in Ireland 1118
  - in Italy 1528
  - in Mongolia 1666
  - in Yakutia 1663
  - symptoms of infestation with 1694
- salivary glands in, enzymes in 26
- sense organs in, in larval cuticle 500
- Hypoderma diana**, sense organs in, in larval cuticle 500
- Hypoderma lineatum**
  - control of
    - bromophos for 1119
    - crufomate for 1118
    - DDT for 1021
    - p*-dichlorobenzene for 1119
    - fenthion for 1119
    - in North America 1121
    - insecticides tested for 817, 2356
    - organic phosphates for 1119
    - rotenone for 1119
    - trichlorphon for 1021, 1118–1119
    - trichlorphon tested for 255, 2164
  - haemocytocytes in 1022
  - identification of 1694
  - in France 1119
  - in Ireland 1118
  - in Mongolia 1666
  - in USA 817, 2356
  - in USSR 1021, 1663, 2164
  - on cattle
    - in Byelorussia 1021
    - in California 2356
    - in Dagestan 2164
    - in Florida 817
    - in France 1119
    - in Ireland 1118
    - in Mongolia 1666
    - in Yakutia 1663
    - symptoms of infestation with 1694
  - on mice, development of 2163
- Hypoderma tarandi** (see *Oedemagena*)
- Hypodermatidae**, on cattle, distribution of 1644
- Hypodermin-chlorophos** (see *Trichlorphon*)
- hyrcanus**, *Anopheles*
- hystricis**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Hystricocnema**, in Cuba 832
- IAA** (repellent) (see *Acetanilide*, *N*-isopentyl-)

**IBTA** (see *Thanite*)

**Ichneumonoidea**, fatty acids in, effects of host on 513

**Ictalurus punctatus**, Dursban in, residues of 1870

**Icterus galbula**, eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517

**igii**, *Ceratophyllus*

**ignescens**, *Simulium*

**igneus**, *Phanaeus*

**Illinois**

*Culex pipiens* in 220, 1494

*Culex salinarius* in 220, 1494

*Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 1530

Saint Louis encephalitis in 220, 1494

**illucens**, *Hermetia*

**illustris**, *Lucilia*

**Imidan** (see *Phosmet*)

**impatiens**, *Culiseta*

**impeltatum**, *Hyalomma*

**impiger**, *Aedes*

**impressum**, *Hyalomma*

**impunctatus**, *Culicoides*

**incidens**, *Culiseta*

**incisuralis**, *Atylotus*

**Indalone** (see 2*H*-Pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-, butyl ester or Butyl 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-2*H*-pyran-6-carboxylate)

**India**

*Acropsylla episema* in, on rodents 532

*Aedes aegypti* in 553

chikungunya virus in 115

dengue type 4 virus in 115

*A. albopictus* in 553

*A. vittatus* in 553

*Anopheles annularis* in 1186

*A. culicifacies* in 1437

*A. stephensi* in 1437

ants in, cysticeroids in 1906

*Buthus tamulus* in 673

coprophagous beetles in 1055

*Ctenocephalides canis* in, on *Rattus rattus* 533

*C. felis* in

on *Rattus rattus* 533

on rodents 532

*Culex pipiens* in 117, 553

*C. pseudovishnui* in, viruses in 404

*C. vishnui* in, viruses in 404

filariasis in 1373

*Gahrlipeia ligula* in 291

*Haemaphysalis* spp. in, viruses in 2565

*H. bispinosa* in

on buffalo 1924

on cattle 1924

*H. spinigera* in 281

*H. turturis* in 281

*Hippobosca longipennis* in, on dogs 622

*Hyalomma anatolicum* in

on buffalo 1924

**India contd.**

- Hyalomma anatolicum* in *contd.*  
 on cattle 1924  
*Hyalomma marginatum* in  
 on buffalo 1924, 1936  
 on sheep 1571  
*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218  
*Leptotrombidium* spp. in 291  
*Microlichus gaudi* in, on ducks 1963  
*Monomorium salomonis* in, on man  
 1908  
 mosquitos in 1373  
*Musca autumnalis* in, on buffalo 1271  
*Musca domestica* in 1373, 1558, 1565  
*M. planiceps* in 2189  
*Nosopsyllus* spp. in 1405  
*N. arcotus* in, on rodents 532  
*Oestrus ovis* in, on goats 610  
*Periplaneta americana* in 347  
*Phlebotomus argentipes* in 587  
*P. papatasi* in 587  
 plague in 532, 1405  
*Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on buffalo 860  
*Sergentomyia* spp. in 587  
*Stivalius aporus* in  
 on *Rattus rattus* 533  
 on rodents 532  
*Syringophilus bipectinatus* in, on *Gallus*  
 1303  
 Trombiculidae in 291  
*Xenopsylla astia* in 113, 1373  
 on *Rattus rattus* 533  
 on rodents 532  
*X. brasiliensis* in, on *Rattus rattus* 533  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* in 113, 1373, 1405  
 on *Rattus rattus* 533  
 on rodents 532  
 yellow fever in, risk of 553  
**Indian region, Mallophaga** in 1385  
**Indiana**  
*Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 1530  
*Phormia regina* in 274  
**Indiana vesicular stomatitis, virus of, *Aedes***  
*albopictus*, development of, in 1000  
*indicum, Monomorium salomonis*  
*indicum, Simulium*  
*indicus, Aethus*  
**Indonesia**  
*Aedes aegypti* in 398  
*Anopheles barbirostris* in 1787  
*Brugia malayi* in 893  
*Culex pipiens* in 554  
 dengue in 893  
 endemic typhus in 893  
 filariasis in 1787  
*Haemaphysalis celebensis* in 2570  
 malaria in 893  
 plague in 893  
 tsutsugamushi disease in 893  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 893  
*indubitans, Mansonia*  
*indus, Scarites*

*inermis, Haemaphysalis*  
*infamatus, Centruroides*  
*infestans, Triatoma*  
*infirmatus, Aedes*  
*inguinalis, Phtirus* (see *Phthirus pubis*)  
*innocens, Simulium*  
*inornata, Culiseta*  
**Insect developmental inhibitor**

proposed term for compounds with  
 activity resembling that of juvenile  
 hormones 400, 2465

**Insecticides**

dosage:time curves for, interpretation of  
 230  
 in birds, residues of 693  
 in food-chains 886  
 in mammals, toxicity of 1112  
 in shellfish, residues of 693  
 modes of action of 1983  
 non-target effects of 1443  
 on vegetation, bioassay for 1526  
 selective toxicity of 1120  
 specifications for 1986  
 test methods for 1225  
 toxicity of, determination of 380, 1115

**Insects**

control of  
 chemosterilisation for 1334  
 genetic 874, 2424  
 diapause in 888  
 digestion in haematophagous 907  
 dissection of 713  
 in Tadzhikistan 2015  
 nematodes in, role in natural control of  
 514  
 parasitic, subspecies and populations in  
 1335  
 pathogens, relation of, and 1624  
 photoperiodism in 888  
 sterilisation of  
 chemical methods for 872  
 physical methods for 872

*insulanus, Culicoides*  
*intermedia, Lutzomyia*  
 (*Phlebotomus*)  
 (*Psychodopygus*)

**International Quarantine Regulations** 882

*intestinalis, Gasterophilus*

*invenusta, Cnephia*

*invidiosus, Culex*

**Invisible Collar** (see Propoxur)

**Iodofenphos**

against

*Aedes vexans* 1421

*Anopheles pharoensis* 972

*A. quadrimaculatus* 1739

*Boophilus annulatus* 850

*B. microplus* 850

*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785



- Iodofenphos** *contd.*  
 against *contd.*  
*Culex pipiens* 972, 1421  
*Loxosceles reclusa* 476  
*Musca domestica* 630, 972
- Iodoform**, against, *Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036
- 3-Iodo-4-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzonitrile**, against, *Hypoderma* spp. 1862
- Iowa**, *Culiseta silvestris* in 798
- Iran**  
*Anopheles dthali* in 571  
*A. stephensi* in 571  
*Coptosylla* spp. in 202  
*C. neronovi* in, on *Meriones* 1169  
 helminthiasis in 839  
*Phlebotomus* spp. in 803  
*P. ansarii* in 1008  
*P. caucasicus* in 1008  
*P. papatasi* in 1008  
 Scarabaeidae in 839  
*Sergentomyia* spp. in 803  
*S. sintoni* in 1008  
 ticks in, survey of 1372
- Iraq**  
*Anopheles sacharovi* in 231  
*Anopheles stephensi* in 231, 768–769  
*Boophilus annulatus* in, on sheep 2212  
*Hyalomma anatolicum* in, on sheep 2212  
*H. marginatum* in, on sheep 2212  
 malaria in 769  
 control of 231  
*Phlebotomus* spp. in 1006  
*Rhipicephalus* spp. in, on sheep 2212
- Ireland**  
*Ctenocephalides canis* in, on dogs 1724  
*C. felis* in, on dogs 1724  
*Demodex* spp. in, on cattle 1972  
*Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 1118  
*H. lineatum* in, on cattle 1118  
*Pulex irritans* in, on dogs 1724  
*Sarcoptes suis* in, on pigs 468
- Iridescent viruses**, nomenclature of 684
- Iron**, radioactive ( $^{59}\text{Fe}$ ), *Glossina austeni* labelled with 810
- irritans**, *Haematobia* (*Lyperosia*) (*Siphona*)
- irritans**, *Leptoconops irritans*, *Pulex isaaci*, *Hyalomma marginatum isabellinus*, *Hirstionyssus*
- N-isoamylacetanilide**, repellent for, ticks 1577
- Isobenzan**  
 against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- Isobornyl thiocyanacetate** (see *Thanite*)
- Isobutyl 1-cyclohexen-1-yl diethylphosphoramidate**  
 repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 161  
*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161  
*Musca domestica* 161
- Isolan**  
 against  
*Musca domestica* 1564  
*Pediculus humanus* 948  
 synergists for, hydrazines as 1564
- Isometrus maculatus**  
 in Easter Island 2414  
 in Hawaii 1594
- Isopropyl 4,4'-dibromobenzilate**, in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1283
- Isopropyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate**  
 against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1447, 1804  
*Aedes nigromaculis* 400, 1804, 2465  
*Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
*A. stephensi* 1447  
*Culex pipiens* 400, 1447, 2138  
*C. tarsalis* 400  
*Musca domestica* 1804  
 juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinia bovis* 2084  
 resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1550
- Isopropyl (2*E*,4*E*)-11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate**, against, *Simulium decorum* 2521
- Isopropyl salicylate** *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl phosphoramidothioate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739
- Isopropyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate**  
 against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1447  
*Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
*A. stephensi* 1447  
*Culex pipiens* 1447
- 3-Isopropyl-1-methylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid**, repellent for, cockroaches 321–322
- m-isopropylphenyl methylcarbamate**  
 against  
*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280  
*Lucilia cuprina* 1280  
*Pediculus humanus* 948  
 synergists for 1563–1564
- Isoptera**, infesting man 108
- Isotox** (see *BHC*)
- Israel**  
*Anopheles* spp. in 1747  
 arboviruses in 2502  
*Haemaphysalis parva* in, on goats 658  
*H. sulcata* in, on goats 658  
*Hyalomma anatolicum* in, on goats 658  
*Ixodes gibbosus* in, on goats 658  
*Lucilia sericata* in  
 on dogs 1892  
 on geese 1892

**Israel contd.**

- mosquitos in 1482, 1748, 2502  
*Rhipicephalus bursa* in, on goats 658  
*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* in, on sheep 258

**Italy**

- Aedes aegypti* in 1484  
*Anopheles* spp. in 1487  
*Culex pipiens* in 1484, 2306  
*Dermacentor martinatus* in 2217  
*Haemaphysalis punctata* in 2217  
*Hyalomma marginatum* in 2217  
*Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 612, 1528  
*Leptoconops* spp. in 2340  
*L. bezzii* in 583  
*L. irritans* in 583  
*L. kerteszi* in 583  
*Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* in 853  
mosquitos in 2103  
*Rhipicephalus bursa* in 2217  
*R. sanguineus* in 2217  
Simuliidae in 1514  
effects of pollution on 2350  
*Simulium equinum* group in 1510  
ticks in 2103

**itasca, Hybomitra****Ivory Coast**

- Culex pipiens* in 1765  
*Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* in 2569  
*Laelaps litigiosa* in, on rodents 854  
*Simulium damnosum* in 2154  
sleeping sickness in 895

**Ixodes**

- Bacillus anthracis*  
isolated from  
in Armenia 1579  
in Daghestan 1579  
in British Honduras 1576  
in Czechoslovakia 665  
in Japan 13  
in Korea 13  
in Ryukyu Islands 13

***Ixodes apronophorus***

- collection of 100  
in USSR 100, 2008, 2401  
on *Arvicola terrestris*, in Siberia 100  
tularaemia, role of, in, in Siberia 2401

***Ixodes cookei***

- in Canada 2208  
larvae of 2208  
on *Marmota monax*, in Ontario 2208

***Ixodes gibbosus***

- in Israel 658  
on goats  
in Israel 658  
symptoms of infestation with 658

***Ixodes hexagonus*, in Italy 2103*****Ixodes holocyclus***

- control of 453  
in Australia 453, 847  
on dogs, in Australia 453  
paralysis caused by 847

***Ixodes laguri***

- in USSR 17  
tularaemia, role of, in, in USSR 17

***Ixodes ovatus***

- distribution of 2218  
hosts of 2218  
taxonomy of 2218

***Ixodes pacificus***

- in USA 515  
*Rickettsia rickettsii*, isolated from, in Oregon 515

***Ixodes pavlovskyi***

- distribution of 2397  
in USSR 2397

***Ixodes persulcatus***

- artificial feeding of 2566  
control of  
acaricides tested for 1683  
BHC for 158  
bromophos-ethyl tested for 487  
bromophos tested for 487  
*N*-butylacetanilide tested as repellent for 301  
DDT for 156, 158, 487  
deet tested as repellent for 301  
dihexamethylenecarbamide tested as repellent for 301  
fenitrothion tested for 487  
persistent acaricides needed for 157  
distribution map for, in Udmurt ASSR 170  
distribution of 2397  
habitats of 172  
in Sakhalin 329  
hosts of, in Sakhalin 329  
in USSR 76, 82, 156, 158, 172, 329, 493, 1635, 2397  
life history of 1635  
marking of, labelled glycine for 1297  
physiological age of, determination of 82, 99  
taxonomy of 1675  
tick-borne encephalitis  
role of, in 1683  
in Siberia 76

***Ixodes pilosus***

- distribution of, related to vegetation 460  
in South Africa 460

***Ixodes redikorzevi*, in USSR 1083*****Ixodes ricinus***

- Babesia capreoli*, transmission of, by 2214  
*B. major*, transmission of, by 1929  
biology of 1059, 1298  
carbaryl susceptibility in, effects of age on 1294  
Central European tick-borne encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 1058  
control of  
carbamates tested for 668  
chlorfenvinphos tested for 2060

***Ixodes ricinus* contd.**

- DDT susceptibility in, effects of age on 1294
- development in, effects of photoperiod on 889
- diapause in 2399
  - effects of photoperiod on 889
- ecology of 1632
- Haller's organ in 137
- hosts of 1059
- in Czechoslovakia 664, 1058
- in Germany 1298
- in Iran 1372
- in Netherlands 1929
- in Poland 133
- in Switzerland 1059
- in Turkey 852, 1292
- in USSR 14, 17, 493, 1938, 2214
- on birds, in Poland 133
- on *Capreolus capreolus*, in USSR 2214
- on cattle, in Ukraine 1938
- on dogs, in Netherlands 1929
- overwintering in 1296
- phosmet susceptibility in, effects of age on 1294
- rickettsiae, isolated from, in
  - Czechoslovakia 664
- tularaemia, role of, in, in USSR 17
- Uukuniemi virus, trans-stadial transmission of, in 1293
- Uukuniemi viruses, isolated from, in
  - Ukraine 1938

***Ixodes ricinus gibbosus* (see *I. gibbosus*)*****Ixodes rubicundus***

- caseous lymphadenitis, role of, in 1923
- distribution of, climate in relation to 1125
- in South Africa 1923
- on sheep, in South Africa 1923

***Ixodes sachalinensis***

- sp. n., description of 2558
- in USSR 2558

***Ixodes scapularis***

- identification of 1694
- on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694

***Ixodes texanus*, detachment in 1910*****Ixodes trianguliceps***

- Babesia microti*, transmission of, by 1067
- control of, acaricides tested for 1683
- development in 2041
- in USSR 2041
- morphology of 1921
- tick-borne encephalitis, role of, in 1683

***Ixodida*, taxonomy of 1356*****Ixodidae***

- control of
  - acaricides for 2203
  - acaricides tested for 1670
  - crotoxyphos tested for 1949
  - trichlorphon tested for 1949

***Ixodidae* contd.**

- hosts of, symptoms of feeding by, in 2052
- in Alabama 849
- in Georgia (USA) 655
- in New Guinea 1351
- in Rumania 1679
- in Siberia 1640, 2057
- in USSR 2023
- marking of, radioisotopes for 1925
- mixed infections, role of, in 2065
- nitrogen in 134
- nitrogenous excretion in 452
- phosphorus in 134
- piroplasmosis, role of, in 2043
- proteins in, taxonomic differences in 8
- rickettsiae, relation of, and 880
- tick-borne encephalitis
  - attenuated virus of
    - trans-stadial transmission of, in 1669
  - transovarian transmission of, in 1669
- role of, in, in USSR 1641
- tularaemia, role of, in 2067
- viruses
  - detection of, in 2078
  - relation of, and 880

***Ixodoidea***

- in Uzbekistan 935
- Siberian tick typhus, causal agent of, localisation of, in 2026

***iyoenis*, *Tabanus******jaimeramirezi*, *Simulium******Jamaica*, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* in 2061*****jamesi*, *Culicoides******Jammu and Kashmir*, *Boophilus decoloratus* in, on cattle 2406*****Japan***

- Aedes dorsalis* in 1463
- A. japonicus* in 1491
- A. koreicoides* in 1491
- A. togoi* in 1214
- A. vexans* in 762
- Aldrichina grahami* in 1875
- Anopheles hyrcanus* in 561, 762, 1463
  - on pigs 1449
- bancroftian filariasis in 1214
- Calliphora lata* in 1875
- Chrysomya pinguis* in 1875
- Culex hayashii* in 561
- C. orientalis* in 561
- Culex pipiens* in 225, 561, 1214, 1239-1240, 1462-1463
- Culex pseudovishnui* in 2109, 2275
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus* in 116, 225-227, 559, 762, 1463, 1490, 2275
  - on pigs 1449
- C. vorax* in 561
- Diptera in 86
- Elasmostethus humeralis* in, in dwellings 1400

**Japan contd.**

- filariasis in 1213  
*Haemaphysalis longicornis* in 58  
*H. mageshimaensis* in 2568  
*H. yui* in, on dogs 461  
*Haematobia irritans* in 1543  
*Halyomorpha picus* in, in dwellings 1400  
*Hermesia illucens* in 2536  
*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218  
Ixodidae in 13  
*Leptotrombidium akamushi* in, on man 1343  
*Lucilia illustris* in 1875  
*L. sericata* in 1875  
*Menidia scotti* in, in dwellings 1400  
*M. violacea* in, in dwellings 1400  
mosquitos in 2136  
*Musca domestica* in 618  
*Periplaneta fuliginosa* in 109  
*P. japonica* in 350  
*Sarcophaga peregrina* in 1875  
schistosomiasis in 1213  
scrub typhus in 1342, 1345  
Tabanidae in 2360  
*Tabanus iyoensis* in 619, 1542  
Trombiculidae in 1585  
tsutsugamushi disease in 1585  
*Tyrophagus putrescentiae* in 293, 671–672

**japonica, Haemaphysalis****japonica, Periplaneta****japonicus, Aedes****japonicus, Argas****Jordan**

- Linguatula serrata* in, on man 2583  
malaria in, control of 231

**Juvenile hormones**

- analogues of  
effects of, on, *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* 66  
insect control using 378, 400, 427, 828–829, 958, 1285, 1447, 1498, 1550–1551, 1804, 1855, 1874, 1888, 2138, 2324, 2464–2465, 2521  
resistance to 1550  
selective toxicity of 1120  
mode of action of 1991

**Juveth** (see 2,6-Tridecadienoic acid, 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-, ethyl ester; or Ethyl 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate)**Kaisodi virus**, ticks, isolated from, in Mysore 2565**kandelakii, Phlebotomus****Karboksid** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-])**karzhantavicum, Simulium**, (*Eusimulium*)**Kemerovo virus**

- Aedes aegypti*, multiplication of, in 1212  
*A. albopictus*, multiplication of, in 1212

**Kentucky, Oestrus ovis** in, on sheep 1530**Kenya**

- Aedes dentatus* in 2288, 2320  
*A. fryeri* in 2331  
*A. simpsoni* in 1192  
*Anopheles coustani* in 1461  
*A. funestus* in 1461  
*Anopheles gambiae* in 2124, 2321  
natural enemies of 706  
*Culex pipiens* in 396  
*C. sitiens* in 1461  
*C. tritaeniorhynchus* in 1461  
*Demodex bovis* in, on cattle 471  
*Geddoelstia* spp. in, on man 1267  
*Glossina fuscipes* in 1520  
*Glossina pallidipes* in 1265, 1519–1525, 1856  
*G. swynnertoni* in 1856  
*Mansonia africana* in 1461  
*M. uniformis* in 1461  
*Phlebotomus pedifer* in 1010  
sleeping sickness in 1519–1522  
*Synphlebotomus* complex in 239  
visceral leishmaniasis in 239

**kenyae, Simulium****Kerosene**, against, *Culex pipiens* 331**kerteszi, Leptoconops****Keys**

- Argasidae 288  
*Austrosimulium* 2352  
Chironomidae, in New Zealand 616  
Culicoides  
in Polynesia 2147  
in Taiwan 413  
Ixodidae 13  
*Lucilia*, in Europe 131  
*Lutzomyia cruciata* group 1250  
*Microlichus* 1963  
*Pherbellia* 635  
Simuliidae, in Alabama 606  
*Simulium equinum* group 1510  
Tabanidae, in USA 822

**Kikuthrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furyl]methyl ester or 2-Methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furylmethyl chrysanthemate)**Kleidotoma marshalli**, parasitising, *Piophil* *casei* 1171**kobayashii, Aedes****kochi, Anopheles****kohlsi, Hemiculic****Korea**

- Aedes* spp. in 2494  
*A. japonicus* in 1491  
*A. koreicus* in 1491  
Ixodidae in 13  
*Tripteroides bambusa* in 2494

**koreicoides, Aedes****koreicus, Aedes****Kudu** (see *Tragelaphus strepsiceros*)**Kyasanur Forest disease**

- Haemaphysalis spinigera*, role of, in, in India 281

- Kyasanur Forest disease** *contd.*  
*Haemaphysalis* *contd.*  
*H. turturis*, role of, in, in India 281
- Kyuzol A** (see Quinoline, 1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-)
- Labidostomina**, taxonomy of 1356
- Laboratory animals**, parasites of 719, 2080
- labranchiae**, *Anopheles*
- Laccophilus**  
 Dursban in, toxicity of 1075  
 in rice-fields, in California 2488
- LaCrosse virus**, *Aedes triseriatus*, transmission of, by 205
- Lactic acid**, L-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276
- Lactic acid**, 2-methyl-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276
- lactis**, *Carpoglyphus*
- Lactose**, against, *Musca domestica* 438
- Laelaps**  
 in Nigeria 2230  
 taxonomy of 2230
- Laelaps clethrionomydis**  
 in USSR 15  
 on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15
- Laelaps echidnina**  
 in Nigeria 2230  
 taxonomy of 2230
- Laelaps echidnina solida**, subsp. n., described from Ethiopian region 854
- Laelaps litigiosa**, sp. n., described from rodents in Ivory Coast and Nigeria 854
- Laelaps muricola**, taxonomy of, variation in 854
- Laelaps pavlovskyi**  
 in USSR 15  
 on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15
- laemica**, *Calliphora*
- laeta**, *Loxosceles*
- laeviceps**, *Ceratophyllus*
- laevigatus**, *Alphitobius*
- laevigatus**, *Mesoleptus*, (*Exolytus*)
- laevigatus**, *Scheloribates*
- Lagenidium culicidum**  
*Culex* spp., in, in North Carolina 2128  
 life-cycle of 2128  
 mosquitos, pathogenicity of, in 2128
- laguri**, *Ixodes*
- lahorensis**, *Ornithodoros* (*Alveonasus*)
- lanceolata**, *Maruina*
- Land reclamation**, ecological effects of 73
- langi**, *Chrysops*
- lanius**, *Heleniculus*
- Lankesteria**, *Phlebotomus longipes*, in, in Ethiopia 591
- Lasiohelea sibirica**  
 biology of 1682  
 breeding places of 79  
 in USSR 79, 1682
- lasiophthalmia**, *Hybomitra*
- Lasius**  
 control of  
 apholate as sterilant for 1566  
 metepa as sterilant for 1566
- lata**, *Calliphora*
- lata**, *Hohorstiella*
- lateralis**, *Tropisternus*
- latigonium**, *Simulium*, (*Eusimulium*)
- latinum**, *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*)
- latipes**, *Scheloribates*
- latipes**, *Simulium* (*Eusimulium*)
- latizonum**, *Simulium*, (*Eusimulium*)
- Latrodectus**, venom of, mode of action of 865
- Latrodectus hesperus** (see *L. mactans*)
- Latrodectus mactans**  
 eggs of, toxicity of 2581  
 haemolymph osmolarity in 2582  
 venom of 2578  
 effects of, on heart function in *Periplaneta americana* 50  
 mode of action of 2411
- Latrodectus mactans tredecimguttatus**  
 venom of 2412, 2579  
 effects on vertebrate muscle of 866
- Lauric acid**  
 ethyl ester  
 against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179  
 methyl ester  
 against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179
- Laverania falciparum** (see *Plasmodium*)
- Lebanon**, malaria in, control of 231
- Lebistes reticulata** (see *Poecilia*)
- lecticularius**, *Triatoma*
- lectularius**, *Cimex*
- Leeuwenhoekia major**, in USSR 173
- Leidyneima appendiculata**, *Periplaneta americana*, effects of nutrition of, on 943
- Leishmania**  
*Lutzomyia intermedia*, isolated from, in Brazil 2151  
*L. pessoai*, isolated from, in Brazil 2151
- Leishmania braziliensis**  
*Choloeopus hoffmanni*  
 detection of, in 416  
 reservoir of, in Panama 416  
*Lutzomyia shannoni*, isolated from, in Costa Rica 2346  
*L. ylephiletrix*, isolated from, in Costa Rica 2346
- Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis**  
 in Brazil 2150  
*Lutzomyia wellcomei*, isolated from, in Brazil 2150



- Leishmania braziliensis guyanensis***, in Brazil 2150
- Leishmania donovani***  
*Phlebotomus ariasi*, infectivity of, for 1248  
*Rhipicephalus turanicus*, infectivity of, for 1248
- Leishmania mexicana amazonensis***  
*Lutzomyia flaviscutellata*, isolated from, in Brazil 801  
*L. olmeca*, transmitting, in Brazil 2150  
man, isolated from, in Brazil 802  
*Oryzomys*, isolated from, in Brazil 802  
*O. capito*, isolated from, in Brazil 801  
*Proechimys*, isolated from, in Brazil 802
- Leishmania tropica major***  
*Meriones erythraurus*, persistence of, in 480  
*Phlebotomus caucasicus*, transmitting, in Turkmenia 482  
*P. mongolensis*, isolated from, in USSR 147  
*P. papatasi*, transmitting, in Turkmenia 482  
*Rhombomys opimus*, persistence of, in 480
- Leishmania tropica minor***, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, haemolymph and organ extracts not toxic to 316
- Leishmaniasis, canine**, *Phlebotomus ariasi*, infection of, with 1255
- Leishmaniasis, cutaneous**  
in Brazil 588  
in Ethiopia 590–591  
in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586  
in South-West Africa 239  
in Turkmenia 482, 2345  
in USSR 147, 336, 2236  
*Lutzomyia wellcomei*, role of, in, in Brazil 588  
*Phlebotomus longipes*, role of, in, in Ethiopia 591  
*P. mongolensis*, role of, in, in USSR 2236  
*Rhombomys opimus*, reservoir of, in USSR 2236
- Leishmaniasis, mucocutaneous**, in Venezuela 1324
- Leishmaniasis, visceral**  
in Algeria 149  
in Ethiopia 240  
in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586  
in Kenya 239  
in Turkmenia 2345  
in USSR 336  
in Venezuela 1324  
Phlebotomidae, role of, in 2073
- Leiurus quinquestriatus***, venom of 477
- Leopard** (see *Felis pardus*)
- Lepidoptera**  
cell cultures from, pathogens in, development of 1697  
eye-frequenting, in Asia 1650  
on man, allergic reactions to 1071
- Lepiselaga crassipes***  
*Crithidia* spp., isolated from, in Colombia 1045  
in Colombia 1045  
on cattle, in Colombia 1045  
*Trypanosoma theileri*, isolated from, in Colombia 1045
- Lepomis gibbosus***, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in New Jersey 1424
- Lepomis macrochirus***  
Dursban in  
residues of 1870  
toxicity of 1075
- leporis***, *Rhipicephalus leporispalustris*, *Haemaphysalis*
- Leptoconops bezzii***  
breeding places of 583  
in Italy 583, 2340
- Leptoconops irritans***  
breeding places of 583, 1246  
descriptions of 1246  
in France 1246, 1504  
in Italy 583, 2340
- Leptoconops kerteszi***  
breeding places of 583  
control of  
in Utah 800  
insecticides tested for 800  
in France 1504  
in Italy 583, 2340  
in USA 800, 1002  
larvae of, descriptions of 1504  
on horses, in Texas 1002  
pupae of, descriptions of 1504
- Leptoconops spinosifrons***  
biology of 585  
control of, insecticides for 585  
in Malagasy Republic 585
- Leptophos** (see Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, O-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) O-methyl ester)
- Leptotrombidium***  
in India 291  
rearing of, techniques for 102
- Leptotrombidium akamushi***  
in India 291  
in Japan 1343  
on man, in Japan 1343  
on *Rattus rattus*, in India 291
- Leptotrombidium deliense***  
in India 291  
on *Rattus rattus*, in India 291
- Leptotrombidium fuji***, in Japan 1585
- Leptotrombidium pallidum***, in Japan 1585
- Lepus tolai***, tularaemia, agent of, isolated from, in USSR 94

- Lestes sponsa**  
in USSR 2555  
trematodes, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555
- Lethane 384** (see Thiocyanic acid, 2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester; or  $\beta$ -Butoxy- $\beta'$ -thiocyanodiethyl ether)
- Leucocytozoon simondi**  
*Cnephia ornithophilia*, transmission of, by 604  
*Simulium innocens*, transmission of, by 604  
*S. rugglesi*, transmission of, by 604
- Leucocytozoon smithi**  
*Simulium congareenarum*, transmitting, in South Carolina 1258, 2347  
*Simulium slossonae*, transmitting, in South Carolina 1258, 2347
- Leucophaea maderae**  
cuticle in, effects of ecdysterone on deposition of 700  
control of, baits for 352  
haemocytetes in 1358  
hindgut in, peptide stimulant of 1375  
oocyte development in, effects of juvenile hormone on 2266  
*Toxoplasma gondii*, persistence of, in 2440
- Leucophoyx thula**, *Culex nigripalpus* feeding on, defensive activity against 377
- leucosphyrus**, *Anopheles*
- leucostoma**, *Ophya*
- levinseni**, *Rhinonyssus*
- lewisi**, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)
- Libellula depressa**  
in USSR 2555  
*Prosthegognimus cuneatus*, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555
- Liberia**  
*Culex pipiens* in 1765  
*Glossina pallicera* in 1859  
*G. palpalis* in 1859  
*Simulium bernerii* in 1815  
*S. damnosum* in 1814  
*S. kenya* in 1814  
*S. lumbwanum* in 1815  
*S. ovazzae* in 1815
- Liberonautes latidactylus**, *Simulium* ovazzae, associated with, in Liberia 1815
- Libya**, *Cimex lectularius* in 729
- Lice**, dermatophytosis, role of, in 1695
- Light**  
effects of, on  
*Ixodes texanus* 1910  
*Musca domestica* 1049, 2172
- Light-trap**, CDC miniature  
for  
*Anopheles* spp. 1227  
mosquitos 925
- Light-trap**, New Jersey  
for  
*Aedes sierrensis* 2130  
*Culex pipiens* 2130  
*C. tarsalis* 2130
- Light-traps**  
for  
*Anopheles stephensi* 367  
mosquitos 926
- lignarius**, *Panstrongylus*
- ligula**, *Gahrliepia*
- ligurriens**, *Hemipyrellia*
- Ligustrum japonicum**  
*Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465  
*Culex pipiens* feeding on 1465
- limbata**, *Damalinia*, (*Bovicola*)
- Limnophora humilis** (see *Gymnodia*)
- Limnophyes**  
in Canada 1037  
sex ratio in 1037
- limpidus**, *Centruroides*
- Lindane** (see BHC ( $\gamma$ -isomer))
- lindesayi**, *Anopheles*
- lineatopennis**, *Aedes*
- lineatum**, *Hypoderma*
- lineatum**, *Simulium*  
(*Wilhelmia*)
- lineola**, *Tabanus*
- Linguatula serrata**  
in Egypt 2235  
in Jordan 2583  
life-cycle of 2583  
on dogs, in Egypt 2235  
on man, in Jordan 2583
- Linognathus ovillus**  
in New Zealand 1138  
on sheep, in New Zealand 1138
- Linognathus pedalis**  
in New Zealand 1138  
on sheep, in New Zealand 1138
- Linognathus vituli**  
control of  
diazinon for 355  
Dursban tested for 1712  
insecticides for 353  
malathion for 355  
identification of 1694  
in Australia 353, 355  
in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
on cattle  
in New South Wales 353  
in New Zealand 1137, 1712  
in Tasmania 355  
symptoms of infestation with 1694
- liorhina**, *Hybomitra*
- Lipoptena cervi**  
in USSR 1034  
on cattle, in Byelorussia 1034
- Listeria monocytogenes**, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, persistence of, in 316
- Listrophoridae**, in Africa 669

- Listrophorus gibbus***  
in Cuba 2434  
on rabbits, in Cuba 2434
- litigiosa*, *Laelaps***  
***litoralis*, *Anopheles***  
***litorea*, *Culiseta***
- Loa***  
*Chrysops centurionis*, transmitting, in  
Cameroon 1175  
*C. langi*, transmitting, in Cameroon 1175
- Loa loa***  
*Chrysops* spp., transmitting, in Cameroon  
1728  
*C. dimidiatus*, transmitting, in Cameroon  
1175  
*C. silaceus*, transmitting, in Cameroon  
1175  
in Angola 892  
in Cameroon 1175  
man, in, in Zaïre 603
- Locusta migratoria***  
in India 2415  
on man, allergic reaction to 2415
- Lokern virus**, *Culicoides variipennis*, isolated  
from, in California 411
- lomamiensis*, *Congovidia***  
***longiareolata*, *Culiseta***  
(*Allotheobaldia*)  
***longicollis*, *Culicoides***  
***longicornis*, *Haemaphysalis***  
***longicuspis*, *Phlebotomus***  
***longior*, *Tyrophagus*, (*Tyroglyphus*)**  
***longipalpa*, *Supella***  
***longipalpis*, *Anopheles***  
***longipalpis*, *Glossina***  
***longipennis*, *Glossina***  
***longipennis*, *Hippobosca***  
***longipes*, *Phlebotomus***
- Louisiana**  
*Anopheles crucians* in 372  
*A. quadrimaculatus* in 372  
*Corethrella brakeleyi* in, natural enemies  
of 2542  
mosquitos in 2125  
*Psorophora confinnis* in 378, 795
- Louping ill**, virus of, *Haemaphysalis*  
*punctata*, transmitting, in Czechoslovakia  
63
- lowii*, *Uranotaenia***
- Loxosceles laeta***  
venom of  
biochemistry of 1592  
mode of action of 1592
- Loxosceles reclusa***  
control of  
dichlorvos tested for 862  
fenchlorphos tested for 862  
insecticides tested for 476  
methoxy-DDT tested for 862  
resmethrin tested for 862  
haemolymph osmolarity in 2582  
in USA 296, 862
- Loxosceles rufescens***, in Paraguay 1591
- Lucilia***  
biology of 131  
control of, insecticides tested for 1883  
in Europe 131  
in New Guinea 2371  
in hides, in Gambia 1883  
keys to 131  
parasites of, and biological control using,  
in California 2532
- Lucilia caesar***  
descriptions of 2553  
in Germany 2553  
in Japan 86  
on dogs, in Germany 2553  
*Salmonella*, transmission of, by 2369
- Lucilia cuprina***  
baits for 1549  
biology of 2364  
control of 2381  
aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants  
for 830  
carbamates tested for 1280  
diazinon tested for 1053  
dichlorvos for 1041  
dimethoate for 1041  
in Western Australia 261–262  
pyrethroids tested for 1053  
development in  
enzyme activity during 909  
protein synthesis during 906  
*Entomophthora muscae* in, pathogenicity  
of 2374  
in Australia 261–262, 2381  
in USA 1041  
in refuse, in Florida 1041  
insecticide resistance in 2381  
testing for 2548  
on sheep, in Western Australia 261–262  
proteolytic activity in 259
- Lucilia illustris***  
in Hungary 2544  
in Japan 1875  
in markets, in Hungary 2544  
parasitising, living vertebrates 2550
- Lucilia sericata***  
antennal pedicel in, plaques on 1541  
coldhardiness in 1048  
control of  
aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants  
for 830, 1536  
carbaryl tested for 1892  
insecticides tested for 834, 1611  
trichlorphon for 2190  
diapause in 1048  
emergence in, effects of X-irradiation on  
634  
helminths, eggs of, in faeces and  
regurgitations of 184  
in Canada 1048  
in Hungary 2544  
in Israel 1897

***Lucilia sericata* contd.**

- in Japan 86, 1875
- in Netherlands 636
- in New Zealand 1145, 1555
- in Rumania 2190
- in cattle bones, in Japan 1875
- in markets, in Hungary 2544
- lipids in 168
- olfactory responses in 2377-2378
- on dogs, in Israel 1892
- on geese, in Israel 1892
- on sheep, in Netherlands 636
- oviposition, effects of X-irradiation on 634
- pupation in, effects of X-irradiation on 634
- rearing of, techniques for 1555
- Salmonella typhimurium*, transmission of, by 614
- sterilisation of, X-irradiation for 634
- yellow-eye mutant of 1555

***Iugens, Thyridanthrax******lumbwanum, Simulium******lunatum, Sphaeridium******lundbecki, Hybomitra******lurida, Hybomitra******lusitanicum, Hyalomma******lutarius, Hister******luteocephalus, Aedes******Lutzomyia amazonensis*, in Brazil 2150*****Lutzomyia arthuri*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. wellcomei* and 1812*****Lutzomyia cruciata*, group of, keys to 1250*****Lutzomyia evangelistai***

- sp. n., description of 1249
- in Brazil 1249

***Lutzomyia flaviscutellata***

- in Brazil 801-802, 2149

- Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, isolated from, in Brazil 801

- on rodents, in Brazil 2149

- seasonal abundance of, in Brazil 801

- vertical distribution of 802

***Lutzomyia gomezi*, on *Choloepus hoffmanni* 416*****Lutzomyia intermedia***

- in Brazil 2151

- Leishmania* spp., isolated from, in Brazil 2151

***Lutzomyia olmeca***

- in Brazil 2150

- Leishmania mexicana*, transmitted by, in Brazil 2150

***Lutzomyia paraensis*, in Brazil 2150*****Lutzomyia pessoai***

- in Brazil 2151

- Leishmania* spp., isolated from, in Brazil 2151

***Lutzomyia pessoana***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009

- in Panama 1009

***Lutzomyia sanguinaria***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009
- in Panama 1009

***Lutzomyia shannoni***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009
- in Costa Rica 2346

- in Panama 1009

- Leishmania braziliensis*, isolated from, in Costa Rica 2346

***Lutzomyia sherlocki***

- sp. n., description of 1250
- in Brazil 1250

***Lutzomyia townsendi*, in Venezuela 1251*****Lutzomyia trapidoi***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009
- in Panama 1009

- vesicular stomatitis virus

- multiplication of, in 593

- transmission of, by 593

***Lutzomyia trinidadensis*, rearing of, techniques for 242*****Lutzomyia vespertilionis***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009
- in Panama 1009

- rearing of, techniques for 242

***Lutzomyia vexatrix*, in Canada 594*****Lutzomyia vexatrix occidentis***

- gregarines in, in California 2344
- in USA 2344

***Lutzomyia wellcomei***

- sp. n., description of, in *Psychodopygus* 588

- cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of, in Brazil 588

- descriptions of 1812

- in Brazil 588, 1812, 2149-2150

- Leishmania braziliensis*, isolated from, in Brazil 2150

- on man, in Brazil 2149

- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *L. arthuri* and 1812

***Lutzomyia yencannensis*, in Venezuela 1251*****Lutzomyia ylephiletrix***

- host preferences of, in Panama 1009
- in Costa Rica 2346

- in Panama 1009

- Leishmania braziliensis*, isolated from, in Costa Rica 2346

***Lutzomyia yuilli***

- sp. n., description of 1507

- in Colombia 1507

- on man, in Colombia 1507

***Lymnaea auricularia rubiginosa***

- Fasciola gigantica*, intermediate host of 531

- preyed on by, *Diplonchus rusticus*, in Philippines 531

***Lymnaea palustris*, preyed on by, *Sepedon fuscipennis*, in New York 1866*****Lyperosia* (see *Haematobia*)*****Lyperosia irritans* (see *Haematobia*)**

- acaca mulatta*  
*Plasmodium fieldi*, effects of splenectomy on, in 1495  
*Pneumonyssus* spp. infesting, effects of 1306
- Macaca radiata**  
*Haemaphysalis spinigera* infesting, in India 281  
*H. turturis* infesting, in India 281
- Macao**, malaria in 892
- machardyi**, *Culicoides*
- Mackiena sugiharai**  
 in Japan 1585  
 on *Trogodytes troglodytes*, in Japan 1585
- Macrocheles muscaedomesticae**  
 development in, effects of temperature on 853  
 in Italy 853  
 phoretic behaviour in 1887  
 sensilla in 2572
- Macrocheles penicilliger**, development in, effects of temperature on 853
- Macrocheles peniculatus**, development in, effects of temperature on 853
- mactans**, *Latrodectus maculatus*, *Triatoma maculatum*, *Amblyomma maculatus*, *Anopheles maculatus*, *Isometrus maculipennis*, *Anopheles maderae*, *Leucophaea mageshimaensis*, *Haemaphysalis magnifica*, *Wohlfahrtia magnus*, *Deinocerites*
- Main Drain virus**, *Culicoides variipennis*, isolated from, in California 411
- maidronii**, *Hister*
- Maize starch**, against, *Musca domestica* 438
- major**, *Chatia*, (*Shunsennia*)
- major**, *Leeuwenhoekia*
- major**, *Phlebotomus*
- Malagasy Republic**  
*Amblyomma variegatum* in 278  
*Anopheles gambiae* complex in 955  
*Anophelinae* in 1687  
*Boophilus microplus* in 284  
 heartwater in 278  
*Hermetia illucens* in 2536  
*Leptoconops spinosifrons* in 585  
*Simulium neireti* in 243
- Malaixon**  
 against, *Musca domestica* 1890  
 synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls as 1890
- Malaixon-ethyl** (see Succinic acid, mercapto-, diethyl ester, S-ester with O,O-diethyl phosphorothioate)
- Malaria**  
*Anopheles albimanus*, role of, in, in Mexico 776
- Malaria contd.**  
*Anopheles contd.*  
*A. claviger*, role of, in, in Turkey 990  
*A. darlingi*, role of, in, in central America 1433  
*A. dthali*, role of, in, in Iran 571  
*Anopheles funestus*, role of, in, in Ethiopia 980, 2139  
*Anopheles gambiae*, role of, in, in Ethiopia 980, 2139  
*A. littoralis*, role of, in, in Philippines 2515  
*A. maculatus*, role of, in, in Nepal 959  
*Anopheles maculipennis*, potential vector of, in USSR 159 332  
*A. nili*, role of, in, in Ethiopia 2139  
*A. nuneztovari*, role of, in, in central America 1433  
*A. punctimacula*, role of, in, in central America 1433  
*A. superpictus*, role of, in, in Afghanistan 1188  
 control of 781–782, 1753, 1802, 2111  
 ecological effects of 1444  
 in Americas 1428  
 in Malaysia 683  
 in Mexico 776  
 problems with 1428–1429, 1431, 1433  
 epidemiological entomology of 1678  
 in Afghanistan 1188  
 in Africa 891  
 in Angola 892  
 in Bangladesh 394  
 in California 2479  
 in Cape Verde Islands 892  
 in Ethiopia 980, 2140  
 in Ghana 1180  
 in Indonesia 893  
 in Iraq 231, 769  
 in Jordan 231  
 in Lebanon 231  
 in Macao 892  
 in Malaysia 683  
 in Mexico 776  
 in Mozambique 892  
 in Nepal 959  
 in Papua and New Guinea 1776  
 in Portuguese Guinea 892  
 in Principe 892  
 in São Tomé 892  
 in Sierra Leone 1189  
 in Singapore 2145  
 in Solomon Islands 2314  
 in Sudan 1180  
 in Surinam 893  
 in Syria 231  
 in Tanzania 570  
 in Texas 1792  
 in Timor 892  
 in USSR 81, 83, 159, 332



**Malaria** *contd.*

- in Uzbekistan 481
- in Venezuela 2111
- recrudescence of 2420
- research on 1430

**Malaria, simian**

- Anopheles cruzii*, role of, in, in Brazil 1223
- A. neivai*, role of, in, in Brazil 1223
- in Brazil 1223

**Malathion**

## against

- Achaearanea tepidariorum* 1984
- Aedes* spp. 2468
- Aedes aegypti* 380, 549, 1185, 1737, 1766, 2289
- A. communis* 488
- A. hexodontus* 488
- Aedes melanimon* 752, 2457
- A. nigromaculis* 2457
- A. pionips* 488
- A. punctor* 488
- A. rossicus* 2098
- Aedes sollicitans* 374–375, 380, 971
- Aedes taeniorhynchus* 374, 380, 971
- Aedes vexans* 752, 1421
- Alphitobius diaperinus* 1313
- Amblyomma americanum* 2050
- Anopheles crucians* 380
- Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1329
- A. quadrimaculatus* 1739
- Anopheles stephensi* 768–769
- Argas persicus* 2203
- Blattella germanica* 192, 321–322, 1147–1148, 1985
- Boophilus annulatus* 850
- B. microplus* 850
- Chironomus attenuatus* 1275
- Cimex lectularius* 729
- Culex nigripalpus* 374
- Culex peus* 767, 2458
- Culex pipiens* 380, 767, 1421, 1737, 2457–2458
- C. restuans* 374
- Culex salinarius* 374, 380
- Culex tarsalis* 767, 2457
- C. tritaeniorhynchus* 2495
- Damalinia bovis* 355
- Dermanyssus gallinae* 2203
- Dermestes ater* 1314
- Ephydra* spp. 2531
- Ephydriidae 820, 2370
- Haemaphysalis bispinosa* 1924
- Haematopinus eurysternus* 355
- Hippelates pusio* 823
- Hyalomma anatolicum* 1924
- H. marginatum* 1924
- Leptoconops kerteszi* 800
- L. spinosifrons* 585
- lice 353
- Linognathus vituli* 355
- Loxosceles reclusa* 476

**Malathion** *contd.*against *contd.*

- mosquitos 1440, 2110, 2468
- Musca domestica* 322, 819, 1553, 1873, 1886, 1985
- Pediculus humanus* 1151–1152
- Periplaneta fuliginosa* 1985
- Psorophora confinnis* 375, 386, 2327
- P. discolor* 375
- Rhipicephalus bursa* 1944
- Rhodnius prolixus* 54
- scorpions 2234
- Solenopotes capillatus* 355
- Trichoptera 132
- Uranotaenia lowii* 380
- in *Colinus virginianus*, effects of 1074
- in goldfish, effects of 1074
- in mice, effects of 1074
- in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 827, 2246
- in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453
- in *Uca* spp., toxicity of 503
- in water, residues of 2587
- resistance to, in
  - Aedes albopictus*, in Vietnam 2132
  - A. nigromaculis*, in California 737
  - Anopheles albimanus*
    - in Central America 1439
    - in El Salvador 233, 2511
  - Blattella germanica* 192, 1383
  - Chironomus attenuatus*, in California 1275
  - Culex peus*, in California 744, 2458
  - Culex pipiens*, in California 744, 2458
  - Musca domestica* 314, 1553
    - in Japan 618
    - mechanism of 1106
  - Pediculus humanus*, in Burundi 1388
- selective toxicity of 1120
- specifications for 695, 1986
- synergists for 1553

**Malawi**, sleeping sickness in 2160**Malaysia**

- Aedes togoi* in 1777
- Basilis hispida* in 2045
- Culex pseudovishnui* in 2109
- Dermacentor* spp. in 1940
- Haemaphysalis* spp. in 1940
- Hermetia illucens* in 2536
- malaria in 683

**Maldison** (see Malathion)**Mali**

- Culex pipiens* in 1765
- sleeping sickness in 895
- yellow fever in 546, 761, 2281

**Malic acid**

- diisopentyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- dipentyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911

**Mallophaga**

- biology of 2018

**Mallophaga contd.**

- in Europe 522
- in Indian region 1385
- literature on 522
- on cattle, in Germany 937
- on game-birds, in USSR 2022

**Malonamide, *N,N'*-bis[2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl]-sterilant for**

- Musca domestica* 1536
- synanthropic flies 1536

**Mammals**

- ectoparasites in nests of 1655
- insecticides in, toxicity of 1112
- organic phosphates in, elimination of 1107
- pesticides in
  - effects on reproduction of 1113
  - toxicity of, determination of 1110

**Man**

- Aedes aegypti* on, allergic reaction to 2514
- A. hoguei* feeding on, in Solomon Islands 2322
- A. horotoi* feeding on, in Solomon Islands 368
- Amblyomma cajennense* infesting, in British Honduras 1576
- Anopheles minimus* feeding on, in Bangladesh 394
- Anoplura feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1071
- ants on, allergic reaction to 2415
- ants stinging, symptoms resulting from 1071
- Aphodius* spp. infesting 108
- Apis mellifera* stinging
  - allergic reaction to 2388
  - in Virginia 2197
  - symptoms resulting from 2197, 2202
- Arachnida biting, symptoms resulting from 1071
- arthropods on, allergic reactions to 1071
- bees stinging, symptoms resulting from 1071
- blood-sucking flies, relation of, and 539
- Brachypelma smithi* on, allergic reaction to 1307
- Buthus tamulus* stinging
  - in India 673
  - symptoms resulting from 673
- Centruroides* spp. stinging
  - in Mexico 2234
  - in USA 2234
  - symptoms resulting from 2234
- Charitopes similis* infesting
  - in Belgium 840
  - symptoms resulting from 840
- chikungunya virus, isolated from, in India 115
- Chrysops atlanticus* feeding on, in Connecticut 2167

**Man contd.*****Chrysops* contd.**

- C. fuliginosus* feeding on, in Connecticut 2167
- Cicadellidae infesting, in Malagasy Republic 863
- Coleoptera infesting 108
- Coleoptera on
  - allergic reaction to 1071 2415
- Ctenocephalides felis* infesting, in Cambodia 1166
- Culex pipiens* feeding on 1365
- Culex pipiens* on, allergic reaction to 2415, 2514
- Culicoides* spp. infesting, in Malagasy Republic 863
- C. impunctatus* feeding on, in Germany 238
- C. setosus* feeding on, in Germany 238
- DDE in, residues of, in Utah 694
- DDT in, residues of, in Utah 694
- Delphacidae infesting, in Malagasy Republic 863
- Dermanyssus gallinae* infesting 138
- Dermatobia hominis* infesting, in Brazil 1879
- Dermatophagoides* spp. infesting
  - diagnosis of 483
  - in Lithuania 483
- Dermatophagoides* spp. on, allergic reaction to 1958, 2222
- Dermatophagoides farinae* on, allergic reaction to 1583, 1589–1590, 1959–1960, 2408
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* on,
  - allergic reaction to 1589–1590, 2573
- dieldrin in, residues of, in Utah 694
- Dipetalonema perstans*, in, in Zaire 603
- D. streptocerca*, in, in Zaire 603
- Diptera feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1071
- Diptera infesting 108
- eastern equine encephalitis, in, in New Jersey 1410
- facial paralysis in, arthropods and 847
- Fannia canicularis* infesting 2538
- F. scalaris* infesting, in Belgium 1040
- febrile illness in, in India 115
- Gasterophilus* spp. infesting 1690
- gastrointestinal tract in, effects of arthropods on 108
- Gedoelestia* spp. infesting, in Kenya 1267
- health hazards for 497
- Hemiptera biting, symptoms resulting from 1071
- Hemiptera feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1071
- Hippelates currani* feeding on, in Brazil 1277
- H. tibialis* feeding on, in Brazil 1277
- house-dust allergy in, treatment for 2409

**Man contd.**

- house-dust mites on, allergic reaction to 1962
- house dust on, allergic reaction to 1589-1590
- Hydrotaea meteorica* feeding on, in USSR 181
- H. pandellei* feeding on, in USSR 181
- H. spp.* feeding on, in USSR 180
- Hymenoptera stinging
  - allergic reaction to 2388, 2390, 2392
  - symptoms resulting from 2387, 2389
  - treatment for 2389, 2393
- Isoptera infesting 108
- Japanese encephalitis, formula for incidence of, in 560
- Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, in, in Brazil 802
- Lepidoptera on, allergic reactions to 1071
- Leptotrombidium akamushi* infesting, in Japan 1343
- Linguatula serrata* infesting, in Jordan 2583
- Loa loa*, in, in Zaïre 603
- Locusta migratoria* on, allergic reaction to 2415
- Lutzomyia flaviscutellata* feeding on, in Brazil 802
- L. wellcomei* feeding on, in Brazil 2149
- L. yuilli* feeding on, in Colombia 1507
- Monomorium salomonis* biting
  - in India 1908
  - symptoms resulting from 1908
- Muscina stabulans* infesting 2538
  - in Austria 1894
- Oeciacus hirundinis* biting
  - in UK 951
  - symptoms resulting from 951
- Onchocerca volvulus*, in, in Zaïre 603
- Onthophagus spp.* infesting 108
- Pangonius micans* feeding on, in Spain 12
- Panstrongylus megistus* feeding on, in Brazil 1827
- Pediculus humanus* infesting
  - in Czechoslovakia 2086
  - in Uganda 354
  - in UK 1151-1152
- Pentastomidae infesting 108
- Periplaneta americana* on, allergic reaction to 2415
- pesticides in
  - symptoms of poisoning with 1114
  - toxicity of 1111
  - treatment of poisoning with 1114
- Phthirus pubis* infesting
  - in Chad 111
  - in UK 1151
- piperonyl butoxide in, toxicology of 1316
- Polistes spp.* on, allergic reaction to 2415

**Man contd.**

- Pselliopus barberi* biting, in North Carolina 1717
  - repellent preparations for 302
  - Rickettsia prowazekii*, antibodies to, in, in Uganda 354
  - Sarcoptes scabiei* infesting
    - in Czechoslovakia 2086, 2229
    - in Trinidad 2227
  - Scenopinus fenestralis* infesting, in Minnesota 128
  - Simulium damnosum* feeding on, in Cameroon 1257
  - S. erythrocephalum* feeding on, in Hungary 298
  - S. indicum* feeding on
    - in Nepal 1511
    - in Pakistan 807
  - S. neireti* feeding on, in Malagasy Republic 243
  - S. ovazzae* feeding on, in Liberia 1815
  - Siphonaptera feeding on, symptoms resulting from 1071
  - Solenopsis richteri* stinging
    - allergic reaction to 2198
    - in USA 2198
    - symptoms resulting from 2198
  - spiders biting, in Costa Rica 295
  - Tenebrio spp.* infesting 108
  - tick-borne relapsing fever, treatment of, in 478
  - tick-borne viruses in 145
  - Trachelas tranquillus* biting, in Delaware 2577
  - Triatoma rubrofasciata* feeding on, in Brazil 724
  - T. sanguisuga* biting, in North Carolina 1717
  - Tyroglyphidae infesting, literature on 150
  - Vespa affinis* stinging, symptoms resulting from 1907
  - Vespa spp.* stinging
    - in Virginia 2197
    - symptoms resulting from 2197
  - Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in Cambodia 1166
- mandarinus, Tabanus**
- Manitoba**
- mosquitos in 579, 1217
  - natural enemies of 1219
  - soil in, DDT residues in 1218
  - Wyeomyia smithii* in 1451
- Mansonia**, eggs of 2329-2330
- Mansonia africana**
- hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in Kenya 1461
  - in Kenya 1461
  - in Upper Volta 784
  - in dwellings, in Upper Volta 784
  - traps for 784
- Mansonia bonneae**, in Philippines 2107

- Mansonia fasciolata*** (see *Coquillettidia*)  
***Mansonia fuscopennata*** (see *Coquillettidia*)  
***Mansonia indubitans***  
 in Colombia 2094  
 in Mexico 1468  
 on man, in Mexico 1468  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
 isolated from, in Colombia 2094  
***Mansonia ochracea*** (see *Coquillettidia*)  
***Mansonia perturbans*** (see *Coquillettidia*)  
***Mansonia richiardii*** (see *Coquillettidia*)  
***Mansonia titillans***  
*Anaplasma marginale*, not persisting in  
 1128  
 in Costa Rica 1206  
 in Guatemala 777  
 in USA 1469  
 in Venezuela 2110  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis  
 attenuated virus of, not transmitted by  
 1469  
 role of, in, in Venezuela 2110  
 virus of, isolated from, in Guatemala  
 777  
 complex of  
*Crithidia* spp., isolated from, in  
 Colombia 1045  
 in Colombia 1045  
***Mansonia uniformis***  
*Brugia malayi*, isolated from, in  
 Philippines 1788  
*B. patei*, development of, in 1727  
 control of, pyrethrins tested as repellent  
 for 1210  
 hepatitis B virus, antibodies to, in, in  
 Kenya 1461  
 in Kenya 1461  
 in Okinawa 387  
 in Philippines 1788, 2107  
 in Tanzania 1210  
 in Upper Volta 784  
 in dwellings, in Upper Volta 784  
 traps for 784  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*, development of, in  
 1779  
**Maps**  
 of distribution of arthropods, need for  
 169  
 preparation of 170  
***marginalis***, *Chrysomya*  
***marginatum***, *Hyalomma*  
***marginatus***, *Dermacentor*  
***mariae***, *Aedes*  
***marmoratus***, *Culicoides*  
***Marmosa microtarsus microtarsus***,  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
 Brazil 200  
***Marmota monax***  
*Dermacentor andersoni* infesting, in  
 British Columbia 2209  
*Ixodes cookei* infesting, in Ontario 2208  
***marshalli***, *Kleidotoma*  
***marteri***, *Anopheles*  
***Maruina lanceolata***, in Canada 594  
**Maryland**  
*Aedes canadensis* in, feeding on spoiled  
 fruit 1420  
*Aedes vexans* in 796, 1740  
*Anopheles punctipennis* in 796  
*A. quadrimaculatus* in 796  
*Coquillettidia perturbans* in 796  
*Culex pipiens* in 1740  
*Culex salinarius* in 796, 1740  
*Culiseta melanura* in 1767  
 viruses in 1795  
*Dirofilaria immitis* in, in dogs 796  
 eastern equine encephalitis in 1797  
 mosquitos in 1795–1797  
 feeding on spoiled fruit 1420  
*Musca domestica* in 435–436  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* in 435  
 western equine encephalitis in 1797  
**Massachusetts**  
*Culicoides furens* in 2148  
*C. hollensis* in 2148  
 mosquito control in 1734, 1736  
*Tabanus lineola* in 2148  
*Tabanus nigrovittatus* in 825, 2148  
***Matachirops opossum***, Piry virus, isolated  
 from, in Brazil 1597  
***mathurini***, *Strongylopsalis*  
***Matricaria chamomilla***, extracts of, against,  
*Culex pipiens* 1467  
**Mauritania**, *Anopheles gambiae* complex in  
 955  
**Mauritius**  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* in 2186  
*S. nigra* in 2186  
***maurus***, *Scorpio*  
***maynei***, *Euroglyphus*  
**MCA-600** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-,  
 benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester)  
**Mecarphon** (see Carbamic acid,  
 (mercaptoacetyl)methyl-, methyl ester, *S*-  
 ester with *O*-methyl  
 methylphosphonodithioate)  
***mediovittatus***, *Aedes*  
***mediterraneum***, *Simulium*  
 (*Wilhelmia*)  
***megacephala***, *Chrysomya*  
***megistus***, *Panstrongylus*  
 (*Triatoma*)  
***megnini***, *Otobius*  
***melanimon***, *Aedes*  
***melanocerus***, *Tabanus*  
***melanogaster***, *Drosophila*  
***melanophylum***, *Deinocerites*  
***melanura***, *Culiseta*  
***melas***, *Anopheles*  
***melleus***, *Culicoides*  
***mellifera***, *Apis*  
***Melogale personata***, *Rickettsia orientalis*,  
 isolated from, in Vietnam 1967

**Melophagus ovinus**

control of

chlorfenvinphos tested for 2060

insecticides tested for 1384

organic phosphates tested for 848

enzymes in 717

in Bulgaria 1902

in New Zealand 1144

in Turkey 848

on sheep

distribution pattern of 1902

in Bulgaria 1902

in New Zealand 1144

**Menacanthus stramineus**

control of

carbamates tested for 680

phosmet tested for 680

trichlorphon tested for 680

**Menida scotti**

in Japan 1400

in dwellings, in Japan 1400

**Menida violacea**

in Japan 1400

in dwellings, in Japan 1400

**Menopon gallinae**

control of, propoxur tested for 1955

in Germany 1955

**Menthol**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237**Mephitis mephitis**, *Dermacentor andersoni*

infesting, symptoms resulting from 2209

**meridionalis**, *Telmatoscopus***Meriones crassus**, *Coptosylla neronovi*

infesting, in Iran 1169

**Meriones erythrouros** (see *M. libycus erythrouros*)**Meriones libycus erythrouros***Bacillus anthracis*, isolated from, in USSR 1579

burrows of, as breeding places for

*Phlebotomidae* 1368*Leishmania tropica* in, persistence of 480*Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* infesting, in USSR 2428*Trombiculidae* infesting, in Kobystan 173**Meriones persicus**, *Coptosylla neronovi*

infesting, in Iran 1169

**Meriones unguiculatus**, *Brugia pahangi*, oral

infection with, in 1481

**Mermithidae***Anopheles annulipes*, in, in New South Wales 977

insects 299

**merus**, *Anopheles***Mesocricetus auratus** (see *Cricetus*)**Mesoleptus laevigatus**, in Japan 1875**Mesostigmata**, reproduction in, effects of food quality on 1304**messeae**, *Anopheles maculipennis**Mesuril* (see *Methiocarb*)**Metacnephia persica**, in USSR 1082**Metacnephia tetraginata**, in USSR 1082**Metacnephia undecimata**, in USSR 1082**metallicum**, *Simulium***metallicus**, *Aedes***Metarhizium anisopliae**, against, *Culex pipiens* 581**Metathion** (see *Fenitrothion*)**meteorica**, *Hydrotaea***Metepa**

determination of 2326

repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183

sterilant for

*Anopheles albimanus* 2326*Culex pipiens* 402, 793, 2317*Lasius* spp. 1566*Musca domestica* 2317*Rhodnius prolixus* 1390, 1396**Methamidophos** (see *Phosphoramidothioic acid*, *O,S*-dimethyl ester)**Methanearsonic acid**, monosodium salt, in *Cochliomyia hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863**4,7-Methanoindan**, 2,4,5,6,7,8,8-heptachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-, *exo*-, biochemistry of 1103**4,7-Methanoindan**, 1,2,4,5,6,7,8,8-octachloro-3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro- (see *Chlordane*)**Methidathion**, in turkeys, toxicity of 1315**Methiocarb**

against

*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280*Lucilia cuprina* 1280*Musca domestica* 1535*Pediculus humanus* 948**Methiotepa**

determination of 2326

repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183sterilant for, *Anopheles albimanus* 2326**Methoprene** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid,11-methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, isopropyl ester, (*E,E*)-; or Isopropyl (2*E,4E*)-11-

methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

**Methoquin-butyl** (see *Cinchoninic acid*, 3-methyl-, butyl ester)**Methoxy-DDT**

against

*Haematobia irritans* 817*Hypoderma lineatum* 817*Loxosceles reclusa* 862

mosquitos 1736

*Trichoptera* 132

in cattle, effects of 1073

selective toxicity of 1120

specifications for 695, 1986

**S-(N-methoxycarbonyl-N-methylcarbamoylmethyl) O-methyl methylphosphonodithioate**, against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 379**Methoxychlor** (see *Methoxy-DDT*)**Methyl bromide**, against, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2410



- Methyl (*E*)-2-decenoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl (*E*)-2-dodecenoate**, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178
- Methyl 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-3,11-dimethyl-2,6-tridecadienoate**  
against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874  
juvenile hormone activity of, with, *Damalinea bovis* 2084
- Methyl 10,11-epoxyfarnesenate**  
effects of, on  
*Musca domestica*, inhibited by organic acids 427  
*Oncomeltus fasciatus*, inhibited by organic acids 427
- Methyl trans,trans-10,11-epoxyfarnesenate**, in *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, not terminating diapause 66
- Methyl nonanoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl (*E*)-2-nonenoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl 2-nonynoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl octanoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl (*E*)-2-octenoate**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl 2-octynoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl-parathion**  
against  
*Aedes melanimon* 752  
*A. vexans* 752  
*Culex peus* 767  
*C. pipiens* 767  
resistance to, in  
*Aedes nigromaculis*, in California 736–737  
*Anopheles albimanus*, in El Salvador 233, 2511  
specifications for 695
- Methyl tridecanoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- Methyl (*E*)-2-tridecenoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1179
- 2-Methylbenzyl chrysanthemate**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
*Musca domestica* 1361
- 3-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl methylcarbamate**  
against  
*Chrysomya megacephala* 1280  
*Lucilia cuprina* 1280
- 2-Methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furylmethyl chrysanthemate**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1361  
Dipterous larvae 1053  
*Musca domestica* 1361
- Metriphonate** (see Trichlorphon)
- Mexacarbate** (see Zectran)
- mexicanum, Simulium**
- Mexico**  
*Aedes aegypti* in 734, 780, 1468  
*Anopheles albimanus* in 776  
*Cnephia muzquicensis* in 1512  
malaria in 776  
mosquitos in 1468  
scorpions in 2234  
ticks in, on cattle 1580  
Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 2450
- MGK Synergist 264** (see 5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide, *N*-(2-ethylhexyl)-)
- micans, Pangonius**
- micans, Stomatoceras**
- Mice**  
cyanates in, liberation of HCN from 1098  
dichlorvos in, toxicity of 2240  
*Entomophthora coronata*, infectivity of, for 981  
*Hypoderma lineatum* infesting 2163  
insecticides in, systemic activity of 425  
malathion in, effects of 1074  
*Myobia musculi* infesting, in Cuba 2434  
*Myocoptes musculus* infesting in Cuba 2434  
in Papua and New Guinea 1584  
nitriles in, liberation of HCN from 1098  
parasites of 719  
*Psorergates simplex* infesting, pathogenic effects of 294
- Michigan, Simuliidae** in 604
- microceras, Dermatophagoides microchiropteri, Neotrombicula Microlichus**, keys to 1963
- Microlichus gaudi**  
descriptions of, in India 1963  
on ducks, in India 1963
- Micronesia, Anoplura** in 947
- microplus, Boophilus**
- Micropterus salmoides**, Dursban in, residues of 1870
- Microsporidia**, mosquitos, biological control of, using 2324
- Microtrombicula**, rearing of, techniques for 102
- Microtrombicula azerbaijanica**, in USSR 173
- Microtus arvalis**  
*Ctenophthalmus teres* infesting, in USSR 2025  
fleas infesting, in USSR 93
- Microtus montebelli**  
Trombiculidae infesting 102  
in Japan 1585
- migratoria, Locusta**
- militaris, Hydrotaea**
- Milk**  
butonate in, residues of 1605  
crotoxyphos in, residues of 1606

Milk *contd.*

- crufomate in, residues of 692
- dichlorvos in, residues of 1605
- trichlorphon in, residues of 1605

*milnei, Culicoides**mimeticus, Culex**mimeticus, Rhipicephalus evertsi**minax, Xenopsylla gerbilli**minima, Haematopota pluvialis* (see *H. pluvialis*)*minimus, Anopheles**Miniopterus schreibersii fuliginosus,*

- Japanese encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Taiwan 2298

*Mink, eastern equine encephalitis, virus of,*  
isolated from, in New Jersey 1410*Minnesota, Scenopinus fenestralis,*  
infesting man 128*minnesotae, Culiseta silvestris**minuta, Neotrombicula**minuta, Sergentomyia**minutus, Copris**minutus, Scutovertex**mirabilis, Sergentomyia, (Phlebotomus)*

## Mississippi

- Culicidae in 924
- Tabanidae in 924

## Missouri

- Haematobia irritans* in 273
  - on cattle 2546
- Musca autumnalis* in 1042
  - on cattle 2546

## Mites

- dermatophytosis, role of, in 1695
- in Ethiopian region 2557
- larvae of
  - mounting of 1133
  - preservation of 1133
- taxonomy of, revision of 1356
- vertebrate pathogens in, detection of 1997

*Mobam* (see Carbamic acid, methyl-,  
benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester or Benzo[*b*]thien-  
4-yl methylcarbamate)*modestus, Culex**Modiolus demissus,* insecticides in, toxicity  
of 2148*molestus, Culex pipiens*

## Molluscicides, specifications for 1986

*mombasaensis, Aedes* (see *A. fryeri*)MON-0412 (see Cyclopropane, 1,1-bis(*p*-  
chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloro- or 1,1-Di(*p*-  
chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichlorocyclopropane)MON-0585 (see Phenol, 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-  
( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl)- or 2,6-Di-*t*-butyl-  
4-( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl)phenol)*mongolensis, Phlebotomus*

## Mongolia

- Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 1666
- H. lineatum* in, on cattle 1666
- Simuliidae in 2523

*Mongoose, yellow* (see *Cynictis penicillata*)*Moniezia*

- intermediate hosts of, in Azerbaijan 1961
- Schelorbates* spp., isolated from, in  
Uzbekistan 856

*Xylobates monodactylus,* isolated from, in  
Uzbekistan 856*Zygoribatula skrzabini,* isolated from, in  
Uzbekistan 856*Moniezia benedeni,* Oribatidae, intermediate  
hosts of 856*Moniezia expansa,* Oribatidae, intermediate  
hosts of 856*Moniliformis, Periplaneta americana,*  
isolated from, in India 347*Moniliformis dubius**Periplaneta americana*

- development of, in 720, 1703
- morphology of, in 1374

*Monitor* (see Phosphoramidothioic acid,  
*O,S*-dimethyl ester; or *O,S*-Dimethyl  
phosphoramidothioate)*Monocerotophos*

## against

- Boophilus annulatus* 850
- B. microplus* 850

*monodactylus, Xylobates**Monomorium destructor*

- Cotugnia dignopora,* intermediate host of,  
in Kerala 1906
- in India 1906

*Monomorium gracillimum*

- Cotugnia dignopora,* intermediate host of,  
in Kerala 1906
- in India 1906

*Monomorium indicum* (see *M. salomonis*  
*indicum*)*Monomorium pharaonis*

- control of, queen-technique for 1566
- in Germany 1567
- in UK 838
- in hospitals, in UK 838

*Pasteurella pestis,* persistence of, in 335

## pathogens, isolated from, in UK 838

*Monomorium salomonis indicum*

- in India 1908
- on man
  - in India 1908
  - symptoms of bite by 1908

*monspellensis, Haematopota bigoti* (see *H.*  
*bigoti*)*monstrosus, Nosomma**montana, Hybomitra**montchadskyi, Neotrombicula**montchadskyi, Schoutedenichia**monticola, Simulium, (Odagmia)**mopsus, Onthophagus**Moraxella bovis, Musca autumnalis,*  
transmission of, by 1544*moreli, Haemaphysalis**Morellia hortensis*

- in USSR 2535
- in dung, in Maritime USSR 2535

**Morelia simplicissima**

in USSR 2535

in dung, in Maritime USSR 2535

**Morocco***Anopheles* spp. in 2503*Culicoides* spp. in 582, 1245

Phlebotomidae in 1253

**Morphimide** (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-morpholino-4-pyrimidinyl)-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-morpholino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic amide)***morsitans*, *Culiseta******morsitans*, *Glossina*****Mosquito coils**, specifications for 1612**Mosquito fish** (see *Gambusia affinis*)**Mosquito iridescent virus**

characterisation of 485, 1976

purification of 485

**Mosquitos**

abundance of, determination of 774

antimalarial drugs, evaluation of, in 1680

autogeny in, in Turkmenia 2017

biology of, review of 779, 1733

blood-meals of, identification of 1132

calorific reserves in, determination of 922

cell cultures from, pathogens in,

development of 1697

control of 1195–1197, 1200–1201, 1224,

1416, 1806

algae for 2477

biological 2324, 2460

parasites for 1436

pathogens for 1436

predators for 1436

with fish 1424

chemosterilants for 2242

deet tested as repellent for 2112

ecological effects of 1732, 1734, 1743

equipment for testing insecticides for 1995–1996

fenitrothion for 1440

genetical 870, 2324

chromosome aberrations for 1434

cytoplasmic incompatibility for 1434

hybrid sterility for 1434

intraspecific sterility for 1434

lethal genes for 1434

meiotic drive for 1434

sex distortion for 1434

habitat management for 1413

in rice-fields 217, 2478, 2486

in USA 1805

land management for 747–748, 2470, 2482

malathion for 1440

organic phosphates for 1440

propoxur for 1440

repellents for 2074

sterilants for 1332

ULV sprays for 1442

**Mosquitos contd.**control of *contd.*

water management for 749, 1743, 2482

diapause in 1416

diseases in, methods for detection and study of 101

distribution of, determination of 774

embryonic development in, effects of temperatures on 2005

evolution of 2302

haemolymph of, as indicator for infections 2115

human diseases, transmission of, by 1199

in Afghanistan 2332

in Germany 406

in Yakutia 1625

in dwellings 1200

insecticide resistance in 1198

marking of, techniques for 1371

nectar in, method for detecting 340

rearing of

apparatus for 1999

techniques for 873

sampling of, sweep netting for 711

surveillance techniques for 512

taxonomy of, characters for, head as 2518

thermal responses in 1658

tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881

traps for 925–926, 970

use of carbon dioxide in 1202

viruses, transmitted by 1445

***moubata*, *Ornithodoros*****Mouse** (see Mice)**Mouse, white-footed** (see *Peromyscus leucopus*)**Mozambique***Glossina austeni* in 2155, 2159*Glossina brevipalpis* in 2155, 2159*Glossina morsitans* in 1019, 2155, 2159*Glossina pallidipes* in 2155, 2159

malaria in 892

sleeping sickness in 892, 2159–2160

trypanosomiasis in 2159

*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 892**MS-1** (see Trichlorphon)**MSMA** (see Methanearsonic acid, monosodium salt)***muehlfeldi*, *Hybomitra*****Mule***Hippobosca equina* infesting, in Turkey 824*Simulium rubiginosum* feeding on, in Andes 1**Multanin-fluid-3** (see BHC ( $\gamma$ -isomer), DDT, and dieldrin)***multicolor*, *Anopheles******multidens*, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)*****multidentatum*, *Prosimulium******muricola*, *Laelaps***

**Murine typhus**

- in Texas 365
- Xenopsylla cheopis*, role of, in, in Texas 365

**Mus musculus**

- Xenopsylla astia* infesting, in India 113
- Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting
  - in Egypt 1170, 1725
  - in India 113

**Mus platythrix platythrix**

- Acropsylla episema* infesting, in India 532
- Nosopsyllus arcotus* infesting, in India 532
- Stivalius aporus* infesting, in India 532
- Xenopsylla astia* infesting, in India 532

**Musca**

- control of 1407
- in USA 687
- in dwellings, in UK 1407

**Musca amica**

- biology of 1880
- thelaziasis, role of, in 1880

**Musca autumnalis**

- activity in 1043
- biology of 1622
- control of 821, 1622
  - biological 2539
  - bioresmethrin tested for 322
  - crotoxyphos for 1043
  - DDT tested for 321–322
  - dichlorvos for 1043
  - fenchlorphos tested for 2546
  - pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047, 1362
  - (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 321
  - toxaphene tested for 2546

**Heterotylenchus autumnalis**

- effects of 826
- in Missouri 1042
- in Ontario 1038
- in South Dakota 1284
- identification of 1694
- in Canada 256, 1038, 2177
- in India 1271
- in USA 256, 1042–1043, 1284, 2546
- in dwellings 821
- literature on 256
- Moraxella bovis*, transmission of, by 1544
- on buffalo, in Uttar Pradesh 1271
- on cattle
  - in Missouri 2546
  - in New Jersey 1043
  - symptoms of feeding by 1544, 1694
- ovipositor in, sense organs on 266
- parasitised by

*Aleochara bimaculata*, in South Dakota 1284

**Aphaereta pallipes**

- in Ontario 2177
- in South Dakota 1284

*Eupteromalus dubius*, in Ontario 2177

**Musca autumnalis contd.**

parasitised by *contd.*

*Muscidifurax raptor*, in Ontario 2177

*Spalangia nigra*, in Ontario 2177

predators of, in South Dakota 1284

sex pheromone of 268

sexual behaviour in 268

*Stephanofilaria* spp., isolated from, in Uttar Pradesh 1271

*Thelazia lacrymalis*, suggested as vector of, in North America 129

vector potential of 1622

**Musca domestica**

- abdominal histoblasts in 2365
- acetylcholine receptor in 2373
- adult size in, effects of larval food competition on 1649
- aldrin in, enzyme induction by 916
- amino acids in 1561
- antennal pedicel in, plaques on 1541
- apholate resistance in, not found 2545
- attractants for 1867
  - in its excreta 41
- attraction of, to light 2172
- aziphos-methyl in, metabolism of 633
- baits for 1549
- BHC resistance in, in Rumania 1329
- $\gamma$  BHC resistance in, in Thailand 257
- $\delta$  BHC susceptibility in, diel variation in 437
- brain in, adrenergic neurones in 33
- bromopropylate in, metabolism of 1283
- carbamates in, mode of action of 177
- chloropropylate in, metabolism of 1283
- chromosome 3 in
  - detecting recessive lethal genes on 1050
  - linkage map of 1051
- control of 819, 2020
- (+)-*trans*-allethrin tested for 1737
- anthramycin tested as sterilant for 166
- antibiotics tested for 1281, 1607–1608
- aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 317, 1536, 1538, 2169
- baits for 51, 1558
- baits tested for 2191
- $\gamma$  BHC tested for 257
- biological 2539
- bioresmethrin tested for 322
- bromopropylate tested for 1283
- chloropropylate tested for 1283
- DDT tested for 257
- deet tested as repellent for 161
- diazinon, tested for 257
- dichlorvos tested for 257
- dieldrin tested for 257
- N,N*-diethylbenzamide tested as repellent for 304
- dihexamethylenecarbamide tested as repellent for 161
- dimethoate analogues tested for 1282
- dimethoate tested for 1282

***Musca domestica* contd.**control of *contd.*

- dimethyl phthalate tested as repellent for 161
- dithiobiuret derivatives tested as sterilants for 1287, 2372
- Dursban tested for 257, 434
- endosulfan tested for 434
- evaluation of insecticides for 103
- fatty acid esters tested for 1179
- fenitrothion tested for 257, 426, 2192
- fenthion tested for 257
- Galecron analogues tested for 2171
- genetic 631
  - translocations tested for 1871
- hempa tested as sterilant for 68, 176, 502, 542
- in cattle manure 436, 438
- in dairy barns 435
- in manure 2180
- insecticides tested for 630, 1563–1564, 1601, 1883, 1890, 1984
- iodofenphos tested for 972
- juvenile hormone analogues tested for 1804
- malathion tested for 322, 1873
- naled tested for 1422
- omethoate tested for 1282
- organic phosphates tested for 436, 2173–2174
- Petkolin tested for 490
- phosphoramidates tested as repellents for 161
- phosphoramidothioates tested for 1030
- Piper peepuloides* extract tested for 1278
- Podocarpus* extract tested for 918
- pyrethrins tested for 321–322, 913
- pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047, 1361–1362, 2099
- resmethrin tested for 1737
- sterilants tested for 2170
- tetramethrin tested for 1321
- (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 321
- thiotepea tested as sterilant for 271, 1330, 1534, 2264
- thiourea tested as sterilant for 1891
- trichlorphon for 2190
- trichlorphon tested for 176, 1329, 1558
- copulation in, effects of insecticides on 40
- coumaphos resistance in 314
  - and cross-resistance 175
- Coxsackie virus, isolated from, in Philippines 1885
- cyanates in, liberation of HCN from 1098
- cytochromes in, insecticide resistance and 57
- DDT in
  - effects of 40, 442, 2251

***Musca domestica* contd.**DDT in *contd.*

- penetration of 1025
- DDT resistance in 426
  - exposed to sodium arsenate 162
  - in Rumania 1329
  - in Thailand 257
- DDT susceptibility in, effects of photoperiod on 1545
- development in
  - effects of photoperiod on 1545
  - effects of temperature on 853
- diazinon in, metabolism of 1124
- diazinon resistance in
  - cytochromes and 57
  - mechanism of 440
- dieldrin in
  - enzyme induction by 916
  - penetration of 2182
- dieldrin resistance in, in Thailand 257
- dimethoate resistance in, in Florida 2366
- Draschia megastoma*, intermediate host of, in India 1546
- egg-hatch in
  - effects of ozone on 625
  - effects of X-rays on 267
- embryonic development in 905
  - protein changes during 2551
- emergence in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1539
- endrin in, enzyme induction by 916
- Enterobacter* B, survival of, on tarsi of 2175
- enzymes in 47, 908, 910
- eyes in, visual fibres in 1094
- fat-body in 499
  - effects of X-irradiation on 1882
- fecundity in, effects of ozone on 625
- fenchlorphos resistance in, in Florida 2366
- fertility in
  - effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1539
  - effects of temperature on 1534
- filipin in
  - insecticidal activity of 167
  - sterilant activity of 167
- flight activity in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1539
- food consumption in, diel variation in 437
- formetanate in, mode of action of 177
- Galecron in, metabolism of 2171
- genetics of 877
- heat-sensitive lethal mutations in 831
- helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184
- heptachlor in, enzyme induction by 916
- Heterotylenchus autumnalis* in, defence mechanisms against 1877
- in Czechoslovakia 2192
- in Denmark 1027
- in Egypt 972



*Musca domestica* contd.

- in Gambia 1883
- in Hungary 613, 2544
- in India 1373, 1546, 1558
- in Japan 86
- in New Zealand 1142
- in Philippines 1885
- in Rumania 1329, 2190
- in Thailand 257
- in USA 435-436, 630, 1871, 2180, 2366, 2532
- in USSR 68, 176, 1693, 2192
- in fowl excreta, for conversion to fertiliser and feedstuffs 1878
- in hides, in Gambia 1883
- in markets, in Hungary 2544
- insecticide resistance in 2179, 2247
  - cytochrome P-450 and 2549
  - in USSR 1693
  - mechanism of 440
- insecticide susceptibility in
  - effects of application method on 434
  - effects of X-irradiation on 441
- insecticides in, actograph for studying effects of 1535
- intraspecific competition in 2176
- juvenile hormone analogues in
  - inhibited by organic acids 427
  - resistance to 1550
- life-cycle of 819
- life-span in
  - effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1539
  - effects of X-irradiation on 267
  - in male-producing strain 626
- lipids in 1531
- literature on 1884
- malathion in, metabolism of 827, 2246
- malathion resistance in 314
  - mechanism of 1106
- mating competitiveness in
  - effects of X-rays on 267
  - in male-producing strain 626
- mating in, role of abdominal peripheral nervous system in 269
- metabolic studies on, collecting labelled  $\text{CO}_2$  for 2430
- metamorphosis in 2554
- methionine metabolism in 2552
- microsomal enzymes in 2586
- microsomal oxidases in, inhibited by xanthommatin 632, 1026
- microsomal preparations from, oxygen uptake in 28, 1090
- mortality in
  - effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1539
  - effects of X-irradiation on 267
- muscle activity in
  - effects of insecticides on 1044
  - effects of temperature on 1044
- naphthalene in, metabolism of 1097
- 1-naphthol in, metabolism of 1097
- nicotine in, mode of action of 915

*Musca domestica* contd.

- nitrides in, liberation of HCN from 1098
- ommochromes in, effects of light on synthesis of 1049
- optical analyser in 912
- organic phosphate resistance in, and cross-resistance 1901
- organic phosphates in
  - metabolism of 917
  - penetration of 917
- orientation in 1626
- ovarian development in
  - effects of juvenile hormone analogue on 1888
  - effects of X-irradiation on 1882
- paraoxon resistance in, mechanism of 505
- parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532
- parasitised by
  - Muscidifurax raptor*, in Denmark 1027
  - M. zaraptor* 833
  - Nasonia vitripennis* 513, 833
  - Phygadeuon* spp., in Denmark 1027
  - Spalangia cameroni* 513, 833
  - in Denmark 1027
- parathion resistance in, mechanism of 440, 1106
- phosalone resistance in 314
- phosmet resistance in 314
- polychlorinated biphenyls in, effects of 507
- proline dehydrogenase in 250
- pupal development in
  - amino acid metabolism during 29
  - effects of thiourea on 508
- repellency of chemosterilants to 2183
- reproductive isolation in 1552
- reproductive success of, calculation of 707
- ribosomes in, effects of thiotepea on proteins in 271
- Salmonella typhimurium*
  - survival of, on tarsi of 2175
  - transmission of, by 614
- sex ratio abnormality in 265
- spermiogenesis in 1897
- sphingosine in 1531
- sterilisation of, chemosterilants tested for 2317
- stigmata in 9
- Streptococcus pyogenes*, survival of, on tarsi of 2175
- surveillance techniques for 512
- terminal organ in 22
- tetrachlorvinphos in, penetration of 1025
- Thelazia gulosa*, intermediate host of, in India 1546
- trichlorphon in, effects of 40, 2037
- trichlorphon resistance in 1664

**Musca domestica contd.**

- Trypanosoma cruzi*, transmission of, by 1893  
 visual responses in 629, 2172  
 weight of, diel variation in 437  
 xanthommatin in, inhibitor of microsomal oxidases 632, 1026

**Musca domestica nebulo**

- control of, method for testing insecticides for 189  
 human intestinal parasites, transmission of, by 1565  
 in India 1565

**Musca domestica vicina**

- control of  
 cyanophos tested for 1985  
 diazinon tested for 1053  
 malathion tested for 1553  
 pyrethroids tested for 1053–1054  
 human intestinal parasites, transmission of, by 1565  
 in Egypt 275  
 in India 1565  
 in Japan 618  
 in Thailand 1886  
 in USSR 64, 1369, 2036  
 insecticide susceptibility in  
 in Japan 618  
 in Thailand 1886  
 in USSR 2036  
 malathion resistance in 1553  
 in Japan 618  
 parasitised by  
*Muscidifurax raptor*, in USSR 1369  
*Spalangia nigroaenea* 91  
 in Uzbekistan 64  
 seasonal abundance of, in Egypt 275

**Musca planiceps**

- in India 2189  
*Stephanofilaria zaheeri*, intermediate host of 2189

**Musca pruna**

- Dermatobia hominis* eggs carried by, in Honduras 2358  
 in Honduras 2358

**Musca sorbens**

- control of 819  
 life-cycle of 819

**Musca stabulans** (see *Muscina*)**Musca vetustissima**

- biology of 1537  
*Heterotylenchus* spp. in 617  
 in Australia 264, 1072, 1537, 1557  
 larval development in  
 effects of cattle dung on 264  
 effects of pasture maturation on 264  
 effects of temperature on 430  
 morphometric cline in 1557  
 on horses  
 in Queensland 1072  
 symptoms of feeding by 1072  
*muscaedomesticae*, *Macrocheles*

**Muscalure** (see 9-Tricosene, (Z)-)**Muscidae**

- control of, insecticides tested for 2261  
 gustation in 1176  
 olfaction in 1176  
 parasitised by, Cynipodea 1171

**Muscidifurax raptor**

- in Canada 2177  
 in Denmark 1027  
 in USA 2532  
 in USSR 1369  
 parasitising  
 dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 2532  
*Musca autumnalis*, in Ontario 2177  
*M. domestica*  
 in Denmark 1027  
 in USSR 1369  
*Stomoxys* spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2186  
 population dynamics of 1369.

**Muscidifurax zaraptor**

- parasitising, *Musca domestica* 833  
 preying on

*Nasonia vitripennis* 833

*Spalangia cameroni* 833

**Muscina stabulans**

- control of 821  
 aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 1536  
 in manure 2180  
 helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184  
 in Austria 1894  
 in Hungary 2544  
 in Japan 86  
 in USA 2180, 2532  
 in dwellings 821  
 in markets, in Hungary 2544  
 on man 2538  
 in Austria 1894  
 parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532

**Muscinae**

- in Africa 1876  
 in Zaïre 276

**musculi, Myobia****musculus, Myocoptes****Mustela putorius, Dermacentor andersoni**

infesting 2209

**mutata, Cnephia****Mutilla glossinae**

- in Rhodesia 1262, 1516, 2353  
 parasitising  
*Glossina morsitans*, in Rhodesia 1262, 1516, 2353  
*G. pallidipes*, in Rhodesia 1262

**muzquicensis, Cnephia****MYC 8005**

- against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1607–1608  
*Musca domestica* 1607–1608

- Mycobacterium avium*, *Argas persicus*, isolated from, in USSR 1062
- Mycobacterium bovis***  
*Dermacentor pictus*, persistence of, in 1062  
*Hyalomma asiaticum*, isolated from, in USSR 1062  
*Ornithodoros lahorensis*, transmission of, by 1062, 1129
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis bovis*** (see *M. bovis*)
- Myobia muscili***  
control of, trichlorophon tested for 2576  
in Cuba 2434  
on mice, in Cuba 2434
- Mycoptes musculus***  
control of 1584  
in Cuba 2434  
in Papua and New Guinea 1584  
on mice  
in Cuba 2434  
in Papua and New Guinea 1584
- Myotyphlus dubinini***  
in USSR 15  
on rodents, in Kharbarovsk 15
- Myotrombicula rhinolophi***, sp. n., described from bats in USSR 4
- Myristic acid**  
ethyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179  
methyl ester  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179
- Myxoma virus**  
*Anopheles annulipes*, transmitting, in New South Wales 730  
*Spilopsyllus cuniculi*, transmitting, in New South Wales 730–731, 1403
- Myxoma virus, California, *Aedes aegypti***, transmission of, by 778
- Myxomatosis**, in Australia 730–731
- Myzomyia hispaniola*** (see *Anopheles*)
- Myzomyia superpictus*** (see *Anopheles*)
- N-2596** (see Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(*p*-chlorophenyl) *O*-ethyl ester; or *O*-Ethyl *S*-*p*-chlorophenyl ethylphosphonodithioate)
- Nagilactone C**, against, *Musca domestica* 918
- Naia***, venom of 174
- Naled**  
against  
*Aedes aegypti* 380  
*A. melanion* 2457  
*A. nigromaculis* 2457  
*Aedes sollicitans* 374–375, 380, 1744  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus* 374, 379–380  
*Anopheles crucians* 380  
*Culex nigripalpus* 374
- Naled contd.**  
against contd.  
*Culex contd.*  
*Culex pipiens* 380, 1744, 2306, 2457  
*C. restuans* 374  
*Culex salinarius* 374, 380  
*C. tarsalis* 2457  
*Hippelates pusio* 823  
*Leptoconops kerteszi* 800  
mosquitos 1422, 1736  
*Musca domestica* 1422  
*Psorophora confinnis* 375, 386  
*P. discolor* 375  
*Simulium pictipes* 599  
*Uranotaenia lowii* 380  
formulations of 1744
- Nankor** (see Fenchlorphos)
- Naphthalene**, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293
- Naphtho[2,3-*d*]-1,3-dioxole-5,6-dicarboxylic acid, 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-7-methyl-, dipropyl ester** (see Propyl isome)
- nasalis, Gasterophilus***
- Nasonia vitripennis***  
fatty acids in, effects of host on 513  
parasitising, *Musca domestica* 513, 833  
preyed on by, *Muscidifurax zaraptor* 833
- Nauphoeta cinerea***, social behaviour in 72
- Nauru, *Culex pipiens*** in 397
- NC-6897** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, 2,3-(isopropylidenedioxy)phenyl ester; or 2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-benzodioxol-4-yl methylcarbamate)
- neavei, Culex***
- nebeculosus, Culicoides***
- Nebraska, *Stomoxys calcitrans*** in 1551
- nebulos, Musca domestica***
- nebulosus, Culex***
- nebulosus, Tabanus***
- neglectus, Rhodnius***
- Neguvon** (see Trichlorophon)
- neireti, Simulium***
- Neisseria meningitidis, Ornithodoros lahorensis***, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 316
- neivai, Anopheles***
- Nematoda**  
epidemiology of, role of Diptera in 2006  
in *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 706  
in cattle dung, effects of dung beetle activity on 2199, 2386  
in insects, role in natural control of 514  
intermediate hosts of 2010
- Neoaeplectana carpocapsae, Culex pipiens***, infectivity of, for 2325
- Neopsylla setosa***  
in USSR 703  
on *Citellus pygmaeus*, in Dagestan 703
- Neoschoengastia americana***  
control of, Dursban tested for 466  
in USA 466  
on turkeys, in Texas 466

- Neotragus pygmaeus*, *Haemaphysalis punctaleachi* infesting, in West Africa 2569
- Neotrombicula*, rearing of, techniques for 102
- Neotrombicula autumnalis*, in USSR 173
- Neotrombicula microchiropteri*, sp. n., described from bats in USSR 4
- Neotrombicula minuta*, in USSR 173
- Neotrombicula montchadskyi*, in USSR 173
- Nepal**
- Anopheles* spp. in 959
- Ixodes ovatus* in 2218
- malaria in 959
- Simulium indicum* in, on man 1511
- nereensis*, *Ornithodoros neronovi*, *Coptosylla*
- Netherlands**
- Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus* in, in house dust 1586
- Ixodes ricinus* in, on dogs 1929
- Lucilia sericata* in, on sheep 636
- pesticide use in 1108
- Supella longipalpa* in, in dwellings 2437
- New Hebrides**, Calliphoridae in 2371
- New Jersey**
- Aedes canadensis* in 1738
- A. cantator* in 1411
- Aedes sollicitans* in 1410–1411
- Culiseta melanura* in 1410
- eastern equine encephalitis in 1410
- mosquito control in 739, 1734
- by draining coastal swamps 1413
- and its effects on marsh fauna and flora 1417
- fish for 1424
- mosquitos in 1741
- Musca autumnalis* in, on cattle 1043
- Simuliidae in 598
- Tabanus lineola* in 627
- T. nigrovittatus* in 627
- Wyeomyia* spp. in 1425
- New Mexico**
- bubonic plague in 2274
- Hybomitra* spp. in 2188
- New South Wales**
- Anopheles annulipes* in 730, 977
- Damalania bovis* in, on cattle 353
- Haematopinus eurytERNUS* in, on cattle 353
- Linognathus vituli* in, on cattle 353
- myxomatosis in 730–731
- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* in 730–731
- on rabbits 1403
- New York State**
- Aedes canadensis* in 578
- A. triseriatus* in 2137
- Anopheles punctipennis* in 2137
- California encephalitis in 578
- Coquillettia perturbans* in 711
- Culex restuans* in, viruses in 2517
- New York State contd.**
- Culex* contd.
- C. territans* in, viruses in 2517
- Culiseta morsitans* in 711
- viruses in 2517
- eastern equine encephalitis in 1309
- Gasterophilus intestinalis* in, on cattle 1529
- mosquitos in 1745
- Sepedon fuscipennis* in 1866
- ticks in 1941
- New Zealand**
- Austrosimulium* spp. in 2352
- Blattella germanica* in 1140
- Calliphora laemica* in 1145
- Chironomidae in 616
- Choriopetes bovis* in, on sheep 472
- Chrysomya rufifacies* in 1145
- Cimex lectularius* in 1143
- Ctenocephalides canis* in 1136
- C. felis* in 1136
- Damalania bovis* in, on cattle 1137, 1712
- D. ovis* in, on sheep 1138
- Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house dust 1141
- D. pteronyssinus* in, in house dust 1141
- Fannia canicularis* in 1142
- Haemaphysalis longicornis* in, on cattle 659, 1139
- Haematopinus eurytERNUS* in, on cattle 1137, 1712
- Linognathus ovillus* in, on sheep 1138
- L. pedalis* in, on sheep 1138
- Linognathus vituli* in, on cattle 1137, 1712
- Lucilia sericata* in 1145, 1555
- Melophagus ovinus* in, on sheep 1144
- Musca domestica* in 1142
- Opifex fuscus* in 987
- Periplaneta americana* in 1140
- P. australasiae* in 1140
- Pulex irritans* in 1136
- Solenopotes capillatus* in, on cattle 1137
- Stomoxys calcitrans* in 1135
- Xenopsylla cheopis* in 1136
- Nexagan** (see Bromophos-ethyl)
- Nicaragua**
- Anopheles albimanus* in 1439
- Deinocerites pseudus* in 2499
- Niclofolan** (see 2,2'-Biphenyldiol, 5,5'-dichloro-3,3'-dinitro-; or 3,3'-Dichloro-5,5'-dinitro-*o,o'*-biphenol)
- Nicotine**, in *Musca domestica*, mode of action of 915
- nielsenii*, *Aedes atropalpus*
- Nigella*, extracts of, against, *Culex pipiens* 1467
- niger*, *Ceratophyllus*
- Niger Republic**
- Culex pipiens* in 1765
- Glossina morsitans* in 422, 1821, 2156–2157

**Niger Republic** *contd.**Glossina* *contd.**Glossina tachinoides* in 422, 1821,  
2156-2157

sleeping sickness in 895

**Nigeria***Aedes aegypti* in 219, 393, 2290*Aedes africanus* in 393, 2290*Aedes luteocephalus* in 393, 2290*A. simpsoni* in 393*A. vittatus* in 393*Amblyomma variegatum* in, viruses from  
843*Amyrsidea powelli* in, on fowls 1709*Anopheles funestus* in 393*Anopheles gambiae* in 219, 393, 955*Boophilus annulatus* in 843*B. decoloratus* in, viruses from 843*Cuculotogaster occidentalis* in, on fowls  
1709*Culex pipiens* in 219*Glossina* spp. in, control of 165*G. tachinoides* in 249*Haemaphysalis hoodi* in, on fowls 1914*Hyalomma rufipes* in, viruses from 843*H. truncatum* in, viruses from 843*Laelaps* spp. in 2230*L. litigiosa* in, on rodents 854

onchocerciasis in 1817

*Simulium adersi* in, in vehicles 245*S. damnosum* in 1817

in vehicles 245

ticks in, on cattle 1066

yellow fever in 546, 761, 772, 2281, 2290

*nigerrimus*, *Anopheles hyrcanus**nigra*, *Spalangia**nigra*, *Stomoxys**nigricornis*, *Hybomitra**nigripalpus*, *Culex**nigripes*, *Aedes**nigripes*, *Chrysops**nigripes*, *Prosimulium**nigripes*, *Tabanus**nigritarsis*, *Simulium**nigroaenea*, *Spalangia**nigromaculis*, *Aedes**nigropunctatus*, *Culex**nigrovittatus*, *Tabanus**nili*, *Anopheles**nipponicus*, *Aedes**nipponii*, *Aedes vexans***Nissol** (see Acetamide, 2-fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthyl-; or 2-Fluoro-*N*-methyl-*N*-1-naphthylacetamide)*nitens*, *Anocentor**nitidifrons*, *Simulium*  
(*Odagmia*)*m*-nitrobenzaldehyde, repellent for,*Xenopsylla cheopis* 203**Nitrochlorotoluene**, against, *Tyrophagus*  
*putrescentiae* 293**Nitroxynil** (see Benzonitrile, 4-hydroxy-3-iodo-5-nitro-; or 3-Iodo-4-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzonitrile)**nocturnus**, *Aedes***nodosa**, *Sarcophaga***Nonanoic acid**against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178

ethyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178*Musca domestica* 1179

methyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178*Musca domestica* 1179**2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1447*A. nigromaculis* 400*Anopheles albimanus* 1447*A. stephensi* 1447*Culex pipiens* 400, 1447*C. tarsalis* 400*Damalania bovis* 2084

(E)-

against

*Aedes nigromaculis* 2465*Culex pipiens* 2464*Stomoxys calcitrans* 829**2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3-ethyl-7-methyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-**

determination of 2252

stability of 2252

(E)-, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 829,  
1551**2-Nonene, 3,7,7-trimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-, (E)-, against,***Damalania bovis* 2084**2-Nonenoic acid**(E)-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178

methyl ester, (E)-

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178*Musca domestica* 1179**2-Nonynoic acid**, methyl ester, against,*Aedes aegypti* 1179**5-Norbornene-2,3-dicarboximide, *N*-(2-ethylhexyl)-**

synergist for

malathion 1553

*trans*-(+)-tetramethrin 321**2-Norbornene, 5-(bromomethyl)-1,2,3,4,7,7-hexachloro-** (see Bromocyclen)**North Carolina***Aedes sollicitans* in 373*A. taeniorhynchus* in 373*Hippelates pusio* in 823*Periplaneta americana* in, in sewage  
systems 1378*Pseliopus barberi* in, on man 1717*Triatoma sanguisuga* in, on man 1717



**Nosema**

- Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, pathogenicity of, in 1979  
mosquitos, localisation of, in 2299  
review of 562

**Nosema algerae**

- Anopheles gambiae*, in, in Tanzania 562  
development in 562

**Nosema stegomyiae**

- Aedes detritus*, in, in France 228  
*Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity of, for 2510  
in, *Culex pipiens*, pathogenicity of 2510  
mosquitos, biological control of, using 1436

**Nosomma monstrosus**, life-cycle of 1581**Nosopsyllus**, in India 1405**Nosopsyllus arcotus**

- in India 532  
on *Funambulus palmarum*, in India 532  
on *Mus platythrix*, in India 532

**Nosopsyllus consimilis**, fertility in, effects of organofluorines on 2254**notata**, *Thaumatomyia*

- Nothobranchius guentheri*, preying on, mosquitos, and biological control using 1436

**Notonecta**, Dursban in, toxicity of 1075**Notonecta undulata**

- biology of 1457  
in USA 1457  
preying on  
*Culex tarsalis* 1457  
mosquitos, in California 1457

**Notonecta unifasciata**

- biology of 2460  
in USA 2460  
preying on, mosquitos, in California 2460

**nova**, *Oppia***noxius**, *Centruroides***noxius**, *Tyrophagus***NRDC-106** (see Pyrethrin)**NRDC-119** (see Resmethrin, *cis*(+)-)**nuda**, *Hybomitra***nuda**, *Trichomyia***numidiana**, *Haemaphysalis***nuneztovari**, *Anopheles***nuttalli**, *Dermacentor***Nuvan** (see Dichlorvos)**Nyando viruses**, *Anopheles gambiae*, isolated from, in Nigeria 393**Nycticorax nycticorax**, *Culex nigripalpus*  
feeding on, defensive activity against 206, 377**Nyroca**, *Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum* infesting, in USSR 7**Nyroca nyroca**, *Rhinonyssus nyrocae*  
infesting, in USSR 7**nyrocae**, *Rhinonyssus***oblongoguttatum**, *Amblyomma***obscura**, *Dixa***obsoletus**, *Culicoides***Obuchovia albellum** (see *Simulium*)**Obuchovia galloprovinciale** (see *Simulium*)**Obuchovia transcaspicum** (see *Simulium*)**occidentale**, *Simulium alcocki* (see *S. garmsi*)**occidentalis**, *Anopheles***occidentalis**, *Cuculotogaster***occidentalis**, *Dermacentor***occidentis**, *Lutzomyia vexatrix***ochracea**, *Conquilleltidia*, (*Mansonia*)**ochraceum**, *Prosimulium***ochrescentipes**, *Simulium***ochroptera**, *Theobaldia*, (*Culiseta*)**Octachlorodipropyl ether**

- synergist for  
malathion 1553  
pyrethroids 1054

**2,6-Octadienal**, 3,7-dimethyl-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237**2,6-Octadien-1-ol**, 3,7-dimethyl-, (*E*-), against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237**Octane**, 6,7-epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-  
against

- Aedes aegypti* 1447  
*Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
*A. stephensi* 1447  
*Culex pipiens* 1447

**Octanoic acid**

- against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178  
ethyl ester  
against

- Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179

**methyl ester**

- against  
*Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179

**6-Octenal**, 3,7-dimethyl-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237**2-Octene**, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-, (*E*-), against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874**2-Octene**, 6,7-epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-  
against

- Aedes aegypti* 1447  
*Anopheles albimanus* 1447  
*A. stephensi* 1447  
*Culex pipiens* 958, 1447  
*Simulium* spp. 2521  
determination of 2252  
stability of 2252

**(E)-**, against, *Stomoxys calcitrans* 829, 1551**2-Octenoic acid**

- (*E*-), against, *Aedes aegypti* 1178  
methyl ester, (*E*-)  
against

- Aedes aegypti* 1178  
*Musca domestica* 1179

- Octosporea carloschagasi**  
sp. n., description of 1391  
associated with *Trypanosoma cruzi* in  
*Panstrongylus megistus* 1391
- Octyl butyrate**, attractant for, *Vespula*  
*pensylvanica* 642
- 2-Octynoic acid**, methyl ester, against,  
*Aedes aegypti* 1179
- Odagmia** (see *Simulium*)
- Odagmia ferganicum** (see *Simulium*)
- Odagmia monticola** (see *Simulium*)
- Odagmia nitidifrons** (see *Simulium*)
- Odagmia ornatum** (see *Simulium*)
- Odagmia pontinum** (see *Simulium*)
- odibilis, Culicoides**
- Odocoileus hemionus**, *Dermacentor*  
*andersoni* infesting, in British Columbia  
2209
- Odocoileus hemionus columbianus**  
*Symphoromyia pachyceras* feeding on, in  
California 443  
*S. sackeni* feeding on, in California 443
- Odocoileus virginianus**, *Boophilus microplus*  
infesting, in USA 667
- Oeciacus hirundinis**  
control of, pyrethroids for 951  
in UK 951  
on man, symptoms of bite by 951
- Oedaleus abruptus**, *Ascaridia galli*,  
development of, in 841
- Oedemagena**  
host-parasite relations of 1634  
sense organs in, in larval cuticle 500
- Oedemagena tarandi**  
*Brucella* spp., isolated from, in USSR  
1865  
control of, fenthion tested for 2166  
in Alaska 1386  
in USSR 818, 1865, 2529, 2534  
larval development in, energy storage  
during 2357  
on *Rangifer tarandus granti*, in Alaska  
1386  
on reindeer  
damage caused by 818  
distribution of larvae of 125  
in USSR 126, 818, 1865, 2529, 2534  
localisation of 2529
- Oedogonium inconspicuum**, *Simulium*  
*hargreavesi* feeding on, in Ghana 1513
- Oedogonium moniliforme**, *Simulium*  
*hargreavesi* feeding on, in Ghana 1513
- Oesophagostomum**, *Psychoda* spp.,  
dispersing, in UK 2376
- Oesophagostomum radiatum**, in cattle dung,  
effects of dung beetle activity on 2386
- Oestridae**  
control of, insecticides tested for 2064  
in Azerbaijan 2054  
in Uzbekistan 936
- Oestrinae**, in Africa 423
- Oestrus ovis**  
control of 1685  
anthelmintics for 1861  
trichlorphon tested for 611, 815  
in India 610  
in South Africa 1861  
in USA 1530  
in USSR 1685  
life history of 1530  
on goats, in India 610  
on sheep  
in Illinois 1530  
in Indiana 1530  
in Kentucky 1530  
in Kirgizia 1685  
in Ohio 1530  
in South Africa 1861
- Ohio**  
*Aedes* spp. in 540  
*Anopheles* spp. in 540  
California encephalitis in 550  
*Coquilletidia perturbans* in 540  
*Culex* spp. in 540  
*Culiseta* spp. in 540  
*Musca domestica* in 630  
*Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 1530  
*Psorophora* spp. in 540  
Saint Louis encephalitis in 550
- Oil, diesel**, against, *Culex pipiens* 2097
- Oil emulsions**, against, *Culex pipiens* 2315
- Oil, petroleum** (see also Flit MLO)  
against  
*Aedes nigromaculis* 2462-2463  
*Culex pipiens* 2097, 2315, 2463  
*C. tarsalis* 2462
- Okinawa**  
mosquitos in 387  
effects of agricultural changes on 390
- Oklahoma**  
*Amblyomma americanum* in 458  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in 1349
- okumensis, Culicoides**
- Olcella**, in Florida 1286
- olmeca, Lutzomyia**
- Omethoate**, against, *Musca domestica* 1282
- OMS-2** (see Fenthion)
- OMS-14** (see Dichlorvos)
- OMS-33** (see Propoxur)
- OMS-43** (see Fenitrothion)
- OMS-187** (see Dimethrin)
- OMS-658** (see Bromophos)
- OMS-659** (see Bromophos-ethyl)
- OMS-708** (see Carbamiq acid, methyl-,  
benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl ester; or  
Benzo[*b*]thien-4-yl methylcarbamate)
- OMS-971** (see Dursban)
- OMS-1075** (see Phenthoate)
- OMS-1155** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O*-  
dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)  
ester or *O,O*-Dimethyl *O*-3,5,6-trichloro-  
2-pyridyl phosphorothioate)
- OMS-1206** (see Resmethrin)

***Onchocerca volvulus***

- in Angola 892
- in Guinea 900
- in Portuguese Guinea 892
- in West Africa 896
- in Zaïre 899
- man, in, in Zaïre 603

***Simulium damnosum***

- isolated from, in Liberia 1814
- transmission of, by 1177, 1257
- transmitting
  - in Cameroon 1257
  - in West Africa 896

**Onchocerciasis**

- in Ghana 1180
- in Nigeria 1817
- in Sudan 1180
- in Upper Volta 605
- in Zaïre 603

***Oncopeltus fasciatus*, juvenile hormone analogues in, inhibited by organic acids 427*****Onitis philemon***

- in India 1055

***Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055****Ontario**

- Aedes communis* in 120
- Chaoboridae in 771
- Culex pipiens* in 986
- C. restuans* in 986
- Culicidae in 771
- Dytiscidae in 770
- household pests in 1077
- Ixodes cookei* in, on *Marmota monax* 2208
- livestock pests in 1077
- Lutzomyia vexatrix* in 594
- Musca autumnalis* in, natural enemies of 1038, 2177
- Simuliidae in 1011
- Simulium rugglesi* in 804
- S. venustum* in 1012
- Thelazia lacrymalis* in, on horses 129

***Onthophagus***

- in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2199
- infesting man 108

***Onthophagus bonasus***

- in India 1055
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

***Onthophagus dama***

- in India 1055
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

***Onthophagus gazella***

- in India 1055
- in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2386
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

***Onthophagus mopsus***

- in India 1055
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055

***opaca*, Wohlfahrtia*****Ophyra leucostoma***

- control of, in manure 2180
- in USA 2180, 2532
- parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532
- parasitised by, *Figites scutellaris* 1171

***Opifex fuscus***

- in New Zealand 987
- osmoregulation in 987

***Opilioacarida*, taxonomy of 1356*****Opisocrostitis hirsutus***

- control of, carbaryl tested for 362
- in USA 362
- on *Cynomys ludovicianus*, in Colorado 362

- Pasteurella pestis*, isolated from, in Colorado 362

**Opossums**

- Panstrongylus geniculatus* feeding on, in Brazil 199

- P. megistus* feeding on, in Brazil 199
- parasites of 719

- Rhodnius neglectus* feeding on, in Brazil 199

- Triatoma sordida* feeding on, in Brazil 199

***Oppia*, in USSR 139*****Oppia nova*, in USSR 139*****Oppia rossica*, in USSR 139****Oregon**

- Culex pipiens* in 515
- Dermacentor andersoni* in 515
- D. occidentalis* in 515
- Ixodes pacificus* in 515
- plague in 515
- Vespula pensylvanica* in 642

**Organic phosphates**

- in mammals, elimination of 1107
- metabolism of 1104
- modes of action of 1104
- resistance to, mechanisms of 1106
- synergists for, 1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles as 320
- toxicity of 1104

***Oribatei*, in USSR 139*****Oribatida*, taxonomy of 1356****Oribatidae**

- in Azerbaijan 1961
- in Uzbekistan 856
- in soil, and their role in its formation 855

- Moniezia* spp., intermediate hosts of 856

***orientalis*, Blatta*****orientalis*, Culex*****orientalis*, Glossina morsitans (see G. m. morsitans)*****orientalis*, Hybosorus*****orientis*, Ctenocephalides felis****Oriole, Baltimore (see Icterus galbula)*****ornatum*, Simulium**

- (*Odagmia*)

**Ornithodoros**

- control of, ecological 2032
- in Japan 13
- in Korea 13
- in Ryukyu Islands 13
- in Turkey 852
- new species of 288

**Ornithodoros alactagalis**

- crosses of, with other *Ornithodoros* spp. 646
- hosts of, in Georgia (USSR) 334
- in USSR 334

**Ornithodoros canestrinii**, in Iran 1372**Ornithodoros coriaceus**

- Coxiella burnetii*, isolated from, in California 662
- in USA 662

**Ornithodoros gurneyi**, photoreceptors in 1575**Ornithodoros lahorensis**

- Bacterium tularensis*, persistence of, in 316
- Brucella abortus*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- control of, organic phosphates tested for 848
- Corinebacterium diphtheriae*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 316
- Escherichia coli*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- foot and mouth disease, role of, in 1642
- in Iran 1372
- in Turkey 848
- in USSR 85
- Leishmania tropica minor*, haemolymph and organ extracts not toxic to 316
- Listeria monocytogenes*, persistence of, in 316
- Mycobacterium bovis*, transmission of, by 1062, 1129
- Neisseria meningitidis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 316
- nitrogen in 134
- phosphorus in 134
- proteins in 8
- Rickettsia sibirica*, detection of, in 311
- Salmonella typhimurium*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85
- Staphylococcus aureus*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- Streptococcus pyogenes*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 316

**Ornithodoros moubata**

- Borrelia duttoni*, development of, in 1595

chloride balance in 454

haemolymph in, sugars in 2219

ovocyte in 1623

parenteral infection of 1572

*Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis*,

development of, in 1912

**Ornithodoros moubata** *contd.*

*Rickettsia* spp., localisation of, in 1574

*Trypanosoma cruzi*

development of, in 1595-1596

maintenance of, in 1595

**Ornithodoros moubata porcinus**, African

swine fever, virus of, transmission of, by 1578

*Ornithodoros nereensis*, crosses of, with other *Ornithodoros* spp. 646

*Ornithodoros papillipes* (see *O. tholozani*)

*Ornithodoros porcinus domesticus*, proteins in 8

*Ornithodoros savignyi*, haemolymph in, sugars in 2219

**Ornithodoros tartakovskyi**

*Coxiella burnetii*, isolated from, in Tadzhikistan 153

crosses of, with other *Ornithodoros* spp. 646

geographical strains of, genetic compatibility between 61

hosts of, in Tadzhikistan 2429

in USSR 61, 153, 1083, 2428-2429

on *Meriones libycus*, in Tadzhikistan 2428

on *Testudo horsfieldi*, in Tadzhikistan 2428

**Ornithodoros tholozani**

autogeny in 2562

*Borrelia persica* in, effects of host on 1633

control of, repellents tested for 301, 1911

development in, repellent sensitivity during 301

electron-microscope studies on 1573

proteins in 8

**Ornithodoros verrucosus**

*Borrelia caucasica* in 1630

hosts of, in Georgia (USSR) 334

in USSR 334

*Ornithodoros moubata*, spermatogenesis in 1095

**Ornithonyssus sylviarum**

control of, sulphaquinoxaline tested for 1116

in USA 297

on *Sturnus vulgaris*, in California 297

**ornithophilic, Cnephia****Orotic acid, 5-fluoro-**

sterilant for

*Culex pipiens* 2317

*Musca domestica* 2317

**Orthellia caesarion**

*Heterotylenchus autumnalis* in

effects of 826

immune reaction to 429

**Orthene** (see Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-, *O,S*-dimethyl ester; or *O,S*-

Dimethyl acetylphosphoramidothioate)

**Orthopodomys signifiera**

cell cycles in larval brain in 2129

***Orthopodomyia signifera* contd.**

diapause in 1760

in USA 1760

larval development in 1760

***Orthoptera*, Nematoda, intermediate hosts of 2010*****Orthotrichia***

preying on

*Simulium garmsi*, in Ghana 596*S. schoutedeni*, in Ghana 596***Oryzomys*, *Leishmania mexicana****amazonensis*, in, in Brazil 802***Oryzomys capito*, *Leishmania mexicana*,**

isolated from, in Brazil 801

***osburni*, *Hybomitra rhombica******Ostertagia*, *Psychoda* spp., dispersing, in UK 2376*****Ostertagia ostertagi***

in USA 2199

in cattle dung

effects of dung beetle activity on 2199

in Georgia (USA) 2199

***Oswaldofilaria bacillaris*, *Anopheles****stephensi*, development of, in 1485***oswaldoi*, *Anopheles******Otobius megnini***

identification of 1694

on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694

***Otodectes cynotis***

in Philippines 140

on cats, in Philippines 140

on dogs, in Philippines 140

***otophila*, *Haemaphysalis* (see *H. parva*)*****ovatus*, *Aleuroglyphus****ovatus*, *Ixodes**ovazae*, *Simulium**ovillus*, *Linognathus**ovinus*, *Melophagus**ovis*, *Damalinia*

(Bovicola)

*ovis*, *Oestrus**ovis*, *Psoroptes***2-Oxetanone, 4-pentyl-**

repellent for

*Aedes aegypti* 2316*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316***Oxinothiophos* (see Phosphonothioic acid,**phenyl-, *O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl ester; or*O*-ethyl *O*-quinol-8-yl

phenylphosphonothioate)

***Oxymycteris hispidus quaestor*,***Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in

Brazil 1161

***Oxysarcodexia*, in Cuba 832*****Oxytetracycline*, effects of, on, *Aedes****aegypti* 1477**Ozone**

effects of, on

*Drosophila melanogaster* 625*Musca domestica* 625*Stomoxys calcitrans* 625***pachyceras*, *Symphoromyia****Pachycrepoideus vindemmiae*, parasitising,*Stomoxys* spp., and biological control

using, in Mauritius 2186

***Pachylister chinensis***

in Trinidad 2186

preying on, *Stomoxys* spp., and biological

control using, in Mauritius 2186

***pacificus*, *Ixodes*****Pakistan***Anopheles stephensi* in 1437

Simuliidae in 807

Trombiculidae in 465

tsutsugamushi disease in 465

**Pakistan, East (see Bangladesh)*****Palaemonetes*, insecticides in, toxicity of 2148*****pallens*, *Culex pipiens****pallescent*, *Phaenicia* (see *Lucilia cuprina*)*pallescent*, *Rhodnius**pallicera*, *Glossina**pallidescens*, *Tabanus**pallidicornis*, *Culicoides**pallidipennis*, *Culicoides**pallidipennis*, *Triatoma phyllosoma**pallidipes*, *Glossina**pallidum*, *Leptotrombidium**pallipes*, *Aphaereta**pallipes*, *Euoniticellus**pallipes*, *Hippelates**palmaris*, *Scorpio maurus**palpalis*, *Glossina**paludicola*, *Simulium latizonum*,

(Eusimulium)

**Panama***Aedes aegypti* in 780

Chagas' disease in 2270

*Culex aikenii* in 1751*Deinocerites pseudes* in 207

Phlebotomidae in 1009

Triatominae in 1165, 2270

Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 207

**Panama Canal Zone***Anopheles albimanus* in 974*A. triannulatus* in 974***pandellei*, *Hydrotaea******Pangonius micans***

feeding on man 12

in Spain 12

***Panstrongylus*, cytogenetics of 1720*****Panstrongylus geniculatus***

habitats of 199

in Brazil 199, 1721

in Panama 1165, 2270

in dwellings, in Panama 1165, 2270

on armadillos, in Brazil 199

on opossums, in Brazil 199

on rats, in Brazil 199

*Trypanosoma cruzi*

isolated from

in Brazil 199, 1721

in Panama 1165



***Panstrongylus geniculatus* contd.**

*Trypanosoma cruzi* contd.  
transmitted by, in Panama 2270

***Panstrongylus lignarius***

in Brazil 1721  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 1721

***Panstrongylus megistus***

control of, juvenile hormone analogues  
tested for 1855

habitats of 199

in Brazil 199, 1164, 1827

in dwellings, in Brazil 1164

on bats, in Brazil 199

on birds, in Brazil 199, 1827

on dogs, in Brazil 1827

on man, in Brazil 1827

on opossums, in Brazil 199

on rats, in Brazil 199

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

development of, in 1596

infectivity of, for 1158-1161,  
2444-2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1827

Microsporidia associated with, in 1391

***Panstrongylus rufotuberculatus***

in Panama 1165, 2270

in dwellings, in Panama 1165, 2270

*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
Panama 1165

***papatasi, Phlebotomus***

*papillipes, Alectorobius tholozani* (see  
*Ornithodoros tholozani*)

*papillipes, Ornithodoros* (see *O. tholozani*)

**Papua and New Guinea**

*Amblyomma cyprium* in, on pigs 1696

*Anopheles* spp. in 1776

*Anopheles farauti* in 758, 960

*Anopheles punctulatus* in 758, 960

Calliphoridae in 2371

*Chrysomya bezziana* in, on pigs 1696

*Cimex lectularius* in 1776

*Ctenocephalides felis* in

on goats 1134

on pigs 1696

domestic animals in, parasites of 1134

filariasis in 1776

*Haemaphysalis papuana* in, on pigs 1696

*Haematopinus suis* in, on pigs 1696

Ixodidae in 1351

malaria in 1776

*Myocoptes musculus* in, on mice 1584

*Sarcoptes scabiei* in, on pigs 1696

***papuana, Haemaphysalis***

*paraensis, Lutzomyia, (Psychodopygus)*

**Paraguay, *Loxosceles rufescens* in 1591**

***paramorsitans, Simulium*****Paraoxon**

against, *Musca domestica* 1890

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*,  
mechanism of 505

**Paraoxon contd.**

synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls  
as 1890

***Paraphaenocladus despectus***

in Canada 1037

sex ratio in 1037

***Paraphrissopoda*, in Cuba 832**

***Parasarcophaga argyrostoma* (see  
*Sarcophaga*)**

***Parascaris equorum*, in horses, in Sweden  
1527**

***parasiniferum, Spathosternum***

***parasitivorax, Cheyletiella***

**Parathion**

against

*Aedes melanimon* 752

*A. nigromaculis* 382

*A. vexans* 752

*Cimex lectularius* 729

*Culex peus* 767, 2458

*Culex pipiens* 767, 2306, 2458

*Musca domestica* 1535, 1890

in sheep, residues of, in milk 885

in water, residues of 2587

resistance to, in

*Aedes melanimon*, in California 752

*A. nigromaculis*, in California 737

*Anopheles albimanus*

in Central America 1439

in El Salvador 233, 2511

*Musca domestica*, mechanism of 440,  
1106

selective toxicity of 1120

specifications for 695

synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls  
as 1890

**Parathion-ethyl (see Parathion)**

**Parathion-methyl (see Methyl-parathion)**

**Paratyphoid, Anoplura, role of, in 2442**

***Paravespula germanica* (see *Vespula*)**

***Paravespula vulgaris* (see *Vespula*)**

***Pardosa sternalis***

in USA 2485

preying on

*Aedes dorsalis*, in California 2485

*Ephydra riparia*, in California 2485

*Trichocorixa reticulata*, in California  
2485

***paripes, Glyptotendipes*****Paris green**

against

Ceratopogonidae 308

Culicidae 308

mosquitos 687

Simuliidae 308

***parmata, Haemaphysalis******particeps, Culiseta***

***Partipaliger*, subgen. n., erected for *Ixodes*  
*ovatus* 2218**

***parva, Haemaphysalis***

***Passer domesticus***

- Saint Louis encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Illinois 220
- western equine encephalitis, role of, in 1770

***passerinus, Dermanyssus******Pasteurella pestis***

- Monomorium pharaonis*, persistence of, in 335
- Opisocrostitis hirsutus*, isolated from, in Colorado 362

- Xenopsylla astia*, isolated from, in India 532

- X. cheopis*, effects of insecticides on, in 2253

- X. gerbilli*, effects of insecticides on, in 2253

***Pasteurella pseudotuberculosis***

- Ornithodoros moubata*, development of, in 1912

***Pasteurella tularense* (see *Bacterium*)*****patagonica, Triatoma******pattoni, Wohlfahrtia******paucicuspis, Simulium, (Eusimulium)******paullusi, Aedes******pavlovskyi, Ixodes******pavlovskyi, Laelaps******paynei, Simulium***

- Peach, mosquitos feeding on spoiled fruit of 1420

***pectinaria, Euchlaena******pedalis, Linognathus******Pediculus humanus***

- Borrelia persica*, virulence not reduced by passages through 478

**control of**

DDT for 354

in USA 687

enzymes in 717

in Czechoslovakia 2086

in Uganda 354

on man

in Czechoslovakia 2086

in Uganda 354

surveillance techniques for 512

tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881

***Pediculus humanus capitis***

- $\gamma$  BHC resistance in, in UK 1152
- biology of 110, 523

control of 523

DDT for 110

in USA 687

malathion tested for 1151–1152

identification of 523

in UK 1151–1152

in USA 687

on man, in UK 1151–1152

***Pediculus humanus humanus***

- $\gamma$  BHC resistance in, in Egypt 948

biology of 110, 523

control of 523

***Pediculus humanus humanus contd.***

control of *contd.*

DDT for 110

dichlorvos tested for 524

ethyl formate for 524

DDT resistance in, in Egypt 948

identification of 523

in Burundi 1388

in Egypt 948

in UK 1151

in USA 687

insecticide susceptibility in, in Egypt 948

malathion resistance in

and cross-resistance 1388

in Burundi 1388

on laboratory animals 2077

on man, in UK 1151

***pedifer, Phlebotomus******penetrans, Tunga******penicilliger, Macrocheles***

Penicillin, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477

*Penicillium lilacinum, Glossina fusca*, in, in

Central African Republic 811

***peniculatus, Macrocheles******pennsylvanicus, Gryllus******pensylvanica, Vesputa*****Pentadecanoic acid**

ethyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178

*Musca domestica* 1179

Pentastomidae, infesting man 108

**4-Pentyl-2-oxetanone**

repellent for

*Aedes aegypti* 2316

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

***peregrina, Sarcophaga***

(*Boettcherisca*)

***perichares, Aedes atropalpus******Periplaneta americana***

amino acids in

in brain 940

in haemolymph 940

in ovaries 940

behaviour in, effects of ultrasound on 941

central nervous connectives in, sodium efflux from 2438

control of 1379–1380

baits for 352

bioresmethrin tested as repellent for 322

bioresmethrin tested for 322

carbaryl tested for 193

dichlorvos tested for 193

endrin tested for 193

EPN tested for 193

fenitrothion tested for 193

insecticides tested for 1602

organic phosphates tested for 193

***Periplaneta americana* contd.**control of *contd.*

- pyrethrins tested for 321–322, 913, 1378
- pyrethroids tested for 1362
- repellency of deodorants used in 349
- repellency of surfactants used in 349
- repellency of synergists used in 349
- (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin tested for 321
- volcanic ash tested for 1101
- corpora allata in, effects of dieldrin on 914
- corpora cardiaca in, effects of dieldrin on 521
- cuticle in, sclerotisation of 517
- DDT in
  - enzyme induction by 1364
  - protein synthesis and 1364
- development in, effects of temperature on 1382
- dieldrin in
  - effects of 914
  - transport of 323
- enzymes in, able to degrade organic phosphates 196
- fat-body in, lipids in 721
- fenitrothion susceptibility in, effects of rearing conditions on 1699
- glycogen metabolism in 2441
- haemocytes in 1358
- haemocytic disorder in 2265
- haemolymph in, lipids in 721
- Hammerschmidtella diesingi* in, effects of nutrition on 943
- heart function in, effects of *Latrodectus mactans* venom on 50
- heart in, effects of segmental nerve stimulation on 34
- hyperglycaemia in
  - induced by anaesthesia 1701
  - induced by handling 1701
- in India 347, 1055, 2415
- in New Zealand 1140
- in Philippines 1885
- in UK 1380
- in USA 1378–1379
- in sewage systems, in North Carolina 1378
- intracellular bacteroids in 2267
- Leidyneria appendiculata* in, effects of nutrition on 943
- lipids in 2439
- Malpighian tubules in 194
- Moniliformis* spp., isolated from, in India 347
- Moniliformis dubius*
  - development of, in 720, 1703
  - intermediate host of 1374
  - morphology of, in 1374
- muscle in, anaerobic glycolysis in 32
- on man, allergic reaction to 2415

***Periplaneta americana* contd.**

- oxidative phosphorylation in, effects of phenols on 1702
- rearing of, techniques for 193
- serum hepatitis, role of, in 1704
- sex pheromone of 1149
- inactivated in gut 1700
- Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055
- walking in 1707
- Periplaneta australasiae***
  - control of 1379
  - in New Zealand 1140
  - in USA 1379
- Periplaneta fuliginosa***
  - control of
    - cyanophos tested for 1985
    - poison baits tested for 109
  - development in, effects of temperature on 1382
  - in Japan 109
- Periplaneta japonica***
  - development in, effects of temperature on 1382
  - in Japan 350
  - overwintering in, in Japan 350
- perniciosus, Tyrophagus***
- Peromyscus leucopus, Dermacentor variabilis*** infesting, in Virginia 2204
- perplexens, Anopheles persica, Metacnephia persicus, Argas persulcatus, Ixodes pertinax, Simulium perturbans, Coquillettidia (Mansonia)***
- Peru**
  - Rhodnius ecuadoriensis* in, in dwellings 1392–1393
  - yellow fever in 772
- pessoai, Lutzomyia, (Pintomyia) pessoana, Lutzomyia***
- Pest control**
  - double translocations for, computer simulation of use of 1618
  - effects of insecticide resistance on 2002, 2063
  - reproductive value for evaluating 2088
- Pesticides**
  - in feedstuffs, residues of 1108
  - in foodstuffs, residues of 1108–1109
  - in mammals
    - effects on reproduction of 1113
    - toxicity of, determination of 1110
  - in man
    - symptoms of poisoning with 1114
    - toxicity of 1111
    - treatment of poisoning with 1114
  - use of
    - in Canada, restrictions on 1108, 1123
    - in Germany, restrictions on 1108
    - in Netherlands, restrictions on 1108
    - in USA, restrictions on 1108

*petiolatus*, *Tabanus*Petkolin A, against, *Musca domestica* 490*petraganii*, *Anopheles**petrochii*, *Triatoma**peus*, *Culex**Phaenicia cuprina* (see *Lucilia*)*Phaenicia pallescens* (see *Lucilia cuprina*)*Phaenicia sericata* (see *Lucilia*)*phalaenoides*, *Psychoda**Phanaeus carnifex*

in USA 2199

in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2199

*Phanaeus igneus*

in USA 2199

in cattle dung, effects on nematodes of 2199

*Phanaeus vindex* (see *P. carnifex*)*pharaonis*, *Monomorium**pharoensis*, *Anopheles*

Pheasants, eastern equine encephalitis, in, in New Jersey 1410

*Pheidole*, *Raillietina tetragona*, intermediate host of, in Kerala 1906*Pheidologeton*, *Raillietina echinobothrida*, intermediate host of, in Kerala 1906*Phenacaspis pinifoliae*

in USA 2468

on *Pinus*, in California 2468Phenethyl alcohol, *p*-chloro- $\alpha$ -isopropyl-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911Phenol, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293Phenol, 4-allyl-2-methoxy-, against, *Aedes aegypti* 1237Phenol, 2-(2-butenyl)-4-methoxy-, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911Phenol, 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-( $\alpha$ , $\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl)-

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1447, 1498*A. nigromaculis* 400, 2465*Anopheles albimanus* 1447*A. stephensi* 1447*Culex pipiens* 400, 1447*C. tarsalis* 400*Psorophora confinnis* 378

in rice-fields, non-target effects of 378

## Phenothiazine

against

*Aedes aegypti* 506*A. nigromaculis* 746*Anopheles stephensi* 506*Culex pipiens* 746*C. tarsalis* 746Phenothiazine, 10-(2-chloroethyl)-, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477

## Phenthoate

against

*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785*Culex pipiens* 2306

## Pherbellia

biology of 635

descriptions of 635

keys to 635

*Philander opossum quica*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in Brazil 1159*philemon*, *Onitis*

## Philippines

*Aedes albopictus* in 1221*A. alcasidi* in 1221*A. paullusi* in 1221*Anopheles litoralis* in 2515*Ctenocephalides felis* in

on cats 536

on dogs 536

*Diplonychus rusticus* in 531

filariasis in 1788, 2107, 2516

*Gasterophilus nasalis* in, on horses 127

mosquitos in 1788, 2107, 2516

*Musca domestica* in, viruses in 1885*Otodectes cynotis* in

on cats 140

on dogs 140

*Periplaneta americana* in, viruses in 1885*Philonthus cruentatus*, preying on, *Musca autumnalis* 1284*Philonthus rectangulus*, preying on, *Musca autumnalis* 1284

## Phlebotomidae

biology of 1671

cave-dwelling species of

biology of 414

in Africa 414

development in 2038

in Americas 2520

in Brazil 2149

in Morocco 1253

in Panama 1009

in Rumania 2258

in Turkmenia 537

in Uzbekistan 1506

in Venezuela 1251

in soil, collection of 2519

population dynamics of, effects of Simuliid control on 1688

rearing of

apparatus for 104

techniques for 1811

sampling populations of 492

Sporozoa in 1810

surveillance of, methods for 512, 783

traps for 2343

visceral leishmaniasis, role of, in 2073

## Phlebotomus

in Iran 803

in Tunisia 592

in Turkey 1247

**Phlebotomus contd.**

- population dynamics of, effects of rat control on 1639
- seasonal abundance of, in Iraq 1006
- Phlebotomus affinis* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus africana* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus alexandri*
  - breeding places of 1368
  - control of
    - BHC tested for 155
    - chloropicrin tested for 155
  - in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586
  - in Turkey 1247
  - in USSR 155, 183, 1368, 1506
- Phlebotomus andrejevi*
  - in USSR 183, 1506
  - on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 183
- Phlebotomus ansarii*, in Iran 1008
- Phlebotomus argentipes*
  - hosts of, in India 587
  - in India 587
- Phlebotomus ariasi*
  - canine leishmaniasis, infection of, with 1255
  - in France 121, 1254
  - Leishmania donovani*, infectivity of, for 1248
  - vertical distribution of 121
  - visceral leishmaniasis, infection of, with 1254
- Phlebotomus bergeroti* (see *P. papatasi* *bergeroti*)
- Phlebotomus caucasicus*
  - control of
    - BHC tested for 155
    - chloropicrin tested for 155
  - development in, duration of 1087
  - in Iran 1008
  - in USSR 155, 183, 336, 482, 1506
  - Leishmania tropica major*, transmitted by, in Turkmenia 482
  - on *Rhombomys opimus*, in USSR 183
- Phlebotomus chinensis*
  - control of
    - BHC tested for 155
    - chloropicrin tested for 155
  - in USSR 155, 336
- Phlebotomus chinensis balcanicus*, in Rumania 589, 1328
- Phlebotomus chinensis simici*, development in, duration of 1087
- Phlebotomus chinensis tauriae*, in USSR 338
- Phlebotomus christophersi* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus clydei* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus dolichopus* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus duboscqi*
  - biology of 1252
  - in Upper Volta 1252
- Phlebotomus fallax* (see *Sergentomyia*)

**Phlebotomus gigas**

- descriptions of 414
- in Congo 414
- Phlebotomus grekovi* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus intermedia* (see *Lutzomyia*)
- Phlebotomus kandelakii*
  - development in, duration of 1087
  - in USSR 336
- Phlebotomus lewisi* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus longicuspis*
  - in Morocco 1253
  - in Tunisia 592
- Phlebotomus longipes*
  - cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of, in, in Ethiopia 591
  - feeding behaviour in, in Ethiopia 590
  - in Ethiopia 590–591, 1010
  - Lankesteria* spp. in, in Ethiopia 591
  - taxonomy of, *Phlebotomus pedifer* described from specimens formerly regarded as 1010
- Phlebotomus major*, in Rumania 589, 1328
- Phlebotomus mirabilis* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus mongolensis*
  - control of
    - BHC tested for 155
    - chloropicrin tested for 155
  - cutaneous leishmaniasis, role of, in, in Kazakhstan 2236
  - development in, duration of 1087
  - flagellates, isolated from, in Turkmenia 2345
  - in USSR 147, 155, 183, 1506, 2236, 2345
  - Leishmania tropica major*, isolated from, in Turkmenia 147
  - on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Turkmenia 147
- Phlebotomus multidentis* (see *Sergentomyia*)
- Phlebotomus papatasi*
  - activity in, effects of temperature on 1007
  - autogeny in, in Egypt 415
  - breeding places of 1368
  - control of
    - BHC tested for 155
    - chloropicrin tested for 155
  - development in, duration of 1087
  - flagellates, isolated from, in Turkmenia 2345
  - habitats of 77–78
  - morphometric differences associated with 309
  - hosts of, in India 587
  - in Egypt 415
  - in India 587
  - in Iran 803, 1008
  - in Morocco 1253
  - in Tunisia 1007
  - in USSR 77–78, 155, 183, 309, 482, 1368, 1506, 2345
  - Leishmania tropica major*, transmitted by, in Turkmenia 482



***Phlebotomus papatasi* contd.**on *Rhombomys opimus*

in Turkmenia 78

in USSR 183

***Phlebotomus papatasi* *bergeroti***

biology of 1252

in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586

in Upper Volta 1252

***Phlebotomus pedifer***sp. n., description of, from specimens formerly regarded as *P. longipes* 1010

in Ethiopia 1010

in Kenya 1010

in Sudan 1010

***Phlebotomus perniciosus****Adelina* spp. in, in Corsica 1810

in Corsica 1810

***Phlebotomus rodhaini*, in South-West Africa 239*****Phlebotomus schwetzi* (see *Sergentomyia*)*****Phlebotomus sergenti***

control of

BHC tested for 155

chloropicrin tested for 155

descriptions of 589

development in, duration of 1087

in Corsica 241

in Iran 803

in Morocco 1253

in Rumania 589, 1328

in USSR 155, 183, 336, 1506

***Phlebotomus smirnovi*, in USSR 183*****Phlebotomus tiberiadis* (see *Sergentomyia*)*****Phlebotomus tobbi*, development in, duration of 1087*****Phlebotomus townsendi* (see *Lutzomyia*)*****Phlebotomus vexator* (see *Lutzomyia vexatrix*)*****Phlebotomus yencannensis* (see *Lutzomyia phoeniciae*, *Aedes*)*****Phoneutria*, biting man, in Costa Rica 295****Phoresy, new definition of 1887*****Phormia regina***

chemoreception in 1889

control of, insecticides tested for 1609

*Entomophthora muscae* in, pathogenicity of 2374

flight in 2193

in USA 274

mitochondria in, localisation of enzymes in 1272

overwintering in, in Indiana 274

phospholipid ethanolamine biosynthesis in 1533

vitellogenesis in 2533

***Phormia terraenovae* (see *Protophormia*)****Phosalone, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 314****Phosmet**

against

*Amblyomma americanum* 1302*A. maculatum* 1302*Anocentor nitens* 1291*Boophilus annulatus* 850*Boophilus microplus* 850, 1301*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680*Goniocotes gallinae* 680*Haematobia irritans* 817, 1868*Hypoderma bovis* 2356*Hypoderma lineatum* 817, 2356*Ixodes ricinus* 1294*Menacanthus stramineus* 680*Psoroptes ovis* 474

in cattle, toxicity of 306

in rabbits, toxicity of 306

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 314**Phosphamide (see Dimethoate)****Phosphimide (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-2-pyrimidinyl-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-2-pyrimidinylphosphinic amide)****Phosphine oxide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-sterilant for***Musca domestica* 1536

synanthropic flies 1536

**Phosphine oxide, tris(1-aziridinyl)- (see Tapa)****Phosphine oxide, tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)- (see Metepa)****Phosphine sulfide, bis(1-aziridinyl)ethyl-sterilant for***Musca domestica* 1536

synanthropic flies 1536

**Phosphine sulfide, bis(1-aziridinyl)methyl- in *Drosophila melanogaster*, mutagenic effects of 1536**

sterilant for

*Musca domestica* 1536

synanthropic flies 1536

**Phosphine sulfide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-sterilant for***Calliphora vicina* 317*Musca domestica* 317, 1536*Protophormia terraenovae* 317

synanthropic flies 1536

**Phosphine sulfide, tris(1-aziridinyl)- (see Thiotepa)****Phosphine sulfide, tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)- (see Methiotepa)****Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-butyl ester, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793**ethyl ester, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793isopropyl ester, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793

- Phosphinic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-** *contd.*  
 methyl ester, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793  
 propyl ester, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 793
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-**  
 sterilant for  
*Culex pipiens* 2317  
*Musca domestica* 2317
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-hexyl-**  
 sterilant for  
*Culex pipiens* 2317  
*Musca domestica* 2317
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-,** sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2169
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-morpholino-4-pyrimidinyl)-**  
 sterilant for  
*Musca domestica* 1536  
 synanthropic flies 1536
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-piperidino-4-pyrimidinyl)-**  
 sterilant for  
*Musca domestica* 1536  
 synanthropic flies 1536
- Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-2-pyrimidinyl-**  
 sterilant for  
*Musca domestica* 1536  
 synanthropic flies 1536
- Phosphinodithioic acid, bis(1-aziridinyl)-,**  
 ethyl ester, sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170
- Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-**  
 sterilant for  
*Calliphora vicina* 317  
*Musca domestica* 317, 1536  
*Protophormia terraenovae* 317  
 synanthropic flies 1536
- Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-ethyl-,** sterilant for, *Anopheles albimanus* 2106
- Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(3-methoxypropyl)-,** sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1538
- Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-methyl-**  
 sterilant for  
*Anopheles albimanus* 2106  
*Musca domestica* 2169
- Phosphinothioic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-propyl-,** sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170
- Phosphinothioic amide, *N,N*-diallyl-*P*-(1-aziridinyl)-*P*-(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-,**  
 sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2170
- Phosphonic acid, butyl-,** dibutyl ester, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Phosphonic acid, (2,2,2-trichloro-1-hydroxyethyl)-**  
 dimethyl ester (see Trichlorphon)  
 dimethyl ester, butyrate (see Butonate)
- Phosphonodithioic acid, ethyl-, *S*-(*p*-chlorophenyl)** *O*-ethyl ester, against, *Simulium pictipes* 599
- Phosphonodithioic acid, methyl-, *O*-methyl ester, *S*-ester with methyl (mercaptoacetyl)methylcarbamate,**  
 against, *Aedes taeniorhynchus* 379
- Phosphonothioic acid, ethyl-*O*-ethyl *S*-phenyl ester**  
 against, *Musca domestica* 1890  
 synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls as 1890
- Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-*O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester, against, *Culex* spp. 2492**
- O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl ester**  
 against  
*Amblyomma variegatum* 284  
*Boophilus microplus* 284, 1928  
*Melophagus ovinus* 848  
*Ornithodoros lahorensis* 848  
*Rhipicephalus bursa* 848  
*R. sanguineus* 848  
 in cattle, effects of 284
- Phosphoramides, sterilants for, *Culex pipiens* 793**
- Phosphoramidic acid, diethyl-butyl 1-cyclohexen-1-yl ester**  
 repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 161  
*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161  
*Musca domestica* 161
- 1-cyclohexen-1-yl isobutyl ester**  
 repellent for  
*Aedes* spp. 161  
*Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161  
*Musca domestica* 161
- Phosphoramidic acid, methyl-, 4-*tert*-butyl-2-chlorophenyl methyl ester (see Cruformate)**
- Phosphoramidothioic acid, *O,S*-dimethyl ester, against, *Musca domestica* 1030**
- Phosphoramidothioic acid, acetyl-*O,S*-dimethyl ester**  
 against  
*Blattella germanica* 1147  
*Musca domestica* 1030
- Phosphoric acid**  
 1-(2-bromo-4,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl dimethyl ester  
 against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850
- 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester**  
 against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850

**Phosphoric acid contd.**

- 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl ester (see Chlorfenvinphos)
- 2-chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester  
against  
*Chrysomya megacephala* 2174  
*Fannia pusio* 2174  
*Musca domestica* 2174  
*Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 2174  
*S. peregrina* 2174
- 2-chloro-1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester  
against  
*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739  
*Chrysomya megacephala* 2174  
*Fannia pusio* 2174  
*Musca domestica* 2174  
*Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 2174  
*S. peregrina* 2174
- 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl ester  
against  
*Boophilus annulatus* 2206  
*B. microplus* 2206
- 2-chloro-1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester, (*Z*- (see Tetrachlorvinphos (stereochemistry confirmed by Shell))
- 1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl dimethyl ester (see Naled)
- 2,2-dichlorovinyl dimethyl ester (see Dichlorvos)
- diethyl ester, ester with 3-chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin, against, *Boophilus microplus* 2394
- diethyl 2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl ester  
against, *Musca domestica* 1890  
in *Musca domestica*, metabolism of 1124  
resistance to, in, *Musca domestica*, mechanism of 440  
synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls as 1890
- diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl ester (see Paraoxon)
- diethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester, in cattle, residues of 1317
- dimethyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl ester, in cattle, determination of 2426
- dimethyl 3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl ester, against, *Blattella germanica* 1147
- tri-*o*-tolyl ester, synergist for, malathion 1553

**Phosphoric triamide, hexamethyl (see Hempa)****Phosphorodithioic acid**

- S*-(*p*-chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylbenzyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester, in cattle, metabolism of 2238

**Phosphorodithioic acid contd.**

- O,O*-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *N*-(2-cyanoethyl)-2-mercaptoacetanilide against  
*Boophilus microplus* 850  
*B. annulatus* 850
- O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-mercapto-*N*-methylacetamide (see Dimethoate)
- O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)thio]-*N*,2-dimethylpropionamide  
against  
*Hypoderma lineatum* 1119  
*H. bovis* 1119
- S,S'*-methylene *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Ethion)
- S,S'*-*p*-dioxane-2,3-diyl *O,O,O',O'*-tetraethyl ester (see Dioxathion)
- Phosphorothioic acid**
- O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester (see Bromophos-ethyl)
- O,O*-diethyl ester, *O*-ester with 3-chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin (see Coumaphos)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(2-isopropyl-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl) ester (see Diazinon)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(*p*-nitrophenyl) ester (see Parathion)
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(5-phenyl-3-isoxazolyl) ester, against, *Periplaneta americana* 193
- O,O*-diethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl) ester (see Dursban)
- O,O*-dimethyl ester, *O*-ester with *p*-hydroxybenzonitrile (see Cyanophos)
- O,O*-dimethyl ester, *O*-ester with *p*-hydroxy-*N,N*-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide  
against  
*Cuterebra* spp. 425  
*Anocentor nitens* 1291  
*Dermacentor variabilis* 1302  
*Amblyomma maculatum* 1302  
*A. americanum* 1302
- in cattle, toxicity of 691
- in mice, systemic activity of 425
- O,O*-diethyl ester, *S*-ester with 3-(mercaptomethyl)-1,2,3-benzotriazin-4(3*H*)-one  
against, *Musca domestica* 1890  
synergists for, polychlorinated biphenyls as 1890
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-[4-(methylthio)-*m*-tolyl] ester (see Fenthion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(4-nitro-*m*-tolyl) ester (see Fenitrothion)
- O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester (see Fenchlorphos)

**Phosphorothioic acid contd.***O,O*-dimethyl *O*-(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyl)

ester

against

*Achaearana tepidariorum* 1984*Aedes melanimon* 2457*A. nigromaculis* 2457*A. taeniorhynchus* 379*Blattella germanica* 1147, 1984*Culex pipiens* 2457*C. tarsalis* 2457*Musca domestica* 1984

Simuliidae 244

*Simulium damnosum* 244*S. griseicollis* 244*Vesputia* spp. 1984*O*-[2-(dimethylamino)-6-methyl-4-pyrimidinyl] *O,O*-diethyl ester, against,*Boophilus microplus* 2394*O,O'*-(dithiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*

tetramethyl ester

against

*Boophilus annulatus* 850*B. microplus* 850*O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-

trichlorophenyl) ester

against

*Aedes* spp. 160*Dermanyssus gallinae* 2203

Ixodidae 2203

*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036*O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*

tetramethyl ester

against

*Aedes* spp. 2117*Aedes aegypti* 215, 734, 1185, 1499,

1766, 2289

*A. canadensis* 1738*A. melanimon* 752*A. sierrensis* 2474*A. sollicitans* 374*A. taeniorhynchus* 374*Aedes vexans* 752, 1740*Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1329,

2260

*A. maculipennis* 2260*Armigeres subulbatus* 982

Ceratopogonidae 308

*Chironomus* spp. 1870*C. attenuatus* 1275*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785*Cricotopus* spp. 1870*Culex nigripalpus* 374*Culex peus* 767, 2458*Culex pipiens* 767, 982, 1740, 2117,

2306, 2458

*C. restuans* 374*Culex salinarius* 374, 1740*C. tarsalis* 767

Culicidae 308

*Culicoides furens* 2148*C. hollensis* 2148**Phosphorothioic acid contd.***O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*

tetramethyl ester contd.

against contd.

mosquitos 1440, 1736

*Psorophora confinnis* 2327

Simuliidae 308, 602

*Simulium congareenarum* 2347*S. damnosum* 2154*S. slossonae* 2347*Tabanus lineola* 2148*T. nigrovittatus* 2148*Tanytus* spp. 1870in *Aedes aegypti*

absorption of 917

metabolism of 917

in *Musca domestica*

absorption of 917

metabolism of 917

in salt marshes, non-target effects of

1740 2148

in *Uca* spp., toxicity of 503

resistance to, in

*Chironomus attenuatus*, in California  
1275*Musca domestica* 175

specifications for 695, 1986

**Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl-**repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 2169**Phosvel (see Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-,***O*-(4-bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl ester; or *O*-(4-Bromo-2,5-dichlorophenyl) *O*-methyl

phenylphosphonothioate)

**Photoperiod**

effects of, on

*Aedes sierrensis* 2471*A. triseriatus* 65*A. vexans* 1235*Chaoborus americanus* 433*Culex pipiens* 1493*C. restuans* 209*C. salinarius* 209*Ixodes ricinus* 889, 2399*I. texanus* 1910*Musca domestica* 1545*Orthopodomyia signifera* 1760*Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 428*S. bullata* 428*S. crassipalpis* 428*S. peregrina* 2361*Wyeomyia smithii* 1451**Phoxim**

against

*Aedes vexans* 1421*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739*Culex pipiens* 1421

**Phthalic acid**

- dimethyl ester
- persistence of 304
- repellent for
  - Aedes* spp. 161
  - Aedes aegypti* 788, 2316
  - Ceratophyllus tesquorum* 161
  - Musca domestica* 161
  - Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

**Phthalophos** (see Phosmet)**Phthalthrin** (see Tetramethrin)**Phthirus pubis**

- biology of 110, 523
- control of 523, 1387
  - DDT for 110
  - in USA 687
- identification of 523
- in Chad 111
- in UK 1151
- in USA 687
- life history of 1387
- on man
  - in Chad 111
  - in UK 1151

**Phthirus inguinalis** (see *Phthirus pubis*)**Phygadeuon**, parasitising, *Musca domestica*, in Denmark 1027**phylloides, Demodex****phyllosoma, Triatoma****Physa integra**, preyed on by, *Sepedon fuscipennis*, in New York 1866**piceus, Alphetobius** (see *A. laevigatus*)**pictipes, Rhodnius****pictipes, Simulium****pictum, Simulium****pictus, Dermacentor****picus, Halyomorpha****Pig, wild** (see *Sus verrucosus*)**Pigs**

- Amblyomma cyprum* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Anopheles hyrcanus* feeding on, in Japan 1449
- butonate in, residues of 163
- Chrysomya bezziana* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Ctenocephalides felis* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Culex pseudovishnui* feeding on, in Japan 2275
- Culex tritaeniorhynchus* feeding on, in Japan 1449, 2275
- Culiseta melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767
- Demodex phylloides* infesting in Western Australia 857
- symptoms resulting from 678
- demodicosis in 294
- Dermacentor variabilis* infesting, in USA 346
- dichlorvos in, residues of 163
- dimethoate in, residues of 163

**Pigs contd.**

- Dursban in, toxicity of 676
- ectoparasites of 2433
- Haemaphysalis papuana* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Haematopinus suis* infesting in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- in USA 346
- Japanese encephalitis
  - immunisation of, against 2295
  - virus of, in, in Japan 1449
- mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 992, 1758
- Pulex irritans* infesting, in Czechoslovakia 1167
- Sarcoptes scabiei* infesting, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- S. suis* infesting
  - in Ireland 468
  - in Western Australia 857
- trichlorphon in, residues of 163
- Trypanosoma simiae*, in, in Mozambique 2159
- pilosa, Cavernicola**
- pilosus, Culex**
- pilosus, Ixodes**
- pilularius, Canthos**
- Pimephales promelas** in Manitoba 1219
- preying on, *Aedes aegypti* 1219
- pinguis, Chrysomya**
- pinifoliae, Phenacaspis**
- Pintomyia pessoai** (see *Lutzomyia*)
- Pinus, Phenacaspis pinifoliae** on, in California 2468
- pionips, Aedes**
- Piophilidae**
  - parasitised by, *Kleidotoma marshalli* 1171
  - rearing of, techniques for 447
- Piophilidae**, parasitised by, *Cynipoidea* 1171
- Piper peepuloides**
  - extract of
  - against
    - Aedes aegypti* 1278
    - Musca domestica* 1278
- 1,4-Piperazinediylbis(bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine oxide)**, sterilant for, synanthropic flies 1536
- 1,4-Piperazinediylbis(bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine sulphide)**
  - sterilant for
    - Calliphora vicina* 317
    - Musca domestica* 317
    - Protophormia terraenovae* 317
- piperi, Simulium**
- Piperidine, 1,1'-carbonyldi-**, repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Piperidine, 1-m-toluoyl-**
  - repellent for
    - Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577



**Piperidine, 1-*m*-toluoyl-** *contd.*repellent for *contd.**Hyalomma contd.**H. detritum* 1577*H. dromedarii* 1577*Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577**Piperonal**

bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl] acetal

synergist for

pyrethrins 1046–1047, 1600–1602

*trans*(+)-tetramethrin 321**Piperonyl alcohol,  $\alpha$ -*tert*-butyl-**, repellentfor, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911**Piperonyl butoxide**

effects of, on, Galecron toxicity 1610

in man, toxicology of 1316

in small mammals, toxicology of 1316

synergist for

allethrin 1054

(+) -*trans*-allethrin 1600–1602

Galecron 2171

malathion 1553

pyrethrins 258, 321, 379, 607, 913,  
1046–1047, 1054, 1321, 1378, 2083,  
2466, 2492

tetramethrin 1054, 1321

(+) -*trans*-tetramethrin 321**Piperonylic acid**

2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester

synergist for

pyrethrins 1321

tetramethrin 1321

**Piperonylic acid, 6-propyl-**

esters

synergists for

pyrethrins 1321

tetramethrin 1321

***pipiens*, Culex*****Pipilo erythrophthalmus***, eastern equine  
encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in  
New York 2517**Pirimide** (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-  
aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-piperidino-4-  
pyrimidinyl)-)**Pirimiphos-methyl**

against

*Aedes taeniorhynchus* 379*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739**Piroplasmiasis**, Ixodidae, role of, in 2043**Piry virus**

characterisation of 1597

*Matachirops opossum*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 1597***pithecius*, Catharsius****Plague**

control of, in USA 687

*Ctenophthalmus wladimiri*, role of, in 93

fleas, role of, in 1353–1354

in Himachal Pradesh 1405

in India 532

in Indonesia 893

in Oregon 515

**Plague contd.**

in Vietnam 1354

*Xenopsylla skrjabini*, role of, in 93**Plague, bubonic**, in USA 2274***planceps*, Musca*****Plasmodium berghei***, *Anopheles stephensi*,  
development of, in 2513***Plasmodium berghei yoelii***, *Anopheles*  
*stephensi*, transmission of, by, effects of  
mosquito virus on 212***Plasmodium cynomolgi***, *Anopheles* spp.,  
transmission of, by 552***Plasmodium falciparum****Anopheles gambiae*, infectivity of, for  
2113*A. vagus*, development of, in 1500***Plasmodium fieldi****Anopheles freeborni*, infectivity of, for  
1495*Macaca mulatta*, effects of splenectomy  
on, in 1495***Plasmodium gallinaceum****Aedes aegypti*, development of, in 1763*Anopheles stephensi*, infectivity of, for  
564***Plasmodium juxtanucleare****Aedes aegypti*, infectivity of, for 1774*A. albopictus*, infectivity of, for 1774*Culex pipiens*, transmission of, by 1774***Plasmodium paddae***, *Culex pipiens*,  
sporogonic cycle of, in 2307***Plasmodium simium****Anopheles freeborni*, infectivity of, for  
1496*Aotus trivirgatus*, effects of splenectomy  
on, in 1496***Plasmodium subpraecox****Aedes aegypti*, susceptibility to, in 2305*Anopheles stephensi*, susceptibility to, in  
2305*Culex pipiens*, susceptibility to, in 2305***Plasmodium vivax****Anopheles pseudopunctipennis*,  
transmitting, in Texas 1792*A. stephensi*, transmission of, by 573***platura*, Hylemya, (Delia)****Plecoptera**, nymphs of, dispersal of 1993***Plistophora***, in *Simulium ornatum* 2525***Plistophora culicis****Anopheles* spp., infectivity of, for 965*Culex* spp., infectivity of, for 965*C. pipiens*, introduced against, in Nauru  
397*Culiseta* spp., infectivity of, for 965*C. longiareolata*, in, in Italy 965mosquitos, biological control of, using  
1436taxonomy of, *Plistophora culisetae* as  
synonym of 965***Plistophora culisetae***, taxonomy of, synonym  
of *P. culicis* 965***plumbeus*, Anopheles**

- plumosus*, *Chironomus*  
**Pluronic L-101**, in ponds, non-target effects of 640  
**Pluronic L-121**  
 against  
   *Culex tarsalis* 757  
   *Culiseta inornata* 757  
 in ponds, non-target effects of 640, 757  
*pluvialis*, *Haematopota*  
*Pneumonyssus*, on *Macaca mulatta*, effects of infestation with 1306  
*Pneumonyssus caninum*  
 in Sweden 1966  
 on dogs  
   in Sweden 1966  
   symptoms of infestation with 1966  
*Podocarpus hallii*, extracts of, toxic to *Musca domestica* 918  
*Podocarpus nivalis*, extracts of, toxic to *Musca domestica* 918  
*Poecilia reticulata*  
 insecticides in, toxicity of 1453  
 minimum oxygen threshold of 2490  
 preying on  
   *Culex pipiens*  
     and biological control using  
       in Burma 214  
       in Taiwan 214  
       in Thailand 214  
   midges 2483  
   mosquitos 2483  
     and biological control using 1436  
*poicilia*, *Aedes*  
**Poland**  
   *Anopheles claviger* in 775  
   *A. labranchiae* in 1187  
   entomology in 1619  
   *Ixodes ricinus* in, on birds 133  
   *Simulium costatum* in 1813  
**Polistes**, on man, allergic reaction to 2415  
**Pollenia**  
 control of 1407  
 in dwellings, in UK 1407  
*Pollenia rudis*  
 chorion in 903  
 control of 821  
 eggs of 903  
*Entomophthora muscae* in, pathogenicity of 2374  
 in dwellings 821  
**Polychlorinated biphenyls**, synergists for, carbaryl 507  
**Polynesia**, *Culicoides* spp. in 2147  
*polynesiae*, *Culicoides*  
*polynesiensis*, *Aedes*  
*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*, Dursban in, residues of 1870  
*pontinum*, *Simulium*, (*Odagmia*)  
*vorcelli*, *Gliricola*  
*vorcinus*, *Ornithodoros*  
*vorcinus*, *Ornithodoros moubata*
- Porfiromycin**  
 sterilant for  
   *Culex pipiens* 2317  
   *Musca domestica* 2317  
*portentosa*, *Gromphadorhina*  
*portesi*, *Culex*  
**Portuguese Guinea**  
 malaria in 892  
*Onchocerca volvulus* in 892  
 sleeping sickness in 892  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 892  
 yellow fever in 892  
**Potamidae**, *Simulium ovazzae*, associated with 1508  
*powelli*, *Amyrsidea*  
**PP-511** (see Pirimiphos-methyl)  
*pratensis*, *Formica*  
*Presbytis entellus*  
   *Haemaphysalis spinigera* infesting, in India 281  
   *H. turturis* infesting, in India 281  
**Primaquine** (see Quinoline, 8-[(4-amino-1-methylbutyl)amino]-6-methoxy-; or 8-[(4-Amino-1-methylbutyl)amino]-6-methoxyquinoline)  
**Principe**, malaria in 892  
*Procladius culiciformis*  
 in Canada 1037  
 sex ratio in 1037\*  
*Procladius dentus*  
 in Canada 1037  
 sex ratio in 1037  
*Proechimys*, *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis*, in, in Brazil 802  
*Proechimys semispinosus*, *Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in Panama 2270  
**Prolate** (see Phosmet)  
*prolixus*, *Rhodnius*  
**1,3-Propanediol**  
 dimethanesulfonate  
   in *Culex pipiens*  
     effects of 2104  
     toxicity of 2104  
   sterilant for, *Culex pipiens* 67  
**1-Propanol**, 3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203  
**2-Propanone**, 1,3-dihydroxy-, derivatives of, repellency of 2237  
**Proparathrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, [2-methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furyl]methyl ester or 2-Methyl-5-(2-propynyl)-3-furylmethyl chrysanthemate)  
**Propionic acid**, 2-bromo-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276  
**Propionic acid**, 2-chloro-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276  
**Propionic acid**, 2-mercapto-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276  
**Propionic acid**, 3-mercapto-, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276  
**N-propionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline**, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203

**Propoxur**

against

- Aedes aegypti* 1601
- Aedes melanimon* 751, 2457
- Aedes nigromaculis* 382, 736–737, 2457
- A. sierrensis* 2474
- A. vexans* 1421
- Amblyomma americanum* 2050
- Anopheles albimanus* 1441, 1601, 2122
- A. quadrimaculatus* 1601
- A. stephensi* 768
- Blattella germanica* 192, 1147–1148, 1602, 1985, 2083
- Ceratophyllus gallinae* 1955
- Choriotopes* spp. 2226
- Chrysomya megacephala* 1280
- Cimex lectularius* 530, 1602
- Culex pipiens* 1421, 2457
- Culex tarsalis* 751, 2457
- Dermanyssus gallinae* 1955
- fleas 686, 1965, 2448
- fruit-flies 1955
- Glossina austeni* 248
- insects in aircraft 1600
- Leptoconops kerteszi* 800
- Loxosceles reclusa* 476
- Lucilia cuprina* 1280
- Menopon gallinae* 1955
- mosquitos 1440, 2110–2111
- Musca domestica* 1535, 1601, 1985
- Muscidae 1955
- Periplaneta americana* 1602
- P. fuliginosa* 1985
- Rhipicephalus evertsi* 686
- Rhodnius prolixus* 1601
- Sarcoptes canis* 1965
- S. suis* 1965
- ticks 686
- Triatoma infestans* 725, 1601
- Vesputa germanica* 643
- V. vulgaris* 643
- Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601–1602
- in dogs, effects of 1965
- in *Poecilia reticulata*, toxicity of 1453
- resistance to, in
  - Aedes nigromaculis*, in California 744
  - Anopheles albimanus*
    - in Central America 1439
    - in El Salvador 233, 1441, 2511
  - Blattella germanica* 1383
- specifications for 695, 1986

**Propyl isome**

synergist for

- malathion 1553
- (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin 321

**Propyl 3-methylcinchoninate**

repellent for

- Aedes aegypti* 2316
- Stomoxys calcitrans* 2316

**6-Propylpiperonylic acid**, esters of, as synergist for pyrethroids 1321**5-(2-Propynyl)furfuryl chrysanthemate**

against

- Aedes aegypti* 1361
- Culex pipiens* 2099
- Dipterous larvae 1053
- Musca domestica* 1361, 2099
- insecticidal activity of 1362

**Prosimum**

- Caudospora simulii* in, in Canada 1014
- in Ontario 1011

**Prosimum fulvum** (see *P. ochraceum*)**Prosimum hirtipes**, in Italy 1514**Prosimum multidentatum**, phylogeny of, DNA-RNA hybridisation related to 122**Prosimum nigripes**, in Czechoslovakia 1509**Prosimum ochraceum**, in Greenland 1080**Prosimum rufipes**, in Italy 1514**Prothogonimus cuneatus**, Odonata, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555**Prothrin** (see Chrysanthemic acid, 5-(2-propynyl)furfuryl ester; or 5-(2-propynyl)furfuryl chrysanthemate)**Protophormia terraenovae**

control of

- aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 317, 1536
- baits for 51
- trichlorphon tested for 51
- DDT resistance in 1668
- in USSR 2534
- on reindeer, in USSR 126, 2534
- tarsi in, effectiveness of monosaccharides for stimulating 39

**protracta, Triatoma****pruna, Musca****Przhevalskiana**, sense organs in, in larval cuticle 500**Przhevalskiana silenus**

- control of, trichlorphon tested for 1020
- in Turkey 1020
- on goats, in Turkey 1020
- salivary glands in 21

**Psammolestes coreodes**

- habitats of 199
- in Brazil 199
- on birds, in Brazil 199

**Pselliopus barberi**

- in USA 1717
- on man, in North Carolina 1717

**pseudaxis, Demodex** (see *D. cervi*)**pseudex, Deinocerites****Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Monomorium pharaonis**, isolated from, in UK 838**pseudopunctipennis, Anopheles****pseudoscutellaris, Aedes****pseudovishnui, Culex****Psorergates simplex**

- in mice, pathogenic effects of 294
- life-cycle of 294

***Psorergates simplex* contd.**

morphology of 294

***Psorophora***

feeding behaviour in, on fruit 1420

in Mississippi 924

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
isolated from, in Texas 2451***Psorophora ciliata***

in Mexico 1468

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
isolated from, in Mexico 1468***Psorophora cilipes***

in Guatemala 777

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
isolated from, in Guatemala 777***Psorophora confinnis***

control of

Dursban tested for 386

juvenile hormone mimics tested for  
378

malathion tested for 375, 386

naled tested for 375, 386

flight activity in, effects of larval crowding  
on 1475

host preferences of 2125

in Guatemala 777

in Mexico 1468

in USA 375, 378, 386, 795, 970, 1469,  
2125, 2450, 2453Venezuelan equine encephalitis  
attenuated virus of, not transmitted by  
1469

control of, and, in Texas 375

virus of

infectivity of, for 577

isolated from

in Guatemala 777

in Louisiana 795

in Mexico 1468

in Texas 2453

transmission of, by 577

transmitted by, in Guatemala 777

***Psorophora cyanescens***

in Mexico 1468

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of,  
isolated from, in Mexico 1468***Psorophora discolor***

control of

malathion for 375

naled for 375

in Mexico 1468

in USA 375

Venezuelan equine encephalitis

control of, and, in Texas 375

virus of, isolated from, in Mexico  
1468***Psorophora ferox***hog cholera, virus of, not transmitted by  
1869

hosts of, in Maryland 1796

in Mexico 1468

in USA 924, 1796

***Psorophora ferox* contd.**

on man, in Mexico 1468

***Psorophora howardii***

host preferences of 2125

in USA 2125

***Psoroptes***on cattle, symptoms of infestation with  
1694

taxonomy of 2058

***Psoroptes bovis* (see *P. ovis*)*****Psoroptes cuniculi***

control of

crotoxyphos tested for 2574

tetrachlorvinphos tested for 2574

on rabbits, antibodies to 1069

***Psoroptes ovis***

control of

 $\gamma$  BHC for 2221 $\gamma$  BHC tested for 859

chlorfenvinphos tested for 2060

crotoxyphos tested for 474, 859

diazinon tested for 859

Dursban tested for 676

phosmet tested for 474

toxaphene tested for 859

trichlorphon tested for 474

on sheep, antibodies to 1069

***Psychoda griseascens***

in UK 2376

*Oesophagostomum* spp., attached to, in  
UK 2376*Ostertagia* spp., attached to, in UK 2376***Psychoda phalaenoides***

in UK 2376

*Oesophagostomum* spp., attached to, in  
UK 2376*Ostertagia* spp., attached to, in UK 2376***Psychodidae***

feeding behaviour in 70

in Brazil 538

***Psychodopygus amazonensis* (see***Lutzomyia)****Psychodopygus arthuri* (see *Lutzomyia*)*****Psychodopygus intermedia* (see *Lutzomyia*)*****Psychodopygus paraensis* (see *Lutzomyia*)*****Psychodopygus squamiventris* (see***Lutzomyia)****Psychodopygus wellcomei* (see *Lutzomyia*)*****pteronysinus, Dermatophagoides******pubis, Phthirus******pugetense, Simulium******pulcherrimus, Anopheles******Pulex irritans***

control of

fenitrothion for 1167

in USA 687

on pigs 2433

DDT resistance in, in Czechoslovakia  
1167dieldrin resistance in, in Czechoslovakia  
1167

in Cape Verde Islands 112

## Subject Index

***Pulex irritans* contd.**

- in Czechoslovakia 1167
- in Finland 716
- in Ireland 1724
- in New Zealand 1136
- in USA 687
- in dwellings, in Finland 716
- on dogs, in Ireland 1724
- on pigs, in Czechoslovakia 1167

***pulicaris*, *Culicoides***

***Pulicidae***, distribution of, literature on 952

***pumilio*, *Rhipicephalus******punctaleachi*, *Haemaphysalis******punctata*, *Haemaphysalis***

(*Aboimimalis*)

***punctatus*, *Culicoides******puncticollis*, *Culicoides******punctimacula*, *Anopheles******punctipennis*, *Anopheles******puncator*, *Aedes******punctulatus*, *Anopheles******pungens*, *Tabanus***

***Pungitius pungitius***, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in

New Jersey 1424

***punjabensis*, *Sergentomyia******pusillus*, *Culex******pusillus*, *Culicoides******pusio*, *Fannia******pusio*, *Hippelates******putoria*, *Chrysomya******putrescentiae*, *Tyrophagus******pycnostictus*, *Culicoides******Pyemotes boylei***

effects of fumigation against hosts on 2410

parasitising, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2410

***Pyemotes ventricosus***, on man, literature on 150

**2H-pyran-6-carboxylic acid, 3,4-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-4-oxo-**, butyl ester, repellent

for, *Aedes aegypti* 788

**Pyresmethrin**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361

*Musca domestica* 1361

**Pyrethric acid**

(5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*(+)- (see Pyresmethrin)

ester with 4-hydroxy-3-methyl-2-(2,4-pentadienyl)-2-cyclopenten-1-one (see Pyrethrin II)

**Pyrethrin I**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1209

*Anopheles gambiae* 1757

*Culex pipiens* 2099

*Musca domestica* 2099

repellent for, *Anopheles gambiae* 1757

**Pyrethrin II**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1209

**Pyrethrin II contd.**

against contd.

*Anopheles gambiae* 1757

*Culex pipiens* 2099

*Musca domestica* 2099

repellent for, *Anopheles gambiae* 1757

**Pyrethrins**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 322, 1046–1047, 1053, 1209, 1361, 1601

*Aedes nigromaculis* 736, 2492

*A. taeniorhynchus* 379

*A. vexans* 2466

*Anopheles albimanus* 1046–1047, 1601

*A. gambiae* 1757

*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*

1046–1047, 1601

*Blattella germanica* 322, 1321, 1602, 2083, 2436

*Cimex lectularius* 1602

*Culex pipiens* 1046–1047, 1053, 1462, 2099, 2466

*Glossina pallidipes* 607, 1819

*Glossina swynnertoni* 607, 1819

insects in aircraft 1600

*Lucilia cuprina* 1053

*Musca autumnalis* 1046–1047

*Musca domestica* 322, 618, 913,

1046–1047, 1053–1054, 1321, 1361,

1563, 1601, 2099

*Periplaneta americana* 322, 913, 1378, 1602

*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601

*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1046–1047

*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

*Triatoma infestans* 1601

*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 258

*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601–1602

in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2492

in fogging machines, losses of 697

in mammals, metabolism of 1363

in *Musca domestica*, effects of 1044

repellent for

*Anopheles gambiae* 1210, 1757

*Culex pipiens* 322, 1210

*Mansonia uniformis* 1210

*Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911

resistance to, in

*Blattella germanica* 1383

inheritance of 2082

*Cimex lectularius*, in Libya 729

specifications for 1986

synergists for 320, 913, 1054, 1321, 1563

piperonyl butoxide as 2083, 2466, 2492

toxicity of, temperature coefficient of 1992

**Pyrethroids**

against, *Oeciacus hirundinis* 951

selective toxicity of 1120

**Pyrethrum** (see Pyrethrins)



- 2-Pyridinol, 3,5,6-trichloro-, in turkeys, residues of 2589
- Pyrimide (see Phosphinic amide, *P,P*-bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-piperidino-4-pyrimidinyl)-; or *P,P*-Bis(1-aziridinyl)-*N*-(6-piperidino-4-pyrimidinyl)phosphinic amide)
- Pyroglyphidae, review of 1969
- Pyrrhocoridae, control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 1855
- Q fever  
in California 662  
in Czechoslovakia 135  
in USSR 153
- quadrifasciatus*, *Anopheles*  
*quadrifasciatus*, *Haematopinus*  
*quanzensis*, *Glossina fuscipes*
- Quaranfil virus, *Argas reflexus*, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844
- Quebec, *Dermatophagoides farinae* in, in house dust 475
- Queensland  
*Boophilus microplus* in  
on cattle 519  
on horses 1072  
*Chorioptes bovis* in, on horses 1072  
*Culicoides* spp. in, on horses 1072  
*Haematopinus asini* in, on horses 1072  
*Musca vetustissima* in 264  
on horses 1072  
*Railletia auris* in, on cattle 1068  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* in, on dogs 464  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* in  
on cattle 623  
on horses 1072
- Quinoline, 1-acetyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-repellent for  
*Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577  
*H. detritum* 1577  
*H. dromedarii* 1577  
*Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577
- Quinoline, 8-[(4-amino-1-methylbutyl)amino]-6-methoxy-, effects of, on, *Aedes aegypti* 1477
- Quinoline, 1-propionyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-, repellent for, *Xenopsylla cheopis* 203
- quinquefasciatus*, *Culex pipiens*  
*quinquestriatus*, *Leiurus*  
*quinquevittatus*, *Eretmapodites*  
*quinquevittatus*, *Tabanus*
- Quintiofos (see Phosphonothioic acid, phenyl-, *O*-ethyl *O*-8-quinolyl ester)
- quintus*, *Dermanyssus*
- R-2 (see Benzamide, *N,N*-diethyl-, or *N,N*-Diethylbenzamide)
- R-203 (see Acetamide, *N,N*-diethyl-2-phenoxy-)
- R-228 (see Piperidine, 1-*m*-toluoyl-)
- R-3828 (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *S*-(*p*-chloro- $\alpha$ -phenylbenzyl) *O,O*-diethyl ester)
- R-20458 (see 2-Octene, 6,7-epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, or 6,7-Epoxy-1-(*p*-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene)
- Rabbits  
*Cheyletiella parasitivorax* infesting, in Cuba 2434  
crufomate in, residues of 692  
dimethoate in, effects of 2588  
*Listrophorus gibbus* infesting, in Cuba 2434  
mosquitos feeding on, in Czechoslovakia 1758  
parasites of 719  
phosmet in, toxicity of 306  
*Psoroptes cuniculi* infesting, antibodies to 1069  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus* feeding on, immune reaction to 326  
*Spilopsyllus cuniculi* infesting, in New South Wales 1403  
trichlorphon in, effects of 2588
- Rabon (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Rabond (see Tetrachlorvinphos)
- Raccoons, *Culiseta melanura* feeding on, in Maryland 1767
- Radar, for detecting and tracking insect swarms 710, 1412
- Radiation, gamma  
effects of, on  
*Aedes aegypti* 403  
*Argas persicus* 2560  
*Culex pipiens* 791  
including sterilisation 1773  
*Glossina morsitans*, including sterilisation 871, 2527  
*G. tachinoides*, including sterilisation 871  
*Musca domestica* 626  
including sterilisation 1539  
*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*, including sterilisation 486  
*Rhodnius prolixus*, including sterilisation 1156  
*Simulium venustum* 806
- radiatus*, *Argas*  
*radicum*, *Hylemya*
- Rafoxanide (see Salicylanilide, 3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-3,5-diiodo-, or 3,5-Diiodo-3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)salicylanilide)
- Railletia auris*  
in Australia 1068  
on cattle  
in Queensland 1068  
in Victoria 1068
- Railletia cesticillius*, *Dermestes ater*, intermediate host of 1314
- Railletina echinobothrida*  
*Pheidologeton* spp., intermediate host of, in Kerala 1906

## Subject Index

**Raillietina echinobothrida** *contd.*

*Tetramorium* spp., intermediate host of, in  
Kerala 1906

**Raillietina tetragona**

*Pheidole* spp., intermediate host of, in  
Kerala 1906

*Tetramorium* spp., intermediate host of, in  
Kerala 1906

**Rana tigrina**

*Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550

*Hemipyrellia ligurriens* infesting 2550

**Rangifer tarandus granti**

*Oedemagena tarandi* infesting, in Alaska  
1386

*Solenopotes tarandi* infesting, in Alaska  
1386

**Rangifer tarandus tarandus** (see Reindeer)**Ranide** (see Salicylanilide, 3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-3,5-diiodo-)**raptor, Muscidifurax****Ratindan-2**, sterilant for, *Xenopsylla cheopis*  
1096**Rats**

carbamates in, toxicity of 177

formetanate in, toxicity of 177

*Panstrongylus geniculatus* feeding on, in  
Brazil 199

*P. megistus* feeding on, in Brazil 199

parasites of 719

*Triatoma sordida* feeding on, in Brazil  
199

**Rattus**

*Xenopsylla astia* infesting, in Cambodia  
1166

*X. cheopis* infesting, in Cambodia 1166

*X. vexabilis* infesting, in Cambodia 1166

**Rattus meltada meltada**

*Stivalius aporus* infesting, in India 532

*Xenopsylla astia* infesting, in India 532

**Rattus moi**, *Rickettsia orientalis*, isolated  
from, in Vietnam 1967**Rattus norvegicus**

*Ctenocephalides felis* infesting  
in Cambodia 1166

in Egypt 1170

*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in Egypt  
1170

**Rattus rattus**

*Ctenocephalides canis* infesting, in India  
533

*C. felis* infesting, in India 533

*Leptotrombidium akamashi* infesting, in  
India 291

*L. deliense* infesting, in India 291

*Rickettsia orientalis*, isolated from, in  
Vietnam 1967

*Stivalius aporus* infesting, in India 533

*Trombicula* spp. infesting, in Vietnam  
1967

*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
Panama 2270

**Rattus rattus** *contd.*

*Xenopsylla astia* infesting

in India 113, 533

in Lucknow 1373

*X. brasiliensis* infesting, in India 533

*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting

in India 113, 533

in Lucknow 1373

**Rattus rattus alexandrinus**, *Xenopsylla*

*cheopis* infesting, in Egypt 1170

**Rattus rattus frugivorus**

*Ctenocephalides felis* infesting, in Egypt  
1170

*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in Egypt  
1170

**Rattus sabanus**

*Rickettsia orientalis*, isolated from, in  
Vietnam 1967

*Trombicula* spp. infesting, in Vietnam  
1967

**Ravinia striata**

helminths, eggs of, in faeces and  
regurgitations of 184

in USSR 92

parasitised by, *Aleochara bipustulata*, in  
USSR 92

**Ravinia sueta**

in USA 620

in dog faeces, in California 620

**RC-28** (see Valeramide, *N,N*-dibutyl- or  
*N,N*-Dibutylpentanamide)**RE-5305** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-  
*sec*-butylphenyl ester or 3-*s*-Butylphenyl  
methylcarbamate)**RE-5353** (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-(1-  
ethylpropyl)phenyl ester and *m*-(1-  
methylbutyl)phenyl ester or 3-(1-  
Ethylpropyl)phenyl methylcarbamate and  
3-(1-Methylbutyl)phenyl  
methylcarbamate)**RE-11775** (see Carbamic acid,  
methyl(phenylthio)-, *m-sec*-butylphenyl  
ester; or *m-s*-Butylphenyl  
methyl(phenylthio)carbamate)**Rearing techniques**

*Aedes aegypti* 1789

*A. atropalpus* 1789

*A. sierrensis* 741

*Anopheles albimanus* 1211

*A. annulipes* 976

*Blattella germanica* 195

*Buenoa scimitra* 277

*Columbicola columbae* 1708

*Culex pipiens* 1789

*C. territans* 1415

*Culiseta incidens* 2127

*Damalinea* spp. 357

*Dermatophagoides farinae* 1587

*D. pteronyssinus* 1587

fleas 1355

*Glossina* spp. 123, 1017

*G. austeni* 871

**Rearing techniques** *contd.**Glossina* *contd.**G. fuscipes* 871*Glossina morsitans* 871, 1828*G. pallidipes* 1016*G. tachinoides* 871*Haematobia irritans* 2181*Lucilia sericata* 1555*Lutzomyia trinidadensis* 242*L. vespertilionis* 242

mosquitos 873

*Periplaneta americana* 193

Phlebotomidae 104, 1811

*Piophilha casei* 447*Reesimermis nielsenii* 1478*Sarcophaga ruficornis* 1895

Simuliidae 604

*Simulium adersi* 1515*S. damnosum* 1515

Trombiculidae 102

*Wohlfahrtia pattoni* 263*Xenopsylla cheopis* 732**reclusa, *Loxosceles*****rectangulus, *Philonthus*****redikorzevi, *Ixodes******Redunca redunca, Trypanosoma rhodesiense***,  
isolated from, in Kenya 1522***Reesimermis nielsenii****Anopheles crucians*, biological control of,  
using, in Louisiana 372*A. freeborni*, biological control of, using,  
in California 966*A. quadrimaculatus*, biological control of,  
using, in Louisiana 372*Culex tarsalis*, biological control of, using,  
in California 966mosquitos, biological control of, using  
1436, 2324

rearing of, techniques for 1478

**refiki, *Aedes*****reflexus, *Argas*****regina, *Phormia*****Regular mosquito iridescent virus, *Aedes***  
*taeniorhynchus*, effects of, in 2300**reicherti, *Chrysops flavidus*****Reindeer***Oedemagena tarandi* infesting 125

in USSR 126, 818, 1865, 2529, 2534

*Protophormia terraenovae* infesting, in  
USSR 126, 2534**Relapsing fever, tick-borne, man, treatment**  
of, in 478**relictus, *Chrysops*****remmi, *Culicoides*****Repellents**

activity of

related to physical properties 303

related to structure 303

specifications for 1986

test methods for 98, 709

**reptans, *Simulium*****Resmethrin**

against

*Aedes* spp. 392*Aedes aegypti* 1046–1047, 1053, 1361,  
1423, 1601, 1737–1738*A. canadensis* 1738*A. nigromaculis* 2492*A. taeniorhynchus* 376*Anopheles* spp. 392*Anopheles albimanus* 1046–1047, 1601*Anopheles quadrimaculatus*

1046–1047, 1601

*Blattella germanica* 322, 1602*Chrysops* spp. 1737*Cimex lectularius* 1602*Culex* spp. 392*C. nigripalpus* 376*Culex pipiens* 1046–1047, 1053, 1737,  
2099*Glossina austeni* 248

insects in aircraft 1600

*Loxosceles reclusa* 862*Lucilia cuprina* 1053*Musca autumnalis* 1046–1047*Musca domestica* 1046–1047, 1053,

1361, 1601, 1737, 2099

*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053*Simulium damnosum* 244*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1046–1047*Tabanus* spp. 1737*Telmatoscopus albiguttatus* 1053*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601–1602

in Ephemeroptera, toxicity of 2492

in fish, toxicity of 244

*cis*-(+)-

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1361*Musca domestica* 1361*trans*-(+)- (see Bioresmethrin)**restuans, *Culex*****reticulata, *Trichocorixa*****reticulatus, *Dermacentor*****Reviews**Flynn, R.J., Parasites of laboratory  
animals 2080Frazier, C.A., Insect allergy: allergic and  
toxic reactions to insects and other  
arthropods. 1071Gunther, F.A.; Gunther, J.D. (Editors),  
Residue Reviews (vol. 44) 1318Macdonald, G., Dynamics of Tropical  
Disease. 790Mack, R., Russian-English veterinary  
dictionary 1078Mosquito control. Some perspectives for  
developing countries 2324

Reviews *contd.*

- Owen, D.F., Man's environmental predicament. An introduction to human ecology in tropical Africa 1698
- Pifano, C.F., Some aspects of the ecology and epidemiology of the endemic diseases with natural foci in the tropics, especially in Venezuela 1324
- Smith, R.F.; Mittler, R.E.; Smith, C.N. (Editors), Annual Review of Entomology (vol. 18) 1325
- Sultanov, M.A. (Editor), The parasitic arthropods of the Ferghana Valley. 928
- Taylor, A.E.R.; Muller, R. (Editors), Chemotherapeutic agents in the study of parasites 1982
- Vinogradskaya, O.N. (Editor), Guide to the control of insects and Acarina that are carriers of the agents of diseases of man 2584
- West, L.S.; Peters, O.B., An annotated bibliography of *Musca domestica* Linnaeus 1884
- Wigglesworth, V.B., The principles of insect physiology (ed. 7) 1613
- World Health Organisation  
Manual of planning for malaria eradication and malaria control programmes 1753  
Specifications for pesticides used in public health (ed. 4) 1986
- World Health Organization, Health hazards of the human environment. 497
- Yermolenko, V.M.; Klyuchko, Z.F., Diagnostic keys to insects 1614
- Zumt, F., The Stomoxyine biting flies of the world 1547
- Rhantus binotatus***  
in Canada 770  
preying on, mosquitos, in Ontario 770
- Rhinichthys atratulus***, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in New Jersey 1424
- rhinolethrum*, *Rhinonyssus rhinolophi*, *Myotrombicula***
- Rhinonyssidae***, on Anseriformes, in USSR 7
- Rhinonyssus leviseni***  
in USSR 7  
on *Somateria* spp., in USSR 7
- Rhinonyssus nyrocae***, sp. n., described from *Nyroca nyroca* in USSR 7
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum***  
in Rumania 6  
in USSR 7  
on *Anser anser* 6  
taxonomy of, variation in 6
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum anatidae***, subsp. n., described from *Anas* and *Nyroca* spp. in USSR 7
- Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum rhinolethrum***, on *Anser* spp., in USSR 7
- Rhinonyssus subrhinolethrum***, sp. n., described from *Anas* spp. in USSR 7
- Rhipicephalus***  
in British Honduras 1576  
in Japan 13  
in Korea 13  
in Ryukyu Islands 13  
in Saudi Arabia 136  
in Turkey 852  
on sheep, in Iraq 2212  
proteins in, taxonomic differences in 8
- Rhipicephalus appendiculatus***  
acaricide resistance in, in southern Africa 650
- Babesia bigemina***, transmission of, by 283
- B. microti***, not transmitted by 1067
- control of  
acaricides tested for 1099  
chlorfenvinphos for 650  
dioxathion for 650
- development in 2567
- feeding behaviour in 2211
- in Rhodesia 650
- marking of, radioisotopes for 1925
- Theileria* spp.**, transmission of, by 1915
- T. mutans***, transmission of, by 283
- T. parva***  
detection of, in 2210  
development of, in 1945
- toxaphene resistance in, in Rhodesia 650
- Rhipicephalus bursa***  
***Babesia ovis***  
development of, in 1931-1932  
morphology of, in 1311  
transmission of, by 1930, 1948
- control of  
dimethoate tested for 1944  
malathion tested for 1944  
organic phosphates tested for 848  
trichlorphon tested for 1944
- in Iran 1372
- in Israel 658
- in Italy 2103, 2217
- in Sicily 653
- in Turkey 848, 1292
- in USSR 85
- on goats, in Israel 658
- seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85
- Theileria ovis***, transmission of, by 1916
- viruses, isolated from, in Sicily 2103
- Rhipicephalus capensis***  
caseous lymphadenitis, role of, in 1923  
in South Africa 1923  
on sheep, in South Africa 1923

***Rhipicephalus evertsi***

acaricide resistance in, in southern Africa 650

control of

acaricides tested for 1099

propoxur tested for 686

distribution of, related to vegetation 460

in Rhodesia 650

in South Africa 460

*Rickettsia prowazekii*, infectivity of, for

851

*Theileria parva*, transmission of, by 283

toxaphene resistance in, in Rhodesia 650

***Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi***

in South Africa 1916

*Theileria ovis*, transmitted by, in South

Africa 1916

***Rhipicephalus evertsi mimeticus*, *Theileria***

*ovis*, transmission of, by 1916

***Rhipicephalus leporis*, in USSR 1083*****Rhipicephalus pumilio***

in USSR 94

tularaemia, agent of, isolated from, in USSR 94

***Rhipicephalus rossicus***

in USSR 17

tularaemia, rôle of, in, in USSR 17

***Rhipicephalus sanguineus***

*Babesia canis*, transmitted by, in

Queensland 464

chromosomes in 486

control of 464

acaricides tested for 1984

coumaphos tested for 1943

dioxathion tested for 1943

in USA 687

organic phosphates tested for 848

diapause in

effects of ecdysones on 66

effects of juvenile hormone analogues

on 66

egg shell in, amino acids in 1920

*Ehrlichia canis*, transmitted by, in

Oklahoma 1349

in Australia 464

in Fiji 1755

in Iran 1372

in Italy 2103, 2217

in Saudi Arabia 136

in Sicily 653

in Turkey 848

in USA 687, 1349

in USSR 85

life-cycle of 464

life history of

effects of humidity on 1289

effects of temperature on 1289

on dogs, in Queensland 464

on guinea-pig, immune reaction to 326

on rabbits, immune reaction to 326

seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

***Rhipicephalus sanguineus* contd.**

spermatogenesis in, effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 486

***Rhipicephalus schulzei***

in USSR 17, 1083

tularaemia, rôle of, in, in USSR 17

***Rhipicephalus simus***

*Rickettsia prowazekii*, infectivity of, for 851

*Theileria* spp., transmission of, by 1915

***Rhipicephalus theileri***

distribution of 1917

life-cycle of 1917

***Rhipicephalus turanicus***

control of, repellents tested for 1577

in USSR 85

*Leishmania donovani*, infectivity of, for 1248

seasonal abundance of, in Turkmenia 85

***Rhizoglyphus echinopus*, on man, literature on 150****Rhodesia**

*Boophilus decoloratus* in 650–651

cattle trypanosomiasis in 1018–1019

*Glossina morsitans* in 246, 1019

natural enemies of 1262, 1516, 2353

*Glossina pallidipes* in 1018–1019

natural enemies of 1262

*Haemaphysalis aciculifer* in 462

*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* in 650

*R. evertsi* in 650

sleeping sickness in 2160

***rhodesiensis*, *Anopheles******Rhodnius brethesi*, in Brazil 1721*****Rhodnius ecuadoriensis***

in Peru 1392–1393

in dwellings, in Peru 1392–1393

*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in Peru 1392

***T. rangeli***

development of, in 526

isolated from, in Peru 1392–1393

***Rhodnius neglectus***

habitats of 199, 1154–1155

hosts of 1155

in Brazil 199, 1154–1155

on bats, in Brazil 199

on birds, in Brazil 199

on opossums, in Brazil 199

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

infectivity of, for 1158–1161,

2444–2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1154

*T. rangeli*, infectivity of, for 197

***Rhodnius pallescens***

in Panama 1165, 2270

in dwellings, in Panama 1165

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

isolated from, in Panama 1165

transmitted by, in Panama 2270

***T. rangeli***

isolated from, in Panama 1165



***Rhodnius pallescens* contd.**

*Trypanosoma rangeli* contd.  
transmitted by, in Panama 2270

***Rhodnius pictipes***

habitats of 199  
in Brazil 199, 1721  
on bats, in Brazil 199  
on birds, in Brazil 199  
*Trypanosoma cruzi*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 199, 1721

***Rhodnius prolixus***

antigonadotropin in 1718  
biology of 1156  
Brindley's scent glands in, secretion of  
949  
control of  
dieldrin tested for 54  
fenthion tested for 54  
insecticides tested for 1601  
juvenile hormone analogues tested for  
1855  
malathion tested for 54  
metopa tested as sterilant for 1390,  
1396  
corpus allatum in 2090–2092  
cytogenetics of 1720  
dieldrin resistance in, in Venezuela 723  
enzymes in 717  
habitats of, in Venezuela 1153  
in Venezuela 723, 1153, 1156, 1324,  
1714  
mating competitiveness in  
effects of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on 1156  
effects of X-irradiation on 1156  
oocyte differentiation in 2271  
oogenesis in 2090–2092  
rearing of, techniques for, mass feeding  
1719  
spermatogenesis in 1854  
sterilisation of  
 $\gamma$ -irradiation for 1156  
X-irradiation for 1156

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

infectivity of, for 2444  
isolated from, in Venezuela 1153, 1714  
transmission of, by 1852–1853  
xenodiagnosis of, using 1715

***Trypanosoma rangeli***

effects of, in 726–727  
infectivity of, for 197  
isolated from, in Venezuela 1714  
localisation of, in 726

***rhombica*, *Hybomitra******Rhombomys opimus***

*Bacillus anthracis*, isolated from, in USSR  
1579  
burrows of, as breeding places for  
Phlebotomidae 1368  
cutaneous leishmaniasis, reservoir of, in  
USSR 2236  
fleas infesting, in USSR 93

***Rhombomys opimus* contd.**

*Leishmania tropica major*, persistence of,  
in 480

*Phlebotomus andrejevi* feeding on, in  
USSR 183

*P. caucasicus* feeding on, in USSR 183

*P. mongolensis* feeding on, in USSR 147

*Phlebotomus papatasi* feeding on, in  
USSR 78, 183

*Sergentomyia arpaklensis* feeding on, in  
USSR 78

Rice-fields, mosquito control in 217

*richiardi*, *Coquillettidia*, (*Mansonia*)

*richteri*, *Solenopsis*

*ricinus*, *Ixodes*

***Rickettsia***

*Hyalomma dromedarii*, reservoir of, in  
Turkmenia 1636

*Ornithodoros moubata*, localisation of, in  
1574

staining of, in sections of tick ovary 106

***Rickettsia burneti* (see *Coxiella*)**

***Rickettsia orientalis* (see also Scrub typhus)**  
mammals, isolated from, in Vietnam  
1967

transmission of 1344

*Trombicula* spp., isolated from, in  
Vietnam 1967

***Rickettsia prowazekii***

cultures of, effects of long-term storage on  
479

electron microscopy of 1711

lice, development of, in 1629

man, antibodies to, in, in Uganda 354

reservoirs of 1665

ticks, infectivity of, for 851

***Rickettsia rickettsi*, *Ixodes pacificus*,**  
isolated from, in Oregon 515

***Rickettsia sibirica***

*Dermacentor marginatus*, isolated from, in  
USSR 148

***D. pictus***

detection of, in 97

effects of immune bodies on, in 2024

*Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmitting, in  
Czechoslovakia 63

*Ornithodoros lahorensis*, detection of, in  
311

***Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* (see *R. orientalis*)**

***Rickettsiae***

arthropods, relation of, and 938

*Ixodidae*, relation of, and 880

ticks

detection of, in 1937

relation of, and 1689

***Rickettsiosis*, tick-borne**

*Dermacentor nuttalli*, role of, in, in USSR  
657

in USSR 656–657

***riethi*, *Culicoides***

Rift Valley fever, virus of, mosquitos,  
transmission of, by 2323

- riparia*, *Ephydra*  
*riparius*, *Aedes*  
*riparius*, *Chironomus*
- Ro** 20-3600 (see 2-Nonene, 6,7-epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-1-[3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenoxy]-, (*E*)-; or (*E*)-4-((6,7-Epoxy-3,7-dimethyl-2-nonenyl)oxy)-1,2-(methylenedioxy)benzene)
- Roan antelope** (see *Hippotragus equinus*)
- robertsi**, *Argas*
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever**  
*Amblyomma americanum*, role of, in, in USA 1942  
*Dermacentor variabilis*, role of, in, in USA 1942  
in USA 1942
- Rodenticides**, specifications for 1986
- Rodents**  
control of, in USA 687  
hypopae in hair follicles of 1674
- rodhaini**, *Phlebotomus*
- rodionovi**, *Caloglyphus*
- Rogor** (see Dimethoate)
- rohdendorfi**, *Bellieria*
- romanicus**, *Ceratopogon*
- Ronnel** (see Fenchlorphos)
- rossica**, *Oppia*
- rossicus**, *Aedes*
- rossicus**, *Rhipicephalus*
- Rotenone**  
against  
*Hypoderma bovis* 1119  
*H. lineatum* 1119
- Royal Farm virus**, *Argas reflexus*, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844
- RP-13072** (see Phosphorodithioic acid, *O,O*-dimethyl ester, *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)thio]-*N*,2-dimethylpropionamide or *O,O*-Dimethyl phosphorodithioate *S*-ester with 2-[(2-mercaptoethyl)thio]-*N*,2-dimethylpropionamide)
- RU-11679** (see Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 3-(cyclopentylidenemethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-, (5-benzyl-3-furyl)methyl ester, *trans*(+)-; or (5-Benzyl-3-furyl)methyl (+)-*trans*-ethanochrysanthemate)
- RU-12061** (see Pyresmethrin)
- RU-12063** (see Resmethrin, *cis*(+)-)
- rubicundus**, *Ixodes*
- rubiginosus**, *Simulium*
- rubithoracis**, *Culex*
- rubrofasciata**, *Triatoma*
- rubrovaria**, *Triatoma*
- rudis**, *Pollenia*
- Ruelene** (see Crufomate)
- rufescens**, *Loxosceles*
- ruficornis**, *Sarcophaga*
- rufidens**, *Tabanus*
- rufifacies**, *Chrysomya*
- rufiferacis**, *Crysomya* (see *Chrysomya rufifacies*)
- rufipes**, *Anopheles*
- rufipes**, *Hyalomma*
- rufipes**, *Prosimulium*
- rufotuberculatus**, *Panstrongylus*
- rugglesi**, *Simulium*
- rugosa**, *Haemaphysalis*
- Rumania**  
*Anopheles hyrcanus* in 1328, 2258  
*A. maculipennis* in 557  
Anophelines in 1329  
Ceratopogonidae in 2  
*Cimex lectularius* in 530, 2263  
*Culex pipiens* in 557  
*Haematobia irritans* in 2190  
Ixodidae in 1679  
*Lucilia sericata* in 2190  
*Musca domestica* in 1329, 2190  
Phlebotomidae in 2258  
*Phlebotomus chinensis* in 589, 1328  
*Phlebotomus major* in 589, 1328  
*Phlebotomus sergenti* in 589, 1328  
*Rhinonyssus rhinolethrum* in, on *Anser anser* 6  
*Sergentomyia minuta* in 589, 1328  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* in 2190
- rupestris**, *Hybomitra*
- rusticus**, *Diplonychus*
- ryckmani**, *Triatoma*
- Ryukyu Islands**, Ixodidae in 13
- S-421** (see Ether, bis(2,3,3,3-tetrachloropropyl) or Octachlorodipropyl ether)
- Sabah**  
*Aedes* spp. in 210  
*A. aegypti* in 210
- sachalinensis**, *Ixodes*
- sacharovi**, *Anopheles*
- sackeni**, *Symphoromyia*
- saduski**, *Gahrlepiea*
- Salicylanilide**, 3'-chloro-4'-(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-3,5-diiodo-, against, *Oestrus ovis* 1861
- Salicylic acid**, isopropyl ester, *O*-ester with *O*-ethyl phosphoramidodithioate, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739
- salinarum**, *Culex*
- Salmonella**  
*Calliphora vicina*, transmission of, by 2369  
*Lucilia caesar*, transmission of, by 2369  
*Monomorium pharaonis*, isolated from, in UK 838
- Salmonella typhimurium**  
*Argas persicus*, transmission of, by 1947  
*Lucilia sericata*, transmission of, by 614  
*Musca domestica*  
survival of, on tarsi of 2175  
transmission of, by 614  
*Ornithodoros lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- salomonis**, *Monomorium*
- salopiense**, *Simulium* (see *S. lineatum*)

- salopiense*, *Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium lineatum*)
- salutaris*, *Thyridanthrax*
- Samoa
- Culicoides polynesiae* in 2147
- C. samoensis* in 2147
- samoensis*, *Culicoides*
- sanchezi*, *Argas*
- sangrensis*, *Simulium*, (*Wilhelmia*)
- sanguinaria*, *Lutzomyia*
- sanguineus*, *Allodermanyssus*
- sanguineus*, *Rhipicephalus*
- sanguisuga*, *Culicoides*
- sanguisuga*, *Triatoma*
- São Tomé, malaria in 892
- sapphirina*, *Uranotaenia*
- Sarawak
- Aedes* spp. in 210
- A. aegypti* in 210
- Sarcodexia*, in Cuba 832
- Sarcodexiopsis*, in Cuba 832
- Sarcophaga*
- control of 1407
- in dwellings, in UK 1407
- parasitised by, *Figites anthomyiarum* 1171
- stigmata in 9
- Sarcophaga argyrostoma*
- control of, organic phosphates tested for 2174
- diapause in
- effects of photoperiod on 428
- effects of temperature on 428
- oxygen consumption during 49
- larval development in
- effects of ecdysterone on 448
- effects of starvation on 448
- post-emergence growth in 43
- post-metamorphic growth in 310
- Sarcophaga bullata*
- ammonia in, excretion of 1093
- cuticle in 2363
- diapause in
- effects of photoperiod on 428
- effects of temperature on 428
- oxygen consumption during 49
- isoprenols in 1562
- mevalonate biosynthesis in 2383
- mid-gut in, effects of ecdysterone on 2543
- mid-gut protease activity in 2362
- puparium formation in 621
- Sarcophaga crassipalpis*
- diapause in
- effects of photoperiod on 428
- effects of temperature on 428
- oxygen consumption during 49
- Sarcophaga falcuata* (see *S. argyrostoma*)
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis*
- control of, aziridine derivatives tested as sterilants for 1536
- Sarcophaga haemorrhoidalis* contd.
- helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184
- in Hungary 2544
- in markets, in Hungary 2544
- Sarcophaga nodosa*, proline dehydrogenase in 250
- Sarcophaga peregrina*
- control of
- diazinon tested for 1053
- organic phosphates tested for 2174
- pyrethroids tested for 1053
- diapause in 2361
- ecdysone in 2361
- in Japan 86, 1875
- in cattle bones, in Japan 1875
- labellar sugar receptors in 35
- pupation in 1031
- Sarcophaga ruficornis*
- life history of 1895
- neurosecretory system in 1800
- rearing of, techniques for 1895
- reproductive organs in 1896
- Sarcophagidae*
- control of, biological 2539
- helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184
- in Europe 1556
- in Hungary 613
- Sarcophaga*, in Cuba 832
- Sarcopromusca arcuata* (see *Musca pruna*)
- Sarcoptes*, on cattle, symptoms of infestation with 1694
- Sarcoptes canis*, control of, propoxur tested for 1965
- Sarcoptes scabiei*
- control of, indigenous remedies tested for 860
- in Czechoslovakia 2086, 2229
- in India 860
- in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- in Trinidad and Tobago 2227
- on buffalo, in India 860
- on dogs, in Trinidad 2227
- on man
- associated with acute glomerulonephritis 2227
- diagnosis of 1954
- in Czechoslovakia 2086, 2229
- in Trinidad 2227
- on pigs, in Papua and New Guinea 1696
- Sarcoptes scabiei* var. *suis* (see *S. suis*)
- Sarcoptes suis*
- control of, propoxur tested for 1965
- in Australia 857
- in Ireland 468
- on pigs
- in Ireland 468
- in Western Australia 857
- Saudi Arabia
- Amblyomma* spp. in 136
- Anopheles gambiae* complex in 955

**Saudi Arabia contd.**

- Argas* spp. in 136  
*Boophilus* spp. in 136  
*Hyalomma* spp. in 136  
*Rhipicephalus* spp. in 136  
*savignyi*, *Ornithodoros*  
 SBP-1382 (see Resmethrin)  
 SBP-1390 (see Bioresmethrin)  
*scabiei*, *Sarcoptes*  
*scalaris*, *Fannia*
- scapularis*, *Aedes*  
 Scarabaeidae  
*Ascaris* spp., role of, in epidemiology of,  
 in Iran 839  
*Trichuris* spp., role of, in epidemiology of,  
 in Iran 839  
*scarabaeoides*, *Sphaeridium*  
*Scarites indus*  
 in India 1055  
*Spirocerca lupi*, infectivity of, for 1055  
*Scenopinus fenestralis*  
 in USA 128  
 infesting man, in Minnesota 128  
*Scheloribates*, *Moniezia* spp., isolated from,  
 in Uzbekistan 856  
*Scheloribates fimbriatus*, *Moniezia*  
*benedeni*, intermediate host of 856  
 in USSR 856  
*Scheloribates laevigatus*  
 in USSR 139, 856, 1961  
*Moniezia* spp.  
 intermediate host of, in Azerbaijan  
 1961  
 isolated from, in Uzbekistan 856  
*Scheloribates latipes*  
 in USSR 139, 856, 1961  
*Moniezia* spp.  
 intermediate host of, in Azerbaijan  
 1961  
 isolated from, in Uzbekistan 856  
*M. benedeni*, intermediate host of 856  
*M. latipes*, intermediate host of 856  
*Scheloribates semidesertus*  
 in USSR 856  
*Moniezia* spp., isolated from, in  
 Uzbekistan 856  
*M. benedeni*, intermediate host of 856  
*M. expansa*, intermediate host of 856  
*schineri*, *Hybomitra*  
*Schistocerca gregaria*, proline dehydrogenase  
 in 250  
 Schistosomiasis, in Japan 1213  
*Schizotrypanum cruzi* (see *Trypanosoma*)  
*schmutteri*, *Euschoengastia*, (*Brunchaldia*)  
*Schoenbaueria* (see *Simulium*)  
*schoutedeni*, *Histiostoma*  
*schoutedeni*, *Simulium*  
*Schoutedenichia dogieli*, sp. n., described  
 from USSR 3  
*Schoutedenichia montchadskyi*, sp. n.,  
 described from USSR 3

- Schoutedenichia unicolor*, in USSR 173  
*schulzei*, *Culicoides*  
*schulzei*, *Hyalomma*  
*schulzei*, *Rhipicephalus*  
*schwetzi*, *Sergentomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)  
*scimitra*, *Buenoa*  
 Sciomyzidae, population dynamics of 1866  
*sciurorum*, *Ceratophyllus*  
*Sciurus aestuans ingrami*, *Trypanosoma*  
*cruzi*, isolated from, in Brazil 2445  
*Sciurus carolinensis*, *Aedes triseriatus*  
 feeding on 205  
*Scelopendra subspinosipes*, in Hawaii 1594  
*Scorpio maurus palmatus*, venom of, toxic  
 effects of 1070  
 Scorpions  
 adaptation in 861  
 biology of 2234  
 control of 2234  
 in USA 687  
 in Mexico 2234  
 in South Africa 861  
 in USA 2234  
 venom of 2233  
*scotti*, *Menida*  
 Scrub typhus (see also *Rickettsia orientalis*  
 and Tsutsugamushi disease)  
 ecology of 1339  
 role of birds in 1347  
 endemicity of 1340  
 in Japan 1342, 1345  
 seroepidemiology of 1346  
 zoogeography of 1339  
*sculptilis*, *Colymbetes*  
*sculpturatus*, *Centruroides*  
*scupense*, *Hyalomma*  
*scutellaris*, *Aedes*  
*scutellaris*, *Figites*  
*Scutovertex minutus*  
 in USSR 1961  
*Moniezia* spp., intermediate host of, in  
 Azerbaijan 1961  
 SD-4294 (see *Crotoxyphos*)  
 SD-7859 (see *Chlorfenvinphos*)  
 SD-8211 (see Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1-  
 (2,5-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester  
 or Dimethyl 1-(2,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-  
 chlorovinyl phosphate)  
 SD-8280 (see Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1-  
 (2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester;  
 or Dimethyl 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-  
 chlorovinyl phosphate)  
 SD-8447 (see Tetrachlorvinphos)  
 SD-8448 (see Phosphoric acid, 2-chloro-1-  
 (2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)vinyl diethyl ester;  
 or Diethyl 1-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl)-2-  
 chlorovinyl phosphate)  
 SD-8949 (see Phosphoric acid, 1-(2-bromo-  
 4,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl  
 dimethyl ester or Dimethyl 1-(2-bromo-  
 4,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-chlorovinyl  
 phosphate)

- SD-8988** (see Phosphoric acid, 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl dimethyl ester or Dimethyl 2-bromo-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)vinyl phosphate)
- secundus, Culex**
- Semicarbazide, thio-**  
against  
    *Aedes aegypti* 506  
    *Anopheles stephensi* 506
- semidesertus, Scheloribates**
- semisulcatus, Acilius**
- semura, Frontopsylla**
- Senegal**  
    *Amblyomma* spp. in 1919  
    *Anopheles gambiae* in 1488  
    *Culex pipiens* in 1765  
    *Culicoides similis* group in 236  
    *Glossina longipalpis* in 809  
    *G. morsitans* in 809  
    *G. palpalis* in 809  
    *Haemaphysalis moreli* in 1064  
    *H. rugosa* in 462  
    *Hyalomma* spp. in 1919  
    sleeping sickness in 895  
    yellow fever in 546, 2281
- Sepedon fuscipennis**  
    biology of 1866  
    in USA 1866
- Sepsidae, parasitised by, Cynipoidea** 1171
- sepulchralis, Chrysops**
- serdjukovae, Haemogamasus**
- sergenti, Phlebotomus**
- sergentii, Anopheles**
- Sergentomyia**  
    in Iran 803  
    in South-West Africa 239  
    in Tunisia 592  
    in Turkey 1247  
    population dynamics of, effects of rat control on 1639
- Sergentomyia affinis**, in Ethiopia 240
- Sergentomyia africana asiatica**  
    in Morocco 1253  
    taxonomy of, *Sergentomyia africana cherifiana* as synonym of 1253
- Sergentomyia africana cherifiana**, taxonomy of, synonym of *S. a. asiatica* 1253
- Sergentomyia arpaklensis**  
    breeding places of 1368  
    control of  
        BHC tested for 155  
        chloropicrin tested for 155  
        development in, duration of 1087  
        flagellates, isolated from, in Turkmenia 2345  
    habitats of 78  
    in USSR 78, 155, 183, 1368, 1506, 2345  
    on *Rhombomys opimus*, in Turkmenia 78
- Sergentomyia babu**, in India 587
- Sergentomyia bailyi**, in India 587
- Sergentomyia christophersi**  
    in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586  
    in Tunisia 592
- Sergentomyia clydei**  
    biology of 1252  
    in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586  
    in Tunisia 592  
    in Upper Volta 1252
- Sergentomyia dentata**, in Turkey 1247
- Sergentomyia dolichopus**, in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586
- Sergentomyia fallax**, in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586
- Sergentomyia grekovi**  
    control of  
        BHC tested for 155  
        chloropicrin tested for 155  
    development in, duration of 1087  
    flagellates, isolated from, in Turkmenia 2345  
    in USSR 155, 183, 1506, 2345
- Sergentomyia lewisi**, in Morocco 1253
- Sergentomyia minuta**  
    descriptions of 589  
    in Rumania 589, 1328
- Sergentomyia minuta minuta**  
    *Adelina* spp. in, in Corsica 1810  
    in Corsica 1810
- Sergentomyia minuta parroti**, in Morocco 1253
- Sergentomyia mirabilis**  
    descriptions of 414  
    in Congo 414
- Sergentomyia multidens**, in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586
- Sergentomyia punjabensis**, in India 587
- Sergentomyia schwetzi**  
    biology of 1252  
    in Upper Volta 1252
- Sergentomyia sintoni**, in Iran 803, 1008
- Sergentomyia sogdiana**  
    control of  
        BHC tested for 155  
        chloropicrin tested for 155  
    in USSR 155, 1506
- Sergentomyia squamipleuris**, in India 587
- Sergentomyia tiberiadis**, in French Territory of the Afars and the Issas 586
- sericata, Lucilia**  
    (*Phaenicia*)
- sericatum, Simulium**, (*Boophthora*)
- serrata, Linguatula**
- serratus, Aedes**
- Serum hepatitis**  
    *Culex pipiens*, transmitting antigen related to 218  
    *Periplaneta americana*, role of, in 1704
- servalina, Congovidia**
- Setaria cervi, Haematobia stimulans**,  
    development of, in 1130



***Setaria labiatopapillosa******Aedes aegypti***

- infection of, with 1752
- transmission of, by 1177

***setosa*, *Neopssylla******setosus*, *Culicoides*****Sevin (see Carbaryl)**

**Sewage systems**, *Periplaneta americana* in,  
in North Carolina 1378

***sexlineatus*, *Aedes******shannoni*, *Lutzomyia***

**Sharjah State**, *Wohlfahrtia pattoni* in 1548

**Sheep**

*Anaplasma* spp., in, in Turkey 852

***Babesia ovis***

- development of, in 1931–1932
- in, in Turkey 852

γ BHC in, effects of 1603

*Boophilus annulatus* infesting, in Iraq  
2212

*Choriotopes bovis* infesting

- in New Zealand 472
- in UK 469

*Culicoides pallidipennis* feeding on, in  
South Africa 1808

*Damalinia ovis* infesting

- in New Zealand 1138
- in South Africa 358

*Demodex* spp. infesting, in Sudan 2223

demodicosis in 294

*Dermacentor marginatus* infesting, in  
Bulgaria 663

dichlorvos in, toxicity of 2240

Dursban in, toxicity of 676

*Haemaphysalis punctata* infesting, in  
Bulgaria 663

*Hyalomma anatolicum* infesting, in Iraq  
2212

*H. asiaticum* infesting, in USSR 1127

*H. marginatum* infesting  
in Iraq 2212

in Madras 1571

*H. truncatum* infesting, in South Africa  
1923

*Ixodes ovatus* infesting, in Nepal 2218

*I. rubicundus* infesting, in South Africa  
1923

*Linognathus ovillus* infesting, in New  
Zealand 1138

*L. pedalis* infesting, in New Zealand  
1138

*Lucilia cuprina* infesting, in Western  
Australia 261–262

*L. sericata* infesting, in Netherlands 636

*Melophagus ovinus* infesting  
in Bulgaria 1902

in New Zealand 1144

*Oestrus ovis* infesting

- in Illinois 1530
- in Indiana 1530
- in Kentucky 1530
- in Kirgizia 1685

**Sheep contd.**

*Oestrus ovis* infesting contd.

in Ohio 1530

in South Africa 1861

*Ornithodoros lahorensis* infesting, in  
USSR 85

parathion in, residues of, in milk 885

pest control on 2431

*Psoroptes ovis* infesting, antibodies to  
1069

*Rhipicephalus* spp. infesting, in Iraq  
2212

*R. capensis* infesting, in South Africa  
1923

*Theileria ovis*, in, in Turkey 852

ticks infesting, in Turkey 852

*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* infesting  
in Israel 258

in USSR 1036

xylene in, effects of 1603

***Shelfordella tartara***

habitats of, in Uzbekistan 179

in USSR 179

***sherlocki*, *Lutzomyia***

*shintienensis*, *Aedes* (see *A. japonicus*)

Shop typhus (see Endemic typhus)

*Shunsennia major* (see *Chatia*)

Siberian tick typhus, causal agent of,  
Ixodoidea, localisation of, in 2026

***sibirica*, *Lasiohelea******sibiricus*, *Culicoides*****Sicily**

mosquitos in 2103

ticks in 653, 2103

**Side resistance**, proposed as term to describe  
development of resistance only to  
pesticides not being used 162

**Sierra Leone**

*Anopheles* spp. in 1189

*Culex pipiens* in 1189

malaria in 1189

***sierrensis*, *Aedes***

*signifera*, *Orthopodomyia*

Sikkim, *Ixodes ovatus* in 2218

*silacea*, *Haemaphysalis*

*silaceus*, *Chrysops*

*silenus*, *Przhevalskiana*

*silvarum*, *Dermacentor*

*silvestris*, *Culiseta*

*Silvius zaitzevi*

- descriptions of 74
- in USSR 74

*simici*, *Phlebotomus chinensis*

*similis*, *Charitopes*

*similis*, *Culicoides*

*simillimum*, *Tetramorium*

*simplex*, *Psorergates*

*simplicissima*, *Morellia*

*simpsoni*, *Aedes*

Simuliidae

control of 1326

biological 308

- Simuliidae contd.**  
 control of *contd.*  
*N,N*-diethylbenzamide tested as repellent for 304  
 non-target effects of 1688  
 organic phosphates for 308  
 Paris Green for 308  
 flight activity in, apparatus for studying 2432  
 in Alabama 606  
 in Brazil 538  
 in Cameroon 1681  
 in Costa Rica 600  
 in Czechoslovakia 1509  
 in Georgia (USSR) 2040  
 in Mongolia 2523  
 in New Jersey 598  
 in Pakistan 807  
 in Siberia 2044, 2351  
 in USSR 87, 2011  
 in Uzbekistan 932  
 larval migration in 805  
 life-cycle of 1326  
 phylogeny of, DNA-RNA hybridisation related to 122  
 population dynamics of 1684  
 preyed on by, Trichoptera 596  
 resting places of 2351  
 surveillance techniques for 512  
 taxonomy of, described by N. Baranov 419  
 traps for 1514
- Simulium***  
 control of, repellents tested for 302  
 cytogenetics of 2062  
 genetics of 877  
 in Cameroon 2524  
 in Ontario 1011  
 larvae of, dispersal of 1993
- Simulium adersi***  
 in Ghana 601  
 in Nigeria 245  
 in Tanzania 1515  
 pupae of, attached to nymphs of *Zygonyx torrida* in Ghana 601  
 rearing of, techniques for 1515
- Simulium alajensis***  
 in USSR 1082  
*Trypanosoma avium*, susceptibility to, in 2349
- Simulium albellum*, *Trypanosoma avium*,**  
 susceptibility to, in 2349
- Simulium alcocki occidentale*** (see *S. garmsi*)
- Simulium amazonicum***, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. chaquensis* and 1818
- Simulium angustipes*** (see *S. aureum*)
- Simulium angustitarse***  
 in Austria 1081  
 in Italy 1514  
 in USSR, 84
- Simulium arcticum***  
 control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2521  
 in Canada 2521
- Simulium argus*, in USA 602**
- Simulium aureum***  
 in Austria 1081  
 in Italy 1514  
 in USA 602  
 in USSR 84
- Simulium bernerii***  
 attached to, Ephemeroptera, in Liberia 1815  
 in Liberia 1815
- Simulium bezzii***  
 biology of 2350  
 in Italy 1514, 2350
- Simulium bicoloratum*, in Andes 1**
- Simulium callidum***  
 feeding behaviour in, in Colombia 417  
 in Colombia 417, 2094  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094
- Simulium canadense***  
 control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2521  
 in Canada 2521  
 in USA 602
- Simulium chaquensis***  
 sp. n., description of 1818  
 in Argentina 1818
- Simulium coarctatum*, *Trypanosoma avium*,**  
 susceptibility to, in 2349
- Simulium colombascense*, in Austria 1081**
- Simulium columbaczense*** (see *S. colombascense*)
- Simulium congareenarum***  
 control of, insecticides tested for 2347  
 in USA 1258, 2347  
*Leucocytozoon smithi*, transmitted by, in South Carolina 1258, 2347
- Simulium cormonsi*, sp. n., described from the Andes 1**
- Simulium costatum***  
 biology of 1813  
 in Poland 1813
- Simulium crassifilum*, in USSR 1082**
- Simulium cryophilum*, in Tunisia 420**
- Simulium damnosum***  
 aerobic bacteria in, in Ghana 2153  
 control of  
 carbamates tested for 244  
 in Nigeria 1817  
 insecticides tested for 2154  
 organic phosphates tested for 244  
 resmethrin tested for 244  
 filariae, isolated from, in Liberia 1814  
 in Cameroon 1257  
 in Ghana 596, 1180, 2153  
 in Ivory Coast 2154  
 in Liberia 1814  
 in Nigeria 245, 1817

***Simulium damnosum* contd.**

- in Sudan 1180
- in Tanzania 1515
- in Upper Volta 244, 605
- in West Africa 2070
- in Zaïre 603
- larval migration in 805
- on man, in Cameroon 1257
- Onchocerca volvulus*
  - isolated from, in Liberia 1814
  - transmission of, by 1177, 1257
  - transmitted by
    - in Cameroon 1257
    - in West Africa 896
- preyed on by, Trichoptera 596
- rearing of, techniques for 1515

***Simulium decorum***

- control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2521
- in Canada 2521

***Simulium delponteianum*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. chaquensis* and 1818*****Simulium desertorum*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium doriei*, in Austria 1081*****Simulium equinum***

- biology of 2348, 2350
- in Austria 1081
- in Czechoslovakia 2522
- in Hungary 1126
- in Italy 1510, 1514, 2350
- in UK 2348
- on horses, in Czechoslovakia 2522
- swarming in, prevention of 1126
- group of
  - in Italy 1510
  - keys to 1510

***Simulium equinum mediterraneum* (see *S. mediterraneum*)*****Simulium erythrocephalum***

- control of, dichlorvos tested for 298
- dispersal of 595
- in Czechoslovakia 2522
- in Germany 418, 595, 1816
- in Hungary 298, 1126
- in USSR 59, 84
- life history of 1816
- on cattle, in Germany 418
- on horses, in Czechoslovakia 2522
- on man, in Hungary 298
- swarming in, prevention of 1126

***Simulium escomeli*, in Andes 1*****Simulium euryadmiculum***

- in USA 604
- rearing of, techniques for, feeding adults of 604

***Simulium exiguum***

- feeding behaviour in, in Colombia 417
- in Colombia 417, 2094
- taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. chaquensis* and 1818

***Simulium exiguum* contd.**

- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094

***Simulium ferganicum***

- in USSR 1082
- Trypanosoma avium*, susceptibility to, in 2349

***Simulium flavicans*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium flavidum*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium fucense*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium galeratum*, in USSR 87*****Simulium galloprovinciale*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium garmsi***

- in Ghana 596
- preyed on by, *Orthotrichia* spp., in Ghana 596

***Simulium griseicollis tridens***

- control of, organic phosphates tested for 244
- in Upper Volta 244

***Simulium hargreavesi***

- control of, carbamates tested for 244
- in Ghana 601, 1513
- on *Oedogonium*, in Ghana 1513
- pupae of, attached to nymphs of *Zygonyx torrida* in Ghana 601

***Simulium hispaniola*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium hunteri***

- control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2521
- in Canada 2521

***Simulium ignescens*, in Andes 1*****Simulium indicum***

- descriptions of 807
- in Nepal 1511
- in Pakistan 807
- on man
  - in Nepal 1511
  - in Pakistan 807

***Simulium innocens***

- in USA 604
- Leucocytozoon simondi*, transmission of, by 604
- on birds, in Michigan 604
- rearing of, techniques for, feeding adults of 604

***Simulium jaimeramirezi*, sp. n., described from the Andes 1*****Simulium karzhantavicum*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium kenya***

- filariae, isolated from, in Liberia 1814
- in Liberia 1814

***Simulium latigonium*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium latinum***

- biology of 2350
- in Italy 2350
- in Tunisia 420

***Simulium latipes***

- habitats of, suitability of streams as 511
- in Austria 1081
- in Italy 1514
- in USSR 511

***Simulium latipes* contd.**

- taxonomy of, *Simulium subexcisum* as synonym of 2152

***Simulium latipes* auct. nec Mg., taxonomy of, *Simulium vernum* Macq. proposed as name for 2152*****Simulium latizonum paludicola*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium lineatum* (see also *S. salopiense*)**

- in Austria 1081
- in Italy 1510, 1514
- taxonomy of, *Simulium salopiense* as synonym of 2152

***Simulium lumbwanum***

- attached to, Ephemeroptera, in Liberia 1815

- in Liberia 1815

***Simulium mediterraneum***

- biology of 2350
- in Italy 1510, 1514, 2350
- in Pakistan 807
- in Tunisia 420
- in USSR 1082

***Simulium metallicum***

- feeding behaviour in, in Colombia 417
- in Andes 1
- in Colombia 417, 2094
- taxonomy of, *Simulium riveti* as synonym of 1
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094

***Simulium mexicanum***

- feeding behaviour in, in Colombia 417
- in Colombia 417, 2094
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094

***Simulium monticola*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium neireti***

- descriptions of 243
- habitats of 243
- in Malagasy Republic 243
- on cattle, in Malagasy Republic 243
- on man, in Malagasy Republic 243

***Simulium nigratarsis***

- biology of 1256
- in South Africa 1256

***Simulium nitidifrons***

- biology of 2350
- in Austria 1081
- in Italy 1514, 2350
- in Tunisia 420

***Simulium ochrescentipes*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium ornatum***

- biology of 2348, 2350
- habitats of, suitability of streams as 511
- in Austria 1081
- in Czechoslovakia 1509, 2522
- in Italy 1514, 2350
- in UK 2348
- in USSR 511, 1082
- on horses, in Czechoslovakia 2522
- Plistophora* spp. in, morphology of 2525

***Simulium ornatum* contd.**

- Thelohania* spp. in, morphology of 2525
- Trypanosoma avium*, susceptibility to, in 2349

***Simulium ovazzae***

- crabs, associated with 1508
- in Liberia 1815
- Liberonautes latidactylus*, associated with, in Liberia 1815
- on man, in Liberia 1815

***Simulium paramorsitans*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium paucispis*, in USSR 1082*****Simulium paynei***

- feeding behaviour in, in Colombia 417
- in Colombia 417, 2094
- Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094

***Simulium pertinax*, taxonomy of, characters distinguishing *S. chaquensis* and 1818*****Simulium pictipes*, control of, insecticides tested for 599*****Simulium pictum*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium piperi*, in USA 602*****Simulium pontinum*, in Italy 1514*****Simulium pugetense***

- control of, juvenile hormone analogues tested for 2521
- in Canada 2521

***Simulium reptans***

- in Austria 1081
- in Czechoslovakia 1509, 2522
- on horses, in Czechoslovakia 2522
- taxonomy of, possible misidentification of *S. nitidifrons* as, in Tunisia 420

***Simulium riveti*, taxonomy of, synonym of *Simulium metallicum* 1*****Simulium rubiginosum***

- in Argentina 1
- in Bolivia 1
- on mule 1

***Simulium rugglesi***

- in Canada 804
- in USA 604
- larval development in 804
- Leucocytozoon simondi*, transmission of, by 604
- on birds, in Michigan 604
- rearing of, techniques for, feeding adults of 604

***Simulium salopiense***

- in Austria 1081
- in Italy 1514
- taxonomy of, synonym of *S. lineatum* 2152

***Simulium sangrensis*, in Italy 1510*****Simulium schoutedeni***

- in Ghana 596
- preyed on by, *Orthotrichia* spp., in Ghana 596

***Simulium sericatum***

- in Czechoslovakia 2522
- on horses, in Czechoslovakia 2522

***Simulium slossonae***

control of, insecticides tested for 2347

in USA 1258, 2347

*Leucocytozoon smithi*, transmitted by, in  
South Carolina 1258, 2347***Simulium spinosum***, in Austria 1081***Simulium subexcisum***, taxonomy of,  
synonym of *S. latipes* 2152***Simulium subgriseum***, in USSR 1082***Simulium tescorum***, in USA 602***Simulium transcaspicum***, in USSR 1082***Simulium tuberosum***, phylogeny of, DNA-  
RNA hybridisation related to 122***Simulium turgaicum***, in USSR 1082***Simulium unicornutum***, larval migration in  
805***Simulium velistshevi***, in USSR 1082***Simulium venustum***control of, juvenile hormone analogues  
tested for 2521

in Canada 1011–1012, 2521

in USSR 87

orientation in 1012

phylogeny of, DNA-RNA hybridisation  
related to 122sterilisation of,  $\gamma$ -irradiation for 806

visual responses in 1013

***Simulium vernum***, taxonomy of, proposed as  
name for *S. latipes* auct. nec Mg. 2152***Simulium virgatum***, in USA 602***Simulium vittatum***

in USA 602

phylogeny of, DNA-RNA hybridisation  
related to 122*Thelohania bracteata* in, effects of 2416***Simulium vulgare***, in Czechoslovakia 1509***sinus, Rhipicephalus***

Sinai Peninsula, mosquitos in 1479

***sinaiticus, Culex*****Sindbis virus***Aedes aegypti*, transmission of, by 2297*Culex theileri*, transmission of, by 401***Sinella curviseta***, Trombiculidae fed on eggs  
of 102***sinensis, Anopheles hyrcanus******sinensis, Culex*****Singapore***Anopheles kochi* in 2145*A. maculatus* in 2145*Culex pipiens* in 2108

filariasis in 2108

malaria in 2145

*Sturnophagoides halterophilus* in, in house  
dust 1956***sintoni, Sergentomyia******Siphonurus***

Dursban in, toxicity of 1075

in rice-fields, in California 2488

***Siphona irritans* (see *Haematobia*)****Siphonaptera**

host specificity in 2013

in Florida 2273

**Siphonaptera contd.**

in Ukraine 2012

on man, symptoms of feeding by 1071

***siro, Acarus***

(Tyroglyphus)

***sitiens, Culex******skrjabini, Xenopsylla******skrjabini, Zygoribatula*****Sleeping sickness***Glossina tachinoides*, role of, in, in  
Nigeria 249

in Africa 891, 894

in Angola 892

in Botswana 251

in Dahomey 895

in East Africa 898

in Ethiopia 1263

in Ivory Coast 895

in Kenya 1519–1522

in Malawi 2160

in Mali 895

in Mozambique 892, 2160

in Niger Republic 895

in Nigeria 249

in Portuguese Guinea 892

in Rhodesia 2160

in Senegal 895

in Tanzania 1260, 2160

in Togo 895

in Upper Volta 895

in West Africa 897

in Zambia 808, 2160

***slossonae, Simulium***, 1258***smithi, Brachypelma******smithii, Wyeomyia***Society Islands, *Culicoides belkini* in 2147Sodium arsenate, against, *Musca domestica*,  
resulting in DDT resistance 162

Sodium arsenite, against, Ixodidae 2203

**Sodium fluoroacetate**in *Nosopsyllus consimilis*, effects on  
fertility of 2254in *Xenopsylla cheopis*, effects on fertility  
of 2254Sodium methanearsonate, in *Cochliomyia*  
*hominivorax*, toxicity of 1863**Soil**

carbophenothion in, mobility of 696

chlorfenvinphos in, mobility of 696

DDT in

inactivation of 1218

residues of 1218

dichlofenthion in, mobility of 696

dioxathion in, mobility of 696

Oribatidae in, and their role in its

formation 855

***Solenopotes capillatus***

control of

diazinon for 355

malathion for 355

identification of 1694

in Australia 355



***Solenopotes capillatus* contd.**

- in Germany 937
- in New Zealand 1137
- on cattle
  - in Germany 937
  - in New Zealand 1137
  - in Tasmania 355
- symptoms of infestation with 1694

***Solenopotes tarandi***

- descriptions of 1386
- in Alaska 1386
- on *Rangifer tarandus granti*, in Alaska 1386

***Solenopsis*, on man, symptoms of sting by 1071*****Solenopsis aurea*, venom of 2556*****Solenopsis richteri***

- in USA 2198
- on man
  - in USA 2198
- symptoms of sting by 2198

***solida*, *Laelaps echidnina******sollicitans*, *Aedes*****Solomon Islands**

- Aedes hoguei* in, on man 2322
- A. horotoi* in 368
- Anopheles farauti* in 2314
- malaria in 2314

***Somateria*, *Rhinonyssus levinseni* infesting, in USSR 7*****sorbens*, *Musca******sordida*, *Triatoma******sordidellus*, *Culicoides*****South Africa**

- Amblyomma hebraeum* in 460
- Argas* spp. in, on fowls 1918
- Boophilus decoloratus* in 460
- Cordylobia anthropophaga* in, on *Cynictis penicillata* 1881
- Culex pipiens* in 1207
- C. theileri* in 1207
- C. univittatus* in 1207
- Culicoides* spp. in 1808
- Damalinia ovis* in, on sheep 358
- Haemaphysalis silacea* in 460
- Hyalomma truncatum* in, on sheep 1923
- Ixodes pilosus* in 460
- I. rubicundus* in, on sheep 1923
- Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 1861
- Rhipicephalus capensis* in, on sheep 1923
- R. evertsi* in 460
- scorpions in 861
- Simulium nigrirarsis* in 1256

**South Carolina**

- Simulium congareenarum* in 2347
- on turkeys 1258
- S. slossonae* in 2347
- on turkeys 1258

**South Dakota, *Musca autumnalis* in; natural enemies of 1284****South-West Africa**

- cutaneous leishmaniasis in 239

**South-West Africa contd.**

- Phlebotomus rodhaini* in 239
- Sergentomyia* spp. in 239

**Spain**

- Hermetia illucens* in 2536
- mites in, in house dust 1971
- Pangonius micans* in 12
- Tabanidae in 11-12
- Tabanus spodopteroides* in 12
- Tyroglyphidae in, in house dust 858

***Spalangia*, parasitising, *Stomoxys* spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2186*****Spalangia cameroni***

- fatty acids in, effects of host on 513
- in Denmark 1027
- parasitising
  - Musca domestica* 513, 833
  - in Denmark 1027
- preyed on by, *Muscidifurax zaraptor* 833

***Spalangia endius***

- in USA 2532
- parasitising, dung-breeding flies, and biological control using, in California 2532

***Spalangia nigra***

- in Canada 2177
- parasitising, *Musca autumnalis*, in Ontario 2177

***Spalangia nigroaenea***

- descriptions of 64
- in USSR 64
- parasitising
  - Musca domestica* 91
  - Musca domestica*, in Uzbekistan 64
  - Stomoxys calcitrans*, in Uzbekistan 64

***spanius*, *Deinocerites*****Sparrow, house (see *Passer domesticus*)****Sparrow, white-throated (see *Zonotrichia albicollis*)*****Spathosternum parasiniferum*, *Ascaridia galli*, development of, in 841*****Spelaeophlebotomus gigas* (see *Phlebotomus*)*****spencerii*, *Aedes******Sphaeridium bipustulatum*, not preying on**

- Musca autumnalis* 1284

***Sphaeridium lunatum*, not preying on *Musca autumnalis* 1284*****Sphaeridium scarabaeoides*, not preying on**

- Musca autumnalis* 1284

***sphagnumensis*, *Culicoides******Sphegigaster*, parasitising, *Stomoxys* spp., and biological control using, in Mauritius 2186****Spiders**

- control of, in USA 687
- preying on, *Anopheles gambiae*, in Kenya 706

***Spilopsyllus cuniculi***

- in Australia 730-731, 1403
- in UK 1403

- Spilopsyllus cuniculi* contd.  
 myxoma virus, transmitted by, in New South Wales 730–731, 1403  
 on rabbits, in Australia 1403
- spinigera*, *Haemaphysalis*  
*spinosifrons*, *Leptoconops*, (*Styloconops*)  
*spinosum*, *Simulium*  
*spinosus*, *Ceratophyllum*  
*Spirocerca lupi*  
 development in 1055  
 intermediate hosts of 1055
- Spirochaetosis*, in Georgia (USSR) 1691
- Spirochaetosis*, tick-borne, in USSR 330, 2428–2429
- splendidus*, *Anopheles*  
*spodopteroideis*, *Tabanus*  
*sponsa*, *Lestes*
- Sprays**  
 economics of nozzle wear and insecticide wastage 187  
 equipment for  
 aircraft-applied ULV 2495  
 setting output of aerosol dispensers 339  
 ULV hand applicator 185  
 techniques for  
 solid ULV 2469  
 ULV 1442  
 measurement of droplet size in 921
- squamiger*, *Aedes*  
*squamipleuris*, *Sergentomyia*  
*squamiventris*, *Lutzomyia*, (*Psychodopygus*)  
*squamosus*, *Anopheles*
- Squirrels, eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New Jersey 1410
- Sri Lanka, *Cimex hemipterus* in 361
- stabulans*, *Muscina*  
 (*Musca*)  
*stabularis*, *Eulaelaps*  
*staegeri*, *Chironomus*
- Staphylinidae, preying on, *Haematobia irritans*, in Missouri 273
- Staphylococcus*, *Monomorium pharaonis*, isolated from, in UK 838
- Staphylococcus aureus*, *Ornithodoros lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 315
- Stegomyia aegypti* (see *Aedes*)
- Steinernematidae, insects, role in natural control of, in 514
- Stempellia magna*, *Aedes detritus*, in, in France 228
- Stempellia tuzetae*, sp. n., described from *Aedes detritus* in France 228
- Stephanofilaria*, *Musca autumnalis*, isolated from, in Uttar Pradesh 1271
- Stephanofilaria zaheeri*  
 life history of 2189  
*Musca planiceps*, intermediate host of 2189
- stephensi*, *Anopheles*
- Sterile-insect release**  
 against  
*Anopheles* spp. 1435  
*Culex* spp. 1435  
*C. pipiens* 1435  
*Glossina tachinoides* 2526  
*Stomoxys calcitrans* 260
- sternalis*, *Pardosa*  
*sticticus*, *Aedes*  
*Stictochironomus unguiculatus*  
 in Canada 1037  
 sex ratio in 1037
- Stigmaeus youngi*, descriptions of 2384
- stimulans*, *Aedes*  
*stimulans*, *Haematobia*
- Stirofos (see *Tetrachlorvinphos*)
- Stivalius aporus*  
 in India 532–533  
 on *Mus platythrix*, in India 532  
 on *Rattus meltda*, in India 532  
 on *Rattus rattus*, in India 533  
 on *Tatera indica*, in India 532
- Stomatoceras micans*  
 in Rhodesia 1262  
 parasitising, *Glossina pallidipes*, in Rhodesia 1262
- Stomoxiinae**  
 books on 1547  
 in Zaire 276
- Stomoxys**  
 control of 1407  
 in USA 687  
 in dwellings, in UK 1407
- Stomoxys calcitrans*  
 baits for 1549  
 biology of 2186  
 control of 2433  
 biological 2186  
 in dairy barns 435  
 insecticides tested for 1609  
 juvenile hormone analogues tested for 828–829, 1285, 1551, 1874  
 pyrethroids tested for 1046–1047  
 repellents tested for 2316  
 sterile-insect release for 260  
 trichlorphon for 2190  
 descriptions of 2186  
 dispersal of 2184  
 egg-hatch in, effects of ozone on 625  
 fecundity in, effects of ozone on 625  
 flight activity in 2184  
 helminths, eggs of, in faeces and regurgitations of 184  
 identification of 1694  
 in Australia 623, 1072  
 in Mauritius 2186  
 in New Zealand 1135  
 in Rumania 2190  
 in USA 260, 435, 1551, 2532  
 in USSR 64  
 on cattle  
 effects of 2382

***Stomoxys calcitrans* contd.**

- on cattle *contd.*
  - in Queensland 623
  - symptoms of feeding by 623, 1694
- on horses
  - in Queensland 1072
  - symptoms of feeding by 1072
- on pigs 2433
- parasites of, and biological control using, in California 2532
- parasitised by, *Spalangia nigroaenea*, in Uzbekistan 64

***Stomoxys nigra***

- biology of 2186
- control of, biological 2186
- descriptions of 2186
- in Mauritius 2186

***stramineus*, *Menacanthus***

- Streptococcus*, *Monomorium pharaonis*,** isolated from, in UK 838

***Streptococcus pyogenes***

- Musca domestica*, survival of, on tarsi of 2175

- Ornithodoros lahorensis*, toxicity of gut and haemolymph extracts to 316

***Streptomyces exfoliatus* var. *echinosporus***

- var. n., description of 1607
- MYC 8005 from, insecticidal activity of 1607

***striata*, *Ravinia***

- Strongylosalis mathurini*, *Hymenolepis diminuta*,** intermediate host of 2195

***Sturnophagoides halterophilus***

- sp. n., description of 1956
- in Singapore 1956
- in house dust, in Singapore 1956

- Sturnus vulgaris*,** parasites of, in California 297

***Styloconops spinosifrons* (see *Leptoconops*)*****subalbatus*, *Armigeres******subdentata*, *Crematogaster******subexcisum*, *Simulium* (see *S. latipes*)*****subgriseum*, *Simulium*, (*Eusimulium*)*****submorsitans*, *Glossina morsitans******subpictus*, *Anopheles******subrhinoethrum*, *Rhinonyssus******subsimilis*, *Tabanus******subspinipes*, *Scolopendra***

- Subulura suctoria*, *Alphitobius diaperinus*,** intermediate host of 1313

**Succinic acid**

- dibutyl ester
  - in cattle, toxicity of 2141
  - repellent for
    - Aedes communis* 2141
    - A. punctor* 2141
    - Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577
    - H. detritum* 1577
    - H. dromedarii* 1577
    - Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577

**Succinic acid, mercapto-**

- diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-diethyl phosphorothioate, resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 2179
- diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorodithioate (see Malathion)
- diethyl ester, *S*-ester with *O,O*-dimethyl phosphorothioate (see Malaoxon)

- Sucrose,** against, *Musca domestica* 438

**Sudan**

- Anopheles gambiae* in 1180, 1488

***Demodex* spp. in**

- on cattle 2223

- on sheep 2223

- Haemaphysalis rugosa* in 462

- malaria in 1180

- onchocerciasis in 1180

- Phlebotomus pedifer* in 1010

- Simulium damnosum* in 1180

***sueta*, *Ravinia******suffusus*, *Centruroides******sugiharai*, *Mackiena******suis*, *Haematopinus******suis*, *Sarcoptes******sulcata*, *Haemaphysalis******sulcifrons*, *Tabanus***

- Sulfanilamide, *N*-(5,6-dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)-** against

- Aedes aegypti* 1116

- Anopheles stephensi* 1116

- Sulfanilamide, *N*-(2,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)-** against

- Aedes aegypti* 1116

- Dermanyssus gallinae* 1116

- Sulfanilamide, *N*-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-** against

- Aedes aegypti* 506

- Anopheles stephensi* 506

- Sulfanilamide, *N*-2-quinoxalinylnyl-** against

- Aedes aegypti* 506, 1116

- Anopheles stephensi* 506, 1116

- Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1116

- Sulfide, bis(diethylthiocarbamoyl),** against, *Mycoptes musculus* 1584

**Sulfonamides**

- acaricidal activity of 1116

- insecticidal activity of 1116

**Sulfoxide**

- synergist for

- malathion 1553

- pyrethrum 1600, 1602

- (+)-*trans*-tetramethrin 321

- Sulfur,** against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 860

- Sulfuryl fluoride,** against, *Cryptotermes brevis* 2410

- Sulphacetamide** (see Acetamide, *N*-sulfanilyl-)

**Sulphacetamide** *contd.*

against

*Aedes aegypti* 506*Anopheles stephensi* 506**Sulphadimethoxine** (see Sulfanilamide, *N*-(2,6-dimethyl-4-pyrimidinyl)-)

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1116*Dermanyssus gallinae* 1116**Sulphadimidine** (see Sulfanilamide, *N*-(4,6-dimethyl-2-pyrimidinyl)-)

against

*Aedes aegypti* 506*Anopheles stephensi* 506**Sulphaquinoxaline** (see Sulfanilamide, *N*-2-quinoxaliny-)

against

*Aedes aegypti* 506, 1116*Anopheles stephensi* 506, 1116*Ornithonyssus sylviarum* 1116**Sulphormethoxine** (see Sulfanilamide, *N*-(5,6-dimethoxy-4-pyrimidinyl)-)

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1116*Anopheles stephensi* 1116**Sumithion** (see Fenitrothion)**summosus**, *Culex tritaeniorhynchus***Suncus murinus***Chrysomya megacephala* infesting 2550*Hemipyrellia ligurriensis* infesting 2550*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in Cambodia 1166**Supella longipalpa**

control of 1379

bioresmethrin tested as repellent for 322

in Netherlands 2437

in USA 1379

in dwellings, in Netherlands 2437

**Supella supellectilium** (see *S. longipalpa*)**supellectilium**, *Supella* (see *S. longipalpa*)**superpictus**, *Anopheles*

(Myzomyia)

**Supona** (see Chlorfenvinphos)**suppressalis**, *Chilo***Surfactants**, repellency of, to cockroaches 349**Surinam**

dengue in 893

malaria in 893

*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 893

yellow fever in 893

**Sus verrucosus**, *Haemaphysalis celebensis*

infesting, in Indonesia 2570

**Sweden**

fleas in 953

*Gasterophilus* spp. in, on horses 1527*Pneumonyssus caninum* in, on dogs 1966**Swine fever**, African, virus of, *Ornithodoros**moubata*, transmission of, by 1578**Switzerland**, *Ixodes ricinus* in 1059**swynnertoni**, *Glossina**syliarum*, *Ornithonyssus**Sympetrum vulgatum*

in USSR 2555

trematodes, isolated from, in Byelorussia 2555

*Symphoromyia pachyceras*

in USA 443

on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 443

traps for 443

*Symphoromyia sackeni*

in USA 443

on *Odocoileus hemionus*, in California 443

traps for 443

**Synanthropy** 2075*Syncerus caffer*, *Arcyophora zanderi* feeding

on, in Zaïre 2196

**Synergists**

design of 2250

modes of action of 504, 2249

repellency of, to cockroaches 349

safety of 504

*Syntomosphyrum albiclavus*

in Rhodesia 1262

parasitising, *Glossina pallidipes*, in Rhodesia 1262**Syria***Anopheles sacharovi* in 231

malaria in, control of 231

**Syringophilidae**, taxonomy of 2575*Syringophilus bipectinatus*

in India 1303

on *Gallus*, in Assam 1303**Tabanidae**

chromosome numbers in 431

control of

dichlorvos tested for 1035

*N,N*-diethylbenzamide tested as repellent for 304

repellents for 2009, 2074

dermatophilosis, role of, in 1570

in Andorra 11

in Byelorussia 1660

in Cameroon 446

in Daghestan 2007

in Europe 1033

in Kirgizia 1686

in Maritime USSR 1900

in Mississippi 924

in Spain 11-12

in Turkmenia 537

in Ukraine 1643

in USSR 87, 836, 2039

in Uzbekistan 929-930, 2014

keys to, in USA 822

larvae of, collection of 637

on cattle, in USSR 1035

on flowers, in USA 1032

pollen grains in, in Louisiana 1540

traps for 924

- Tabanus**  
 control of  
 (+)-trans-allethrin tested for 1737  
 biological 2539  
 resmethrin tested for 1737
- Tabanus calens**, hog cholera, virus of,  
 transmission of, by 1869
- Tabanus chrysurus**  
 feeding behaviour in 2360  
 in Japan 2360
- Tabanus claripennis**  
*Crithidia* spp., isolated from, in Colombia  
 1045  
 in Colombia 1045  
 on cattle, in Colombia 1045  
*Trypanosoma theileri*, isolated from, in  
 Colombia 1045
- Tabanus fulvulus**  
 dispersal of 624  
 flight activity in 624  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus geminus**  
 in USSR 2367  
 larvae of 2367  
 pupae of 2367
- Tabanus iyoensis**  
 autogeny in, in Japan 619  
 biology of 1542  
 control of, insecticides tested for 439  
 in Japan 619 1542
- Tabanus lineola**  
 collection of 627  
 control of, insecticides tested for 2148  
 dispersal of 624  
 flight activity in 624  
 hog cholera, virus of, transmission of, by  
 1869  
 in USA 627, 924, 2148  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus mandarinus**  
 feeding behaviour in 2360  
 in Japan 2360
- Tabanus melanocerus**  
 dispersal of 624  
 flight activity in 624  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus nebulosus**  
 in Colombia 1045  
 on cattle, in Colombia 1045
- Tabanus nigripes**  
 dispersal of 624  
 flight activity in 624  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus nigrovittatus**  
 collection of 627  
 control of  
 insecticides tested for 2148  
 traps for 825  
 in USA 627, 825, 2148
- Tabanus pallidescens**  
 dispersal of 624
- Tabanus pallidescens contd.**  
 flight activity in 624  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus petiolatus**  
 dispersal of 624  
 flight activity in 624  
 life-span in 624
- Tabanus pungens**  
 in Colombia 1045  
 on cattle, in Colombia 1045
- Tabanus quinquevittatus**, hog cholera, virus  
 of, transmission of, by 1869
- Tabanus rufidens**  
 feeding behaviour in 2360  
 in Japan 2360
- Tabanus spodopteroides**, in Spain 12
- Tabanus subsimilis**, in USA 924
- Tabanus sulcifrons**, hog cholera, virus of,  
 transmission of, by 1869
- Tabanus taeniola**  
 biology of 2001  
 in Egypt 2001
- Tabanus trigonus**  
 feeding behaviour in 2360  
 in Japan 2360
- Tabavon** (see Adipic acid, dibutyl ester;  
 glutaric acid, dibutyl ester; and Succinic  
 acid, dibutyl ester; or Butyl adipate,  
 Butyl glutarate, and Butyl succinate)
- Tachinaephagus zealandicus**  
 parasitising  
 dung-breeding flies, and biological  
 control using, in California 2532  
*Stomoxys* spp., and biological control  
 using, in Mauritius 2186
- tachinoides, Glossina**
- taeniola, Tabanus**
- taeniopus, Culex**
- taeniorhynchus, Aedes**
- Tahiti, Culicoides belkini** in 2147
- Tahyña virus**  
*Aedes caspius*, isolated from, in Austria  
 221  
*A. dorsalis*, isolated from, in Austria 221  
*A. vexans*, seasonal incidence of, in,  
 Czechoslovakia 580  
*Culiseta annulata*  
 seasonal incidence of, in,  
 Czechoslovakia 580  
 transmission of, by 1204  
 in Czechoslovakia 1203
- Taiwan**  
*Aedes japonicus* in 1491  
*A. togoi* in 1777  
*Anopheles balabacensis* in 413  
*A. hyrcanus* in 2298  
*A. maculatus* in 413  
*Armigeres subalbatus* in 982  
*Culex pipiens* in 214, 982, 2298  
*C. pseudovishnui* in 2109  
*C. tritaeniorhynchus* in 2298  
*C. vishnui* in, viruses in 2298



## Taiwan contd.

*Culicoides* spp. in 413

*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218

**Talonat** (see Malonamide, *N,N'*-bis[2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl]- or *N,N'*-Bis(2-(1-aziridinyl)ethyl)malonamide)

*tamerlani*, *Haematopota*

*Tamias striatus griseus*, *Aedes triseriatus* feeding on 205

*tamulus*, *Buthus*

*Tanypus*, control of, insecticides tested for 1870

*Tanytarsus*

in Canada 1037

sex ratio in 1037

## Tanzania

*Aedes aegypti* in 556, 733, 792, 1205

*A. luteocephalus* in 733

*A. metallicus* in 733

*Aedes simpsoni* in 213, 556, 733, 1190–1191

*A. vittatus* in 733

*A. woodi* in 213

*Anopheles funestus* in 570 1426

*Anopheles gambiae* in 562, 570, 1210, 1426, 1757

*Culex pipiens* in 396, 1210

*Demodex bovis* in, on cattle 471

*Glossina morsitans* in 246, 1259–1260, 1834

*Glossina pallidipes* in 607, 1819, 1822

*Glossina swynnertoni* in 607, 1819, 1822, 1824, 1858, 2158

*Hippobosca longipennis* in 2158  
malaria in 570

*Mansonia uniformis* in 1210

*Simulium adersi* in 1515

*S. damnosum* in 1515

sleeping sickness in 1260, 2160

**Tar oil**, against, *Sarcoptes scabiei* 860

*tarandi*, *Hybomitra*

*tarandi*, *Oedemagena*  
(*Hypoderma*)

*tarandi*, *Solenopotes*

*Tarantulas*, on man, allergic reaction to 1307

*tarsalis*, *Culex*

*Tarsonemida*, taxonomy of 1356

*tartakovskyi*, *Ornithodoros*

(*Alectorobius*)

*tartara*, *Shelfordella*

## Tasmania

*Damalinea bovis* in, on cattle 355

*Haematopinus eurysternus* in, on cattle 355

insect pests in 190–191

*Linognathus vituli* in, on cattle 355

*Solenopotes capillatus* in, on cattle 355

*Tatera indica*

*Ctenocephalides felis* infesting, in India 532

*Tatera indica* contd.

*Stivalius aporus* infesting, in India 532

*Xenopsylla astia* infesting, in India 532

*Xenopsylla cheopis* infesting, in India 532

*tauriae*, *Phlebotomus chinensis*

*Taurotragus oryx*

antiseria to 1617

East Coast fever, role of, in 1915

*taylori*, *Aedes*

**TD-8550** (see Carbamic acid, (mercaptoacetyl)methyl-, methyl ester, *S*-ester with *O*-methyl methylphosphonodithioate or *S*-(*N*-Methoxycarbonyl-*N*-methylcarbamoylmethyl) *O*-methyl methylphosphonodithioate)

## Techniques

for embedding in epoxide resins 107

for identifying mosquito blood-meals 1132

*Telenomus fariai*

parasitising, *Triatoma phyllosoma* 201

population dynamics of 201

*Telmatoscopus albiguttatus*

control of

diazinon tested for 1053

pyrethroids tested for 1053

*Telmatoscopus meridionalis*, DNA in,

related to taxonomy 1079

**Temephos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O,O'*-(thiodi-*p*-phenylene) *O,O,O',O'*-tetramethyl ester)

**Temik** (see Aldicarb)

## Temperature

effects of, on

*Aedes geniculatus* 1657

*A. rossicus* 1657

*A. sollicitans* 2120

*A. sticticus* 1615

*A. stimulans* 2146

*A. taeniorhynchus* 1088

*Aedes triseriatus* 65, 2120

*A. vexans* 1235

*Anopheles albimanus* 2120

*A. pharoensis* 2095

*A. quadrimaculatus* 2120

*Blattella germanica* 1382

*Chironomus plumosus* 2368

*Cochliomyia hominivorax* 2359

*Ctenophthalmus dolichus* 1401

*Culex pipiens* 1466, 1472, 1493, 2120

*Culex restuans* 209, 2120

*Culex salinarius* 209, 2120

*C. tritaeniorhynchus* 1492

*Culiseta inornata* 2120

*Dermatophagoides farinae* 475

*Glyptotendipes paripes* 2368

*Haematobia irritans* 1899

*Macrocheles muscaedomesticae* 853

*M. penicilliger* 853

*M. peniculatus* 853

**Temperature contd.**effects of, on *contd.*

mosquitos 1658

*Musca domestica* 853, 1044, 1534,  
2172*M. vetustissima* 430*Orthopodomyia signifera* 1760*Periplaneta americana* 1382, 1703*P. fuliginosa* 1382*P. japonica* 1382*Phlebotomus papatasi* 1007*Phormia regina* 1889*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* 2567*R. sanguineus* 1289*Sarcophaga argyrostoma* 428*S. bullata* 428*S. crassialpis* 49*S. crassipalpis* 428*Toxorhynchites brevipalpis* 572*Tribolium confusum* 2200*Wyeomyia smithii* 1451**Tenebrio**, infesting man 108**Tenebrionidae**, helminths of vertebrates,  
relation of, and 1677**Tennessee***Demodex* spp. in, on captive *Cricetus*  
*auratus* 2228mosquito control in, environmental effects  
of 543**Tepa**

determination of 2326

repellency of, to *Musca domestica* 2183

sterilant for

*Anopheles albimanus* 2326*Culex pipiens* 402, 542, 793, 1435,  
2317*Monomorium pharaonis* 1566*Musca domestica* 2169, 2317**tepidariorum, Achaearanea****teres, Ctenophthalmus****terraenovae, Protophormia**

(Phormia)

**territans, Culex****tescorum, Simulium****tesquorum, Ceratophyllus****tessellatus, Anopheles****Testudo horsfieldi, Ornithodoros***tartakovskyi* infesting, in USSR 2428**Tetisimulium alajensis** (see *Simulium*)**Tetisimulium bezzii** (see *Simulium*)**Tetisimulium coarctatum** (see *Simulium*)**Tetisimulium desertorum** (see *Simulium*)**Tetrachlorvinphos**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1601, 2289*Anopheles albimanus* 1601*A. quadrimaculatus* 1601*Blattella germanica* 1602*Boophilus annulatus* 850*B. microplus* 850*Cimex lectularius* 1602*Glossina austeni* 248**Tetrachlorvinphos contd.**against *contd.**Hippelates pusio* 823

insects in aircraft 1600

*Musca domestica* 436, 630, 1601, 2173*Periplaneta americana* 1602*Psoroptes cuniculi* 2574*Rhodnius prolixus* 1601*Simulium pictipes* 599*Triatoma infestans* 1601*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1601-1602

in cattle, residues of 2173

in *Musca domestica*, penetration of 1025**Tetraedanoic acid** (see Myristic acid)**Tetraethylthiuram monosulphide**, against,*Myocoptes musculus* 1584**tetraginata, Metacnephia****Tetrahymena, Aedes sierrensis**, in, in

California 2472

**Tetramethrin**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1046, 1047, 1053, 1361*Anopheles albimanus* 1046-1047*Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1046-1047*Blattella germanica* 1321*Culex pipiens* 1046-1047, 1053, 2099*Lucilia cuprina* 1053*Musca autumnalis* 1046-1047*Musca domestica* 1046-1047,

1053-1054, 1321, 1361, 2099

*Sarcophaga peregrina* 1053*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1046-1047*Telmatoscopus albipunctatus* 1053

in fogging machines, losses of 697

synergists for 1054, 1321

*trans-(+)-*

against

*Aedes aegypti* 321, 1361*Blattella germanica* 321*Musca autumnalis* 321*Musca domestica* 321, 1361*Periplaneta americana* 321

repellent for

*Blattella germanica* 321*Periplaneta americana* 321

synergists for 321

**O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl O,O'-thiodi-*p*-  
phenylene diphosphorothioate**

against

*Aedes* spp. 2117*Aedes aegypti* 215, 734, 917, 1185,  
1766, 2289*A. canadensis* 1738*A. melanimon* 752*A. sierrensis* 2474*A. sollicitans* 374*A. taeniorhynchus* 374*A. vexans* 752*Anopheles labranchiae* 557, 1329,  
2260*A. maculipennis* 2260

**O,O,O',O'-tetramethyl O,O'-thiodi-*p*-phenylene diphosphorothioate** *contd.*  
 against *contd.*

- Armigeres subulatus* 982  
 biting flies 308  
*Coquillettidia richiardii* 785  
*Culex* spp. 767  
*C. nigripalpus* 374  
*C. peus* 2458  
*Culex pipiens* 982, 2117, 2306, 2458  
*C. restuans* 374  
*C. salinarius* 374  
 midges 1870  
 mosquitos 1440, 1736, 1740  
*Musca domestica* 917  
*Psorophora confinnis* 2327  
 Simuliidae 602  
*Simulium congaerenarum* 2347  
*S. damnosum* 2154  
*S. slossonae* 2347  
 Tabanidae 2148  
 in *Uca* spp., toxicity of 503  
 resistance to, in  
   *Chironomus attenuatus*, in California 1275  
   *Musca domestica* 175  
   specifications for 695, 1986  
**1,1,5,5-Tetramethyl-2,4-dithiobiuret**,  
 degradation products of 1287  
**N,N'-tetramethylenebis(1-aziridinecarboxamide)**  
 sterilant for  
   *Cochliomyia hominivorax* 1279, 1872  
   *Culex pipiens* 542  
**Tetramorium**  
   *Raillietina echinobothrida*, intermediate  
   host of, in Kerala 1906  
   *R. tetragona*, intermediate host of, in  
   Kerala 1906  
**Tetramorium simillimum**  
   in India 1906  
   *Raillietina tetragona*, intermediate host of,  
   in Kerala 1906  
**texanus, Ixodes**  
**Texas**  
   *Aedes sollicitans* in 375  
   *Anopheles pseudopunctipennis* in 1792  
   California encephalitis in 961  
   *Culex pipiens* in 961  
   *Culex tarsalis* in 961, 1770  
   viruses in 2453  
   *Culicoides arubae* in, on horses 1002  
   *Culiseta melanura* in, viruses in 2453  
   *Damalinia caprae* in, on goats 2085  
   *D. crassipes* in, on goats 2085  
   *D. limbata* in, on goats 2085  
   *Dermatophagoides farinae* in 2408  
   *Haematobia irritans* in 449  
   *Leptoconops kerteszi* in, on horses 1002  
   malaria in 1792  
   murine typhus in 365

**Texas** *contd.*

- Neoschoengastia americana* in, on turkeys 466  
*Psorophora confinnis* in 375  
 viruses in 2453  
*P. discolor* in 375  
 Saint Louis encephalitis in 961  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 375,  
 2450-2452  
 western equine encephalitis in 961, 1770  
*Xenopsylla cheopis* in 365  
**Thailand**  
*Aedes aegypti* in 211, 215, 1185, 1499,  
 2500  
*Culex fuscocephalus* in 1181  
*C. gelidus* in, viruses in 1775  
*C. pipiens* in 214  
*C. tritaeniorhynchus* in 1786  
 viruses in 1775  
*Ixodes ovatus* in 2218  
 Japanese encephalitis in 1181, 1786  
*Musca domestica* in 257, 1886  
*thalassius, Culex*  
*thalictri, Calpe*  
**Thalidomide**, sterilant for, *Culex pipiens*  
*molestus* 67  
**Thanite**  
 synergist for  
   carbarnates 1563  
   carbaryl 1563  
   malathion 1553  
   pyrethrins 913  
   trichlorphon 1563  
   Zectran 1563  
**Thaumatomyia notata**  
 control of 821  
 in dwellings 821  
**Thaumetopoea wilkinsoni**, toxin from poison  
 hairs of 1909  
**theileri, Amblyomma** (see *A. hebraeum*)  
**theileri, Culex**  
**theileri, Rhipicephalus**  
**Theileria**  
   *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*,  
   transmission of, by 1915  
   *R. simus*, transmission of, by 1915  
**Theileria annulata**  
   cattle, in, in Turkey 852  
   *Hyalomma anatolicum*  
   development of, in 1060  
   effects of X-irradiation on, in 1934  
   ticks, persistence of, in 1662  
**Theileria hirci**  
   goats, in, in Turkey 852  
   *Hyalomma anatolicum*, transmission of,  
   by 2213  
**Theileria mutans**  
   *Haemaphysalis punctata*  
   transmission of, by 1922  
   transmitting, in Czechoslovakia 63  
   *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*,  
   transmission of, by 283

**Theileria ovis**

*Rhipicephalus bursa*, transmission of, by 1916

***R. evertsi***

transmission of, by 1916  
transmitting, in South Africa 1916  
sheep, in, in Turkey 852  
vectors of, in USSR 1916

**Theileria parva**

*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*

detection of, in 2210  
development of, in 1945

*R. evertsi*, transmission of, by 283

**Thelazia gulosa**

*Musca amica*, role of, in epidemiology of 1880

*M. domestica*, intermediate host of, in India 1546

**Thelazia lacrymalis**

horses, isolated from, in Ontario 129

*Musca autumnalis*, suggested as vector of, in North America 129

**Thelazia skrjabini**, *Musca amica*, role of, in epidemiology of 1880

**thelcter, Aedes****Thelohania**

*Anopheles gambiae*, in, in Kenya 2321

*Culex pipiens*, in, in USSR 143

*Simulium ornatum* 2525

**Thelohania bracteata**, *Simulium vittatum*, effects of, in 2416

**Thelohania legeri**, *Anopheles labranchiae*, in, in France 228

**Thelohania opacita**

*Aedes caspius*, in, in France 228

*A. communis*, effects of, in 2115

*A. detritus*, in, in France 228

**Theobaldia (see Culiseta)****Theobaldia annulata (see Culiseta)****Theobaldia ochroptera (see Culiseta)**

**Thermonectus basilaris**, Dursban in, toxicity of 1075

**Thiara**, preyed on by, *Diplonychus rusticus*, in Philippines 531

**Thiocyanic acid**

2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl ester  
against, mosquitos 2110  
synergist for, carbaryl 1563

**Thiodipin (see Phosphine sulfide, 1,4-piperazinediylbis[bis(1-aziridinyl)-; or 1,4-piperazinediylbis(bis(1-aziridinyl)phosphine sulphide))**

**Thiohempa (see Phosphorothioic triamide, hexamethyl-; or Hexamethylphosphorothioic triamide)**

**Thiosemicarbazide**

against

*Aedes aegypti* 506

*Anopheles stephensi* 506

**Thiotepa**

determination of 2326

**Thiotepa contd.**

in *Achaearanea tepidariorum*, effects of 1746

sterilant for

*Anopheles albimanus* 2106, 2326

*Culex pipiens* 542, 1435, 1489, 1746

*Musca domestica* 271, 1330, 1534, 1536, 2169, 2264

synanthropic flies 1536

*Xenopsylla cheopis* 1096

**Thiourea**, effects of, on, *Musca domestica* 508

**Thogoto virus**

*Amblyomma variegatum*, isolated from, in

Nigeria 843

*Boophilus decoloratus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 843

*Hyalomma anatolicum*, isolated from, in Egypt 2561

**tholozani, Ornithodoros**

(*Alectorobius*)

**thriambus, Culex**

**Thuricide (see Bacillus thuringiensis)**

**Thyridanthrax**, parasitising, *Glossina pallidipes*, in Rhodesia 1262

**Thyridanthrax abruptus**

in Rhodesia 2353

parasitising, *Glossina morsitans*, in Rhodesia 2353

**Thyridanthrax lugens**

in Rhodesia 2353

parasitising, *Glossina morsitans*, in Rhodesia 2353

**Thyridanthrax salutaris**

in Rhodesia 2353

parasitising, *Glossina morsitans*, in Rhodesia 2353

**tiberiadis; Sergentomyia, (Phlebotomus)**

**tibialis, Hippelates**

**Ticks**

arboviruses, transmission of, by 145  
cell cultures from 1697

control of 660-661

in Azerbaijan 1621

in Ethiopian region 2557

in Siberia 1672

in Soviet Far East 1672

in Tadzhikistan 2015

in Uzbekistan 2053

ovaries in, staining of sections of 106

preparation of 1370

rearing of, techniques for, feeding on mice 649

rickettsiae, detection of, in 1937

surveillance techniques for 512

tissue cultures from, cultivation of pathogens in 881

**tigripes, Culex**

**Tiguvon (see Fenthion)**

**Tilapia**

preying on

midges 2483

**Tilapia contd.**

preying on *contd.*  
mosquitos 2483

**Timor**

*Brugia malayi* in 892  
malaria in 892  
*Wuchereria bancrofti* in 892

**Tinna elongata**, in Kenya 2321**titillans, Mansonia****tobbi, Phlebotomus****TOCP** (see Phosphoric acid, tri-*o*-tolyl ester)**Togo**

*Anopheles gambiae* in 1488  
*Culex pipiens* in 1765  
sleeping sickness in 895  
yellow fever in 546, 761, 772, 2281

**togoi, Aedes****m-toluamide, N,N-diethyl-** (see Deet)**Toluene,  $\alpha$ -[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethoxy]-4,5-(methylenedioxy)-2-propyl-** (see Piperonyl butoxide)**Toluene, chloronitro-**, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293**m-tolyl methylcarbamate**

acaricidal activity of 668  
against

*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680, 2224  
*Goniocotes gallinae* 680  
*Menacanthus stramineus* 680

**p-tolyl methylcarbamate**

acaricidal activity of 668  
against

*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680, 2224  
*Goniocotes gallinae* 680  
*Menacanthus stramineus* 680

**o-tolylglyoxylonitrile oxime diethyl phosphate**, against, *Anopheles quadrimaculatus* 1739**tonnoiri, Culiseta****tormentor, Aedes****torrentium, Culex****torrida, Zygonyx****Towhee** (see *Pipilo erythrophthalmus*)**townsendi, Lutzomyia, (Phlebotomus)****Toxaphene**

against

*Boophilus annulatus* 850  
*B. microplus* 850  
*Haematobia irritans* 1868, 2546  
*Musca autumnalis* 2546  
*Psoroptes ovis* 859  
resistance to, in  
*Boophilus decoloratus*, in southern Africa 650  
*Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, in southern Africa 650  
*R. evertsi*, in southern Africa 650

**Toxisol FLC**

against

*Culex peus* 756  
*Culex tarsalis* 756-757

**Toxisol FLC contd.**

against *contd.*

*Culiseta inornata* 756-757  
in ponds, non-target effects of 640, 757

**Toxisol TB**

against

*Culex peus* 756  
*C. tarsalis* 756  
*Culiseta inornata* 756  
in ponds, non-target effects of 640

**Toxoplasma gondii, Leucophaea maderae**, persistence of, in 2440**Toxorhynchites**, preying on, mosquitos, and biological control using 1436, 2324**Toxorhynchites brevipalpis**

development in 572  
predatory behaviour in 572

**Trachelas tranquillus**

in USA 2577  
on man, in Delaware 2577

**Tragelaphus scriptus**

antisera to 1617  
*Glossina pallidipes* feeding on, in Kenya 1522, 1525  
trypanosomes, isolated from, in Kenya 1522

**Tragelaphus strepsiceros**, antisera to 1617**tranquillus, Trachelas****transcaspicum, Simulium, (Obuchovia)****Trap, battery-operated suction**, description of 1998**Trap, folding**, for, synanthropic flies 628**Trap, Malaise**

for

Culicidae 924  
Tabanidae 924

**Trap, Manitoba**

for

Culicidae 924  
Tabanidae 924, 2360  
*Tabanus nigrovittatus* 825

**Trap, ramp**, for, mosquitos 970**Trap, suction**, for, mosquitos 925**Trap, TRVL No. 17**, for, mosquitos 925**Trap, verandah**, for, mosquitos 784**Trap, window**, for, mosquitos 784**trapidoi, Lutzomyia****Traps**

for

*Aedes sierrensis* 2130  
*Amblyomma americanum* 280  
*Anopheles* spp. 1227  
*A. stephensi* 367  
*Culex pipiens* 2130  
*C. tarsalis* 2130  
Culicidae 924  
*Culicoides* spp. 1003  
mosquitos 784, 925, 970  
use of carbon dioxide in 1202  
Phlebotomidae 2343  
Simuliidae 1514  
*Symphoromyia* spp. 443



**Traps** *contd.*for *contd.*

synanthropic flies 628

Tabanidae 924, 2360

*Tabanus nigrovittatus* 825*Vespula vulgaris* 1905***tredecimguttatus*, *Latrodectus mactans*****Trematoda**, Diptera, role of, in epidemiology of 2006***triangularis*, *Hydrophilus******trianguliceps*, *Ixodes*, (*Exopalpiger*)*****triannulatus*, *Anopheles******Triatoma***, cytogenetics of 1720***Triatoma arthurneivai***

dispersal of 1713

in Brazil 1713

***Triatoma brasiliensis***

distinguishing sexes of, in nymphs 1162

in Brazil 1157

taxonomy of, *Triatoma petrochii* distinct from 1157***Triatoma dimidiata***

in Panama 1165, 2270

in dwellings, in Panama 1165, 2270

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

isolated from, in Panama 1165

transmitted by, in Panama 2270

***Triatoma dispar***

in Panama 1165, 2270

*Trypanosoma cruzi*, transmitted by, in Panama 2270***Triatoma infestans***

biology of, in laboratory colony 728

*Blastocrithidia* spp. in, in Brazil 528

Chagas' disease, role of, in, in Brazil 1394–1395

control of

BHC for 1154

in Brazil 1163

insecticides tested for 1601

juvenile hormone analogues tested for 1855

propoxur tested for 725

reproductive value for evaluating 2088

demography of 359

distinguishing sexes of, in nymphs 1162

egg-hatch in, effects of dyes on 527

in Argentina 2093

in Brazil 198, 528, 1154, 1163–1164, 1394–1395

in Chile 725, 950

in dwellings

assessing infestations with 198

in Brazil 1164, 1394–1395

in Chile 725

in fowl houses, in Brazil 1164

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

infectivity of, for 1158–1161, 2444–2445

isolated from

in Brazil 1394–1395

in Chile 950

***Triatoma infestans* *contd.******Trypanosoma cruzi* *contd.***

transmission of, among 1716

xenodiagnosis of, in 2443

xenodiagnosis of, using 1715

*T. rangeli*, infectivity of, for 197

wing abnormalities in 2087

***Triatoma lecticularius*, *Trypanosoma rangeli*,**

infectivity of, for 197

***Triatoma maculata***

biology of 1156

distinguishing sexes of, in nymphs 1162

in Venezuela 1156

*Trypanosoma rangeli*, infectivity of, for 197***Triatoma megistus* (see *Panstrongylus*)*****Triatoma pallidipennis* (see *T. phyllosoma pallidipennis*)*****Triatoma patagonica*, *Trypanosoma rangeli*,** infectivity of, for 197***Triatoma petrochii***

in Brazil 1157

taxonomy of, *Triatoma brasiliensis* distinct from 1157***Triatoma phyllosoma pallidipennis***

egg-hatch in, effects of female age on 360

parasitised by, *Telenomus fariai* 201*Trypanosoma cruzi*, xenodiagnosis of,

using 1715

*T. rangeli*, infectivity of, for 197***Triatoma protracta*, *Trypanosoma rangeli*,**

infectivity of, for 197

***Triatoma rubrofasciata***

in Brazil 724

in dwellings, in Brazil 724

on man, in Brazil 724

***Triatoma rubrovaria*, *Trypanosoma rangeli*,** infectivity of, for 197***Triatoma ryckmani***

sp. n., description of 2089

in Honduras 2089

***Triatoma sanguisuga***

in USA 1717

on man, in North Carolina 1717

***Triatoma sordida***

distinguishing sexes of, in nymphs 1162

habitats of 199, 1154–1155

hosts of 1155

in Brazil 199, 1154–1155

on bats, in Brazil 199

on birds, in Brazil 199

on opossums, in Brazil 199

on rats, in Brazil 199

***Trypanosoma cruzi***

infectivity of, for 1158–1161, 2444–2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1154

***Triatoma vitticeps******Trypanosoma cruzi***

infectivity of, for 1158

xenodiagnosis of, in 2443

**Triatominae**

embryonic development in, techniques for studying 1389

surveillance techniques for 512

**1,3,5,2,4,6-Triazatriphosphorine**, 2,2,4,4,6,6-hexakis(1-aziridinyl)-2,2,4,4,6,6-hexahydro- (see Apholate)

• **triazines**, sterilants for, *Culex pipiens* 793

• **triazine**, 2,4,6-tris(2-methyl-1-aziridinyl)-sterilant for

*Culex pipiens* 2317

*Musca domestica* 2317

**Tribeč virus**, *Haemaphysalis punctata*, transmitting, in Czechoslovakia 63

**Tribolium confusum**

*Hymenolepis diminuta*

development of, in 451

susceptibility to, in 2200

**Trichlorphos** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester or *O*-Ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate)

**Trichlorfon** (see Trichlorphon)

**Trichlormetaphos-3** (see Phosphorothioic acid, *O*-ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) ester or *O*-Ethyl *O*-methyl *O*-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate)

**1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene**, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293

**Trichlorphon**

against

*Alphitobius diaperinus* 1313

*Blattella germanica* 1329, 1377, 2262

*Boophilus annulatus* 850

*B. calcaratus* 2215

*B. microplus* 850

*Culex pipiens* 331

*Cuterebra* spp. 425

*Demodex canis* 470

*D. folliculorum* 682

*Dermanyssus gallinae* 680, 2203, 2224

*Dermites ater* 1314

*Goniocotes gallinae* 680

*Haematobia irritans* 2190

*Hippelates* spp. 1276

*Hypoderma* spp. 425, 2162, 2165

*Hypoderma bovis* 255, 1021,

1118–1119, 2164

*Hypoderma lineatum* 255, 1021,

1118–1119, 2164

Ixodidae 1949, 2203

*Lucilia sericata* 2190

*Menacanthus stramineus* 680

*Musca domestica* 51, 176, 1329, 1535, 1558, 1563, 2190–2191

*Myobia musculi* 2576

*Oestrus ovis* 611, 815

*Pediculus humanus* 948

*Protophormia terraenovae* 51

*Przhevalskiana silenus* 1020

*Psoroptes ovis* 474

**Trichlorphon contd.**

against contd.

*Rhipicephalus bursa* 1944

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 2190

*Wohlfahrtia magnifica* 1036

formulations of 2069

in cattle

effects of 255, 2164–2165

hydrolysing on hair 178

residues of 163

toxicity of 424

in mice, systemic activity of 425

in milk

determination of 1605

residues of 1605

in *Musca domestica*, effects of 40, 2037

in pigs, residues of 163

in rabbits, effects of 2588

resistance to, in, *Musca domestica* 1664

specifications for 1986

synergists for, Thanite as 1563

**Trichocephalus**, synanthropic flies, contaminated with 184

**Trichocorixa reticulata**

in USA 2485

preyed on by, *Pardosa sternalis*, in California 2485

**Trichomyia nuda**, in Canada 594

**Trichoptera**

control of, insecticides tested for 132

larvae of, dispersal of 1993

preying on, Simuliidae 596

**Trichoribatès trimaculatus**, in USSR 139

**Trichuris**, Scarabaeidae, role of, in epidemiology of, in Iran 839

**9-Tricosene**, (*Z*)-, *Musca domestica* sex attractant 1867

**2,6-Tridecadienoic acid**, 10,11-epoxy-7-ethyl-

3,11-dimethyl-

ethyl ester

against

*Damalinia bovis* 2268

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874

methyl ester

against

*Damalinia bovis* 2084

*Stomoxys calcitrans* 1874

**Tridecanoic acid**

ethyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178

*Musca domestica* 1179

methyl ester

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178

*Musca domestica* 1179

**2-Tridecenoic acid**

methyl ester, (*E*)-

against

*Aedes aegypti* 1178

*Musca domestica* 1179

*tridens*, *Simulium orisicollis*

**Triethylamine, 2-[2-(isobornyloxy)ethoxy]-**

- synergist for
- allethrin 1054
- pyrethrins 1054
- tetramethrin 1054

**Trifolium repens**

- Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465
- Culex* spp. feeding on 371
- C. pipiens* feeding on 1465

**trigonus, Tabanus****trimaculatus, Trichoribates****2,3,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate**  
against

- Chrysomya megacephala* 1280
- Lucilia cuprina* 1280

**3,4,5-Trimethylphenyl methylcarbamate**  
against

- Chrysomya megacephala* 1280
- Lucilia cuprina* 1280

**Trinidad and Tobago**

- Aedes aegypti* in 1793
- Culicoides diabolicus* in 412
- C. foxi* in 412
- C. furens* in 412
- C. pusillus* in 412
- mosquitos in 925
- Sarcoptes scabiei* in
- on dogs 2227
- on man 2227

**trinidadiensis, Lutzomyia****Tripteroides bambusa**

- in Korea 2494
- overwintering in 2494

**triseriatus, Aedes****tritaeniorhynchus, Culex****Trithion (see Carbophenothion)****Tri-*o*-tolyl phosphate**, synergist for,  
malathion 1553**trivittatus, Aedes****Troglodytes troglodytes, Mackiena sugiharai**  
infesting, in Japan 1585**Trolen (see Fenchlorphos)****Trombicula**

- on *Rattus rattus*, in Vietnam 1967
- on *Rattus sabanus*, in Vietnam 1967
- Rickettsia orientalis*, isolated from, in Vietnam 1967

**Trombiculidae**

- control of, in USA 687
- in Azerbaijan 2051
- in Pakistan 465
- in USSR 139, 465
- rearing of, techniques for 102
- tissue reactions to 1341
- tsutsugamushi disease, role of, in, in USSR 2028

**Trombidina**, taxonomy of 1356**Tropisternus lateralis**, Dursban in, toxicity  
of 1075**Tropisurus confusus, Dermestes ater**,  
intermediate host of 2201**Tropital (see Piperonal, bis[2-(2-butoxyethoxy)ethyl] acetal)****truncatum, Hyalomma****Trypanosoma**, vectors of, in Africa 1729**Trypanosoma avium, Simulium** spp.,  
susceptibility to, in 2349**Trypanosoma bouffardi**

- Glossina morsitans*, morphology of, in 1832, 1859

- Glossina palpalis*, morphology of, in 1832, 1859

- Glossina tachinoides*, morphology of, in 1832, 1859

**Trypanosoma brucei**

- cattle, in, in Ethiopia 2161

- developmental cycle in 1860

- equines, in, in Ethiopia 2161

**Glossina morsitans**

- cyclical transmission of, by 1831
- infectivity of, for 1857
- isolated from, in Botswana 251
- transmitting, in Senegal 809

**G. pallidipes**

- isolated from
- in Kenya 1265
- in Uganda 1265
- survival of, in 2528
- G. palpalis*, transmitting, in Senegal 809
- serotypes of 1265

**Trypanosoma congolense**

- cattle, in, in Ethiopia 2161

- Glossina austeni*, cyclical transmission of, by 1517

- G. brevipalpis*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856

- G. fuscipes*, isolated from, in Uganda 1856

**Glossina morsitans**

- cyclical transmission of, by 1517, 1831
- transmitting, in Senegal 809

**G. pallidipes**

- isolated from
- in Kenya 1856
- in Tanzania 1822
- in Uganda 1856

- G. palpalis*, transmitting, in Senegal 809

**G. swynnertoni**

- isolated from
- in Kenya 1856
- in Tanzania 1822, 1858, 2158

- G. tachinoides*, cyclical transmission of, by 1517

**Trypanosoma cruzi**

- Akodon nigritus*, isolated from, in Brazil 1160

- Cavernicola pilosa*, isolated from, in Brazil 199

- dogs, isolated from, in Chile 950

- domestic risk factor 1826

- Eira barbara*, isolated from, in Brazil 2444

***Trypanosoma cruzi* contd.**

*Galictis vittata*, isolated from, in Brazil  
1158

*Marmosa microtarsus*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 200

*Musca domestica*, transmission of, by  
1893

*Ornithodoros moubata*  
development of, in 1595–1596  
maintenance of, in 1595

*Oxymycterus hispidus*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 1161

***Panstrongylus geniculatus***

isolated from  
in Brazil 199, 1721  
in Panama 1165

*P. lignarius*, isolated from, in Brazil  
1721

*P. megistus*  
development of, in 1596  
infectivity of, for 1158–1161,  
2444–2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1827  
Microsporidia associated with, in 1391

*P. rufotuberculatus*, isolated from, in  
Panama 1165

*Philander opossum*, isolated from, in  
Brazil 1159

reservoirs of, in Panama 2270

*Rhodnius ecuadoriensis*, isolated from, in  
Peru 1392

*Rhodnius neglectus*  
infectivity of, for 1158–1161,  
2444–2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1154

*R. pallescens*, isolated from, in Panama  
1165

*Rhodnius pictipes*, isolated from, in Brazil  
199, 1721

*R. prolixus*  
infectivity of, for 2444  
isolated from, in Venezuela 1153, 1714  
transmission of, by 1852–1853  
xenodiagnosis of, using 1715

*Sciurus aestuans*, isolated from, in Brazil  
2445

*Triatoma dimidiata*, isolated from, in  
Panama 1165

*Triatoma infestans*  
infectivity of, for 1158–1161,  
2444–2445  
isolated from

in Brazil 1394–1395  
in Chile 950

transmission of, among 1716  
xenodiagnosis of, in 2443  
xenodiagnosis of, using 1715

*T. phyllosoma*, xenodiagnosis of, using  
1715

***Trypanosoma cruzi* contd.*****Triatoma* contd.**

*Triatoma sordida*  
infectivity of, for 1158–1161,  
2444–2445

isolated from, in Brazil 199, 1154

*T. vitticeps*  
infectivity of, for 1158  
xenodiagnosis of, in 2443  
vectors of, in Panama 2270

***Trypanosoma gambiense***

*Glossina palpalis*, transmitting, in Senegal  
809

xenodiagnosis of 812

***Trypanosoma rangeli***

*Rhodnius ecuadoriensis*  
development of, in 526  
isolated from, in Peru 1392–1393

*R. neglectus*, infectivity of, for 197

*R. pallescens*  
isolated from, in Panama 1165  
transmitting, in Panama 2270

*Rhodnius prolixus*  
effects of, in 726–727  
infectivity of, for 197  
isolated from, in Venezuela 1714  
localisation of, in 726

*Triatoma* spp., infectivity of, for 197

***Trypanosoma rhodesiense***

*Glossina morsitans*  
transmitting

in Botswana 251  
in Ethiopia 1263

*G. pallidipes*, transmitting, in Ethiopia  
1263

*G. tachinoides*, transmitting, in Ethiopia  
1263

*Redunca redunca*, isolated from, in Kenya  
1522

*Trypanosoma rotatorium*, *Culex territans*,  
development of, in 1807

*Trypanosoma simiae*, pigs, in, in  
Mozambique 2159

***Trypanosoma theileri***

*Lepisela crassipes*, isolated from, in  
Colombia 1045

*Tabanus claripennis*, isolated from, in  
Colombia 1045

***Trypanosoma vivax***

cattle, in, in Ethiopia 2161  
equines, in, in Ethiopia 2161

*Glossina brevipalpis*, isolated from, in  
Uganda 1856

*G. fuscipes*, isolated from, in Uganda  
1856

*G. morsitans*  
cyclical transmission of, by 1825  
transmitting, in Senegal 809

*G. pallidipes*  
isolated from  
in Kenya 1856  
in Tanzania 1822

- Trypanosoma vivax** *contd.*  
*Glossina pallidipes* *contd.*  
 isolated from *contd.*  
 in Uganda 1856  
*G. palpalis*, transmitting, in Senegal 809  
*G. swynnertoni*  
 isolated from  
 in Kenya 1856  
 in Tanzania 1822, 1858, 2158
- Trypanosomiasis**  
 in Africa 894  
 in East Africa 898
- tsetse, *Afrocalvolia***
- Tsutsugamushi disease** (*see also* Scrub typhus)  
 in Indonesia 893  
 in Japan 1585  
 in Pakistan 465  
 in Tadzhikistan 465  
 Trombiculidae, role of, in, in USSR 2028
- tuberculata, *Hydrotaea***
- tuberosum, *Simulium***
- Tugon Maggot Killer** (*see* Trichlorphon)
- Tularaemia**  
*Dermacentor pictus*, role of, in, in Siberia 2401  
 Gamasoidea, role of, in 2067  
 in USSR 17, 647-648  
*Ixodes apronophorus*  
 role of, in  
 in Siberia 2401  
 in USSR 100  
 Ixodidae  
 role of, in 2067  
 in USSR 17  
 vectors of, in USSR 94
- Tunga penetrans**, in Cape Verde Islands 112
- Tunisia**  
*Phlebotomus* spp. in 592  
*P. papatasi* in 1007  
*Sergentomyia* spp. in 592  
 Simuliidae in 420
- Tupaia glis**  
*Rickettsia orientalis*, isolated from, in Vietnam 1967  
 ticks infesting, in Malaysia 1940
- turanica, *Haemaphysalis numidiana***
- turanicum, *Hyalomma marginatum***
- turanicus, *Rhipicephalus***
- Turbellaria**  
 preying on  
 midges 2483  
 mosquitos 2483
- turbinatum, *Colpocephalum***
- Turdus merula, *Ixodes ricinus*** infesting, in Poland 133
- Turdus philomelos, *Ixodes ricinus*** infesting, in Poland 133
- turgaicum, *Simulium*, (*Wilhelmia*)**
- Turkey**  
*Anopheles claviger* in 990
- Turkey** *contd.*  
 arboviruses in 1292  
*Haemaphysalis punctata* in 1292  
*Hippobosca equina* in  
 on donkey 824  
 on mule 824  
*Hyalomma aegyptium* in 1292  
*Ixodes ricinus* in 1292  
 malaria in 990  
*Melophagus ovinus* in 848  
*Ornithodoros lahorensis* in 848  
*Phlebotomus* spp. in 1247  
*Przhevalskiana silenus* in, on goats 1020  
*Rhipicephalus bursa* in 848, 1292  
*R. sanguineus* in 848  
*Sergentomyia* spp. in 1247  
 ticks in, on domestic animals 852
- Turkeys**  
 diazinon in, toxicity of 1315  
 Dursban in  
 effects of 467  
 residues of 2589  
 ethion in, toxicity of 1315  
 methidathion in, toxicity of 1315  
*Neoschoengastia americana* infesting, in Texas 466
- turkhudi, *Anopheles***
- Turlock virus**  
*Anopheles franciscanus*, isolated from, in California 2455  
*Culex peus*, isolated from, in California 2455  
*C. tarsalis*, isolated from, in California 2455
- turturis, *Haemaphysalis***
- Typhus**, in Uganda 354
- Typhus, Asian tick-borne**, in USSR 148
- typhus, *Hybomitra***
- typicus, *Anopheles* (*see A. maculipennis maculipennis*)**
- Tyroglyphidae**  
 biology of 858  
 in house dust, in Spain 858  
 morphology of 858  
 on man  
 allergic reaction to 1962  
 literature on 150  
 taxonomy of 858
- Tyroglyphoidea**, in USSR 139
- Tyroglyphus longior** (*see Tyrophagus*)
- Tyroglyphus siro** (*see Acarus*)
- Tyrophagus casei**, on man, literature on 150
- Tyrophagus castellani**, on man, literature on 150
- Tyrophagus longior**  
 in Spain 858, 1971  
 in dwellings, in Spain 1971  
 in house dust, in Spain 858
- Tyrophagus noxius**, on man, literature on 150



*Tyrophagus perniciosus*, on man, literature on 150

*Tyrophagus putrescentiae*  
control of

- dieldrin tested for 672
- fenitrothion tested for 293, 671–672
- fenthion tested for 293, 671–672
- organic chemicals tested for 293
- in Czechoslovakia 1305
- in Japan 293, 671–672
- in feedstuffs, effects on mammals of 679
- in house dust, in Czechoslovakia 1305
- on man, literature on 150

UC-10854 (see Carbamic acid, methyl-, *m*-cumenyl ester; or *m*-Isopropylphenyl methylcarbamate)

*Uca*

- insecticides in, toxicity of 2148
- organic phosphates in, toxicity of 503

Uganda

- Aedes africanus* in 1461
- A. apicoargenteus* in 1771
- A. simpsoni* in 1233
- Anopheles gambiae* in 704, 2512
- Coquillettidia fuscopennata* in 1461
- Demodex bovis* in, on cattle 471
- Glossina brevipalpis* in 1856
- G. fuscipes* in 1856
- G. morsitans* in 246
- Glossina pallidipes* in 1265, 1856
- Haemaphysalis rugosa* in 462
- Pediculus humanus* in, on man 354
- typhus in 354
- yellow fever in 546

*ugandensis*, *Glossina morsitans submorsitans*

Umbethion (see Coumarin, 3-chloro-7-hydroxy-4-methyl-, diethyl phosphate; or Diethyl 3-chloro-4-methyl-7-coumarinyl phosphate)

*Umbra pygmaea*, preying on, mosquito larvae, and biological control using, in New Jersey 1424

Undecanoic acid

- ethyl ester
- against
  - Aedes aegypti* 1178
  - Musca domestica* 1179
- methyl ester
- against
  - Aedes aegypti* 1178
  - Musca domestica* 1179

undecimata, *Metacnephia*

undulata, *Notonecta*

unguiculatus, *Stictochironomus*

unicolor, *Schoutedenichia*

unicornutum, *Simulium*

unifasciata, *Notonecta*

uniformis, *Mansonia*

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

- Aedes* spp. in 84, 182, 302, 328, 496
- Aedes caspius* in 84, 141

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

*Aedes contd.*

*A. communis* in 84

on cattle 2141

*A. galloisi* in 18

*A. hexodontus* in 327

*A. japonicus* in 1491

*A. punctator* in 84

on cattle 2141

*Aedes togoi* in 95, 142

*A. vexans* in 84

*Aleochara* spp. in 92

*Allodermanyssus sanguineus* in 2059

*Anopheles* spp. in 83, 496

*Anopheles maculipennis* in 159, 332

*A. pulcherrimus* in 325

*A. sacharovi* in 313

Anoplura in 356

*Argas persicus* in 1062, 1933

birds in, arthropods from nests of 139

*Ceratophyllus igii* in 171

*C. tesquorum* in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 703

Ceratopogonidae in 87, 537, 931, 2048

*Chironomus anthracinus* in 96

*Chrysops vanderwulpi* in 2367

*Cimex lectularius* in 1693

*Crematogaster subdentata* in 685

*Ctenophthalmus teres* in, on *Microtus arvalis* 2025

*C. wladimiri* in 93

*Culex* spp. in 496

*C. modestus* in 141.

*Culex pipiens* in 88, 141, 143, 300, 312, 331, 1365, 1466, 2031

Culicidae in 19, 87, 933, 1631, 2046

Culicinae in 2027

*Culicoides* spp. in 84, 410, 2341

natural enemies of 2339

*C. fascipennis* in 333

*C. grisescens* in 333

*C. punctatus* in 333

*Culiseta* spp. in 496

cutaneous leishmaniasis in 336, 482, 2236

*Dermacentor marginatus* in 148

*D. nuttalli* in 657

*Dermacentor pictus* in 647, 2401

*D. silvarum* in 172

Dermanyssidae in, on birds 138

*Dermanyssus gallinae* in

on birds 138

on fowls 1968, 2224

*Dermatophagoides* spp. in, on man 483

dicrocoeliosis in 1056

Diptera in 2047, 2068

control of 62

problems with 62

fleas in 1057

on small mammals 75

flies in, helminth eggs in 184

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Frontopsylla semura* in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 703
- Gamasidae in 1641, 1659  
on rodents 15
- Gamasoidea in 1627
- Haemaphysalis concinna* in 172
- H. inermis* in, on *Capreolus capreolus* 2214
- Haemaphysalis japonica* in 172, 1635
- Haematobia* spp. in 934
- Helenicula* spp. in 3
- Hyalomma asiaticum* in 1062, 1127
- H. dromedarii* in 1636
- Hybomitra brevis* in 432
- Hydrotaea* spp. in 180
- H. meteorica* in 181
- H. pandellei* in 181
- Hypoderma* spp. in 2056  
on cattle 2165
- Hypoderma bovis* in, on cattle 1021, 1663, 2164
- Hypoderma lineatum* in, on cattle 1021, 1663, 2164
- insects in, keys to 1614
- Ixodes apronophorus* in 100, 2008, 2401
- I. pavlovskyi* in 2397
- Ixodes persulcatus* in 76, 82, 156, 158, 170, 172, 329, 493, 1635, 2397
- Ixodes ricinus* in 14, 493  
on *Capreolus capreolus* 2214  
on cattle 1938  
viruses in 1938
- I. sachalinensis* in 2558
- I. trianguliceps* in 2041
- Ixodidae in 17, 85, 172, 1640–1641, 2023, 2057
- Ixodoidea in 935, 1083
- Lasiohelea sibirica* in 79, 1682
- Lipoptena cervi* in, on cattle 1034
- malaria in 81, 83, 159, 332, 481
- Mallophaga in 2022
- medical entomology in 2042
- Morellia* spp. in 2535
- mosquitos in 494, 1625, 2279
- Musca domestica* in 64, 68, 176, 1693, 2036, 2192
- Neopsylla setosa* in, on *Citellus pygmaeus* 703
- Odonata in, trematodes isolated from 2555
- Oedemagena tarandi* in, on reindeer 126, 818, 1865, 2529, 2534
- Oestridae in 936, 2054
- Oestrus ovis* in, on sheep 1685
- Oribatidae in 856, 1961
- Ornithodoros alactagalis* in 334
- Ornithodoros tartakovskyi* in 61, 153, 2428–2429
- O. verrucosus* in 334
- pest control in, repellents for 1667

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics *contd.*

- Phlebotomidae in 155, 183, 537, 1506, 2345
- Phlebotomus alexandri* in 1368
- Phlebotomus caucasicus* in 336, 482
- Phlebotomus chinensis* in 336, 338
- P. kandelakii* in 336
- P. mongolensis* in 147
- Phlebotomus papatasi* in 77–78, 309, 482, 1368
- P. sergenti* in 336
- Protophormia terraenovae* in, on reindeer 126, 2534
- Rhinonyssus* spp. in 7
- Schoutedenichia* spp. in 3
- Sergentomyia arpaklensis* in 78, 1368
- Shelfordella tartara* in 179
- Silvius zaitzevi* in 74
- Simuliidae in 87, 932, 1082, 2011, 2040, 2044, 2351
- Simulium* spp. in 302
- S. angustitarse* in 84
- S. aureum* in 84
- Simulium erythrocephalum* in 59, 84
- S. latipes* in 511
- S. ornatum* in 511
- Siphonaptera in 2012
- spirochaetosis in 1691
- Stomoxys calcitrans* in 64
- Tabanidae in 87, 495, 537, 836, 929–930, 1643, 1660, 1686, 1900, 2007, 2014, 2039  
on cattle 1035
- Tabanus geminus* in 2367
- tick-borne encephalitis in 146, 307, 1641, 2055
- tick-borne rickettsiosis in 656–657
- tick-borne spirochaetosis in 330
- ticks in 1621, 1672, 2053
- Trombiculidae in 173, 465, 2028, 2051  
on bats 4
- tsutsugamushi disease in 465, 2028
- tularaemia in 94, 647–648, 2401
- veterinary entomology in 2042
- visceral leishmaniasis in 336
- Wohlfahrtia magnifica* in, on sheep 1036
- Xenopsylla skrjabini* in 93
- United Kingdom
- Aedes detritus* in 2119
- Blatta orientalis* in 1380, 1705
- Blattella germanica* in 1380
- Choriotptes bovis* in, on sheep 469
- Culex pipiens* in 989
- Dasyhelea dufouri* in 1004
- Demodex aurati* in, on *Cricetus auratus* 1953
- D. criceti* in, on *Cricetus auratus* 1953
- Dermacentor reticulatus* in 459
- Diptera in, dwellings 1407
- Haemaphysalis punctata* in 459  
on cattle 1922
- Hyalomma aegyptium* in 459

**United Kingdom contd.**

*Monomorium pharaonis* in, in hospitals 838

*Oeciacus hirundinis* in 951

*Oesophagostomum* in 2376

*Pediculus humanus* in, on man 1151–1152

*Periplaneta americana* in 1380

*Phthirus pubis* in, on man 1151

*Psychoda* spp. in 2376

*Simulium equinum* in 2348

*S. ornatum* in 2348

**United States of America (see also individual States)**

*Amblyomma americanum* in 1942

*Anopheles bradleyi* in 60

*A. crucians* in 60

*A. georgianus* in 60

*Blatta orientalis* in 1379

*Blattella germanica* in 1379

*Boophilus microplus* in, on *Odocoileus virginianus* 667

bubonic plague in 2274

*Culex restuans* in 209

*C. salinarius* in 209

*Culicoides* spp. in 237

*C. denningi* in 5

*C. hieroglyphicus* in 5

*C. jamesi* in 5

*Dermacentor variabilis* in 1942

on wild pigs 346

*Haematopinus suis* in, on wild pigs 346

household insects in 2079

mosquito control in 1805

*Musca autumnalis* in 256

*Periplaneta americana* in 1379

*P. australasiae* in 1379

pest control in 687

pesticide use in 687, 1108, 1117

Rocky Mountain spotted fever in 1942

scorpions in 2234

*Solenopsis richteri* in, on man 2198

*Supella longipalpa* in 1379

Tabanidae in 822

on flowers 1032

***univittatus, Culex*****Upper Volta**

*Anopheles* spp. in 1227

*A. funestus* in 2496

in dwellings 784

*Anopheles gambiae* in 229, 955, 1488, 2062, 2496

in dwellings 784

*A. nili* in, in dwellings 784

*A. rufipes* in 229

*Culex cinereus* in 957

*Culex pipiens* in 787, 956–957, 1764–1765

*Glossina palpalis* in 1652

*Mansonia africana* in, in dwellings 784

*M. uniformis* in, in dwellings 784

onchocerciasis in 605

**Upper Volta contd.**

Phlebotomidae in 1252

*Simulium damnosum* in 244, 605

*S. griseicollis* in 244

sleeping sickness in 895

yellow fever in 546, 761, 2281

***Uranotaenia lowii***

control of

malathion tested for 380

naled tested for 380

***Uranotaenia sapphirina***

habitats of, aquatic vegetation associated with 978

host preferences of 2125

in USA 978, 1745, 2125, 2542

**Urea, 1,1,3,3-dihexamethylene-** (see 1*H*-Azepine, 1,1'-carbonylbis[hexahydro-])

**Urea, 1,1,3,3-dipentamethylene-** (see Piperidine, 1,1'-carbonyldi-)

**Urea, thio-**

in *Musca domestica*, effects of 508

sterilant for, *Musca domestica* 1891

**Uropodidae**, in USSR 139

**Utah**

*Aedes atropalpus* in 766

*Aedes dorsalis* in 381, 765, 2481

*Aedes nigromaculis* in 765, 2481

arthropods in

diseases transmitted by 919

of medical importance 919

*Culex peus* in 767

*C. pipiens* in 767

*Culex tarsalis* in 765–767, 1418

*Culiseta incidens* in 765–766

*Culiseta inornata* in 765, 1418

*Ephydra* spp. in 2531

Ephydriidae in 820, 2370

*Leptocnops kerteszi* in, control of 800

man in, pesticide residues in 694

water in, pesticide residues in 2587

**Uukuniemi virus, *Ixodes ricinus***, transstadial transmission of, in 1293

**Uukuniemi viruses**

*Argas reflexus*, isolated from, in Afghanistan 844

*Ixodes ricinus*, isolated from, in Ukraine 1938

**vagus, *Anopheles***

**Valeramide, *N,N*-dibutyl-**repellent for

*Hyalomma asiaticum* 1577

*H. detritum* 1577

*H. dromedarii* 1577

*Ixodes persulcatus* 301

*Ornithodoros tholozani* 301

*Rhipicephalus turanicus* 1577

**Valeric acid, 2-hydroxy-**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**Valeric acid, 2-oxo-**, attractant for, *Aedes aegypti* 2276

**vanderwulpi, *Chrysops***

**o-vanillin** (see *m*-Anisaldehyde, 2-hydroxy-)

- o*-vanillin** *contd.*  
 repellent for, *Ornithodoros tholozani* 1911
- Vapona** (see *Dichlorvos*)
- variabilis*, *Dermacentor***
- variegatum*, *Amblyomma***
- variipennis*, *Culicoides***
- Vectors**  
 control of 512  
 ecology of 512
- Vellore virus**  
*Culex pseudovishnui*, isolated from, in India 404  
*C. vishnui*, isolated from, in India 404
- veltistshvi*, *Simulium*, (*Wilhelmia*)**
- Venezuela**  
*Anopheles aquasalis* in 2111  
 Chagas' disease in 1324, 1714  
*Deinocerites atlanticus* in 967  
*D. magnus* in 967  
*D. melanophyllum* in 967  
 malaria in 2111  
 mosquitos in 2110  
 mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in 1324  
 Phlebotomidae in 1251  
*Rhodnius prolixus* in 723, 1153, 1156, 1324, 1714  
*Triatoma maculata* in 1156  
 Venezuelan equine encephalitis in 1324, 2110  
 visceral leishmaniasis in 1324  
 yellow fever in 1324
- Venezuelan equine fever** (see *Encephalitis*, Venezuelan equine)
- ventricosus*, *Pyemotes***
- venustum*, *Simulium***
- vernum* *Simulium***
- verrucosus*, *Ornithodoros***
- Vesicular stomatitis virus**  
*Aedes aegypti*  
 multiplication of, in 1637  
 transmission of, by 1637  
*Lutzomyia trapidoi*  
 multiplication of, in 593  
 transmission of, by 593
- Vespa affinis***, on man, symptoms of sting by 1907
- Vespa crabro***, venom of 174
- vespertilionis*, *Lutzomyia***
- Vespula***  
 control of, insecticides tested for 1984  
 on man  
 allergic reaction to 2392  
 in Virginia 2197  
 symptoms of sting by 2197
- Vespula germanica***, control of 643
- Vespula pensylvanica***  
 attractants for  
 heptyl butyrate as 642  
 octyl butyrate as 642  
 control of, in California 639  
 flight activity in, in California 1904
- Vespula pensylvanica* *contd.***  
 in USA 639, 642, 1904  
 maintaining workers of 641  
 marking of, fluorescent pigments for 712
- Vespula vulgaris***  
 control of 643  
 baits for 1905  
 in California 639  
 traps for 1905  
 flight activity in, in California 1904  
 in USA 639, 1904-1905  
 marking of, fluorescent pigments for 712  
 venom of 174
- vetustissima*, *Musca***
- vexabilis*, *Xenopsylla***
- vexans*, *Aedes***
- vexator*, *Phlebotomus*** (see *Lutzomyia vexatrix*)
- vexatrix*, *Lutzomyia***
- Vicia sativa***  
*Aedes togoi* feeding on 1465  
*Culex pipiens* feeding on 1465
- vicina*, *Calliphora***
- vicina*, *Musca domestica***
- Victoria**, *Raillietia auris* in, on cattle 1068
- Vietnam**  
*Aedes albopictus* in 2132  
*Haemaphysalis yeni* in 461  
 plague in 1354  
*Rickettsia orientalis* in 1967
- vigil*, *Wohlfahrtia***
- vigilax*, *Aedes*, (*Culex*)**
- vindemmiae*, *Pachycrepoideus***
- vindex*, *Phanaeus*** (see *P. carnifex*)
- violacea*, *Menida***
- Vipera russelli***, venom of, effects of, on microsomal oxygen uptake 1090
- virgatum*, *Simulium***
- Virginia**  
*Culex pipiens* in 373  
*Culicoides* spp. in 237  
*Dermacentor variabilis* in 2204  
 insect stings causing death in 2197
- Viruses and virus diseases**  
 of arthropods  
*Aedes aegypti* 484  
*Aedes taeniorhynchus* 1976, 1980, 2300  
*Anopheles gambiae* 2321  
*A. stephensi*, also infecting plasmodia 212  
*Chilo suppressalis* 2301  
*Corethrella brakeleyi* 2542  
*Culex pipiens* 484  
*Drosophila melanogaster* 879  
 mosquitos 485, 1436  
 iridescent viruses, nomenclature of 684  
 of plants, arthropods, relation of, and 878  
 of vertebrates  
 arthropods, relation of, and 878  
 Ixodidae, relation of, and 880

Viruses and virus diseases *contd.*

- of vertebrates *contd.*  
 of man, transmitted by ticks 145  
*vishnui*, *Culex*  
*vitripennis*, *Nasonia*  
*vittatum*, *Simulium*  
*vittatus*, *Aedes*  
*vittatus*, *Centruroides*  
*vitticeps*, *Triatoma*  
*vituli*, *Linognathus*  
 Volcanic ash, against, *Periplaneta americana*  
 1101  
*vomerifer*, *Culex*  
*vomitioria*, *Calliphora*  
*vorax*, *Culex*  
*vulgare*, *Simulium*  
*vulgaris*, *Vespula*, 639  
 (*Paravespula*)  
*vulgatum*, *Sympetrum*  
*walkerii*, *Anopheles*  
 Wanowrie virus, *Hyalomma impeltatum*,  
 isolated from, in Egypt 2561  
 Wasps, control of, in USA 687  
 Water buffalo, dwarf (see *Anoa*  
*depressicornis*)  
 Water-melon, mosquitos feeding on spoiled  
 fruit of 1420  
 Waxwing, cedar (see *Bombycilla cedrorum*)  
*Weiseria spinosa*  
 sp. n., described from USSR 143  
*Culex pipiens*, in, in USSR 143  
*wellcomei*, *Anopheles*  
*wellcomei*, *Lutzomyia*, (*Psychodopygus*)  
*wellingtoni*, *Haemaphysalis*  
*weschei*, *Culex*  
 West Nile virus  
*Aedes albopictus*, development of, in  
 1000  
*Culex theileri*, transmission of, by 401  
 Western Australia  
*Demodex phylloides* in, on pigs 857  
*Lucilia cuprina* in, on sheep 261–262  
*Sarcoptes suis* in, on pigs 857  
 Whataroa virus  
*Aedes australis*, multiplication of, in  
 2142  
*Culiseta tonnoiri*, multiplication of, in  
 2142  
*Wilhelmia* (see *Simulium*)  
*Wilhelmia equinum* (see *Simulium*)  
*Wilhelmia equinum mediterraneum* (see  
*Simulium mediterraneum*)  
*Wilhelmia lineatum* (see *Simulium*)  
*Wilhelmia mediterraneum* (see *Simulium*)  
*Wilhelmia salopiense* (see *Simulium*  
*lineatum*)  
*Wilhelmia sangrensis* (see *Simulium*)  
*wilkinsoni*, *Thaumetopoea*  
*willmori*, *Anopheles maculatus*  
 Wisconsin, vertebrates in, ectoparasites of  
 939

Witwatersrand virus, characterisation of  
1790

- wladimirii*, *Ctenophthalmus*  
*Wohlfahrtia balassogloi*, descriptions of 10  
*Wohlfahrtia magnifica*  
 control of  
 γ BHC tested for 258  
 diazinon tested for 258  
 dieldrin tested for 258  
 insecticides tested for 1036  
 pyrethrum tested for 258  
 descriptions of 1548  
 in Israel 258  
 in USSR 1036  
 on sheep  
 in Israel 258  
 in USSR 1036  
*Wohlfahrtia opaca*, descriptions of 1548  
*Wohlfahrtia pattoni*  
 descriptions of 1548  
 in Sharjah State 1548  
 rearing of, techniques for 263  
*Wohlfahrtia vigil*, descriptions of 1548  
*woodi*, *Aedes*  
*Wuchereria bancrofti*  
*Aedes aegypti*  
 infection of, with 1752  
 transmission of, by 1177  
*Aedes poicilia*, isolated from, in  
 Philippines 1788, 2516  
*A. polynesiensis*, transmitting, in Fiji  
 1754  
*A. pseudoscutellaris*, transmitting, in Fiji  
 1754  
*A. togoi*  
 role of, in epidemiology of, in USSR  
 95  
 transmitting, in Japan 1214  
*Anopheles funestus*  
 transmitting  
 in Upper Volta 2496  
 in West Africa 896  
*A. gambiae*  
 infection of, with 1752  
 infectivity of, for 2507  
 isolated from, in Kenya 2321  
 transmission of, by 1177, 2498  
 transmitting  
 in Upper Volta 2496  
 in West Africa 896  
*A. melas*, infectivity of, for 2507  
*Cimex hemipterus*  
 isolated from, in Sri Lanka 361  
 susceptibility to, in 361  
*Culex antennatus*, persistence of, in 773  
*C. pipiens*  
 development of, in 88  
 ingestion of, by 1768  
 isolated from, in Philippines 1788  
 persistence of, in 773  
 susceptibility to, in 337, 396, 554  
 transmission of, by 2498



***Wuchereria bancrofti* contd.*****Culex pipiens* contd.**

transmitting

in Japan 1214

in Singapore 2108

in South America 2118

in Angola 892

in Burma 964

in Indonesia 893, 1787

in Mozambique 892

in Papua and New Guinea 1776

in Portuguese Guinea 892

in Surinam 893

in Timor 892

in West Africa 896

man, in, in Philippines 1788, 2107

***Mansonia uniformis***, development of, in 1779

techniques for investigating epidemiology

of filariasis caused by 119

transportation of 2256

***Wuchereria malayi* (see *Brugia*)*****Wyeomyia***

in New Jersey 1425

sensilla in

on antennae 370

on palps 370

Venezuelan equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in Colombia 2094

***Wyeomyia smithii***

in Canada 1451

in USA 1745

overwintering in 1451

**X-rays**

effects of, on

*Anopheles albimanus*, including sterilisation 975*Culex pipiens* 2104*C. tritaeniorhynchus*, including sterilisation 55*Glossina morsitans*, including sterilisation 1846*Lucilia sericata*, including sterilisation 634*Moniliformis dubius* 1703*Musca domestica* 267, 441, 1882*Rhodnius prolixus*, including sterilisation 1156*Theileria annulata* 1934**Xenodiagnosis**, literature on 525***Xenopsylla astia***

egg yolk in 1404

fecundity in, effects of host sex hormones on 2272

in Cambodia 1166

in India 113, 532-533, 1373

on *Bandicota bengalensis*, in India 532on *Mus musculus*, in India 113on *Mus platythrix*, in India 532on *Rattus*, in Cambodia 1166on *Rattus meltda*, in India 532***Xenopsylla astia* contd.**on *Rattus rattus*

in India 113, 533

in Lucknow 1373

on *Tatera indica*, in India 532*Pasteurella pestis*, isolated from, in India 532***Xenopsylla brasiliensis***

in India 533

on *Rattus rattus*, in India 533***Xenopsylla cheopis***

control of

carbaryl tested as sterilant for 1096

dichlorvos tested for 2447

in USA 687

insecticides tested for 1601-1602

Ratindan-2 tested as sterilant for 1096

repellents tested for 203

thiotepa tested as sterilant for 1096

DDT resistance in, in Egypt 319

dieldrin resistance in, in Egypt 319

egg yolk in 1404

fat tissue in, effects of ageing on 30

fecundity in, effects of host sex hormones on 2272

fertility in, effects of organofluorines on 2254

host blood in, digestion of 2446

in Cambodia 1166

in Egypt 319, 1170, 1725

in India 113, 532-533, 1373, 1405

in New Zealand 1136

in USA 365, 687

jumping in 364

murine typhus, role of, in, in Texas 365

on dogs, in Cambodia 1166

on man, in Cambodia 1166

on *Mus musculus*

in Egypt 1170, 1725

in India 113

on *Rattus*, in Cambodia 1166on *Rattus norvegicus*, in Egypt 1170on *Rattus rattus*

in Egypt 1170

in India 113, 533

in Lucknow 1373

on *Suncus murinus*, in Cambodia 1166on *Tatera indica*, in India 532*Pasteurella pestis* in, effects of

organofluorines on 2253

rearing of

apparatus for 732

techniques for 732

sterility in; in laboratory colony 535

surveillance of, methods for 783

***Xenopsylla gerbilli minax***

host blood in, digestion of 2446

*Pasteurella pestis* in, effects of

organofluorines on 2253

***Xenopsylla skrjabini***

feeding behaviour in 93

in USSR 93

- Xenopsylla skrjabini* contd.  
 plague, role of, in 93
- Xenopsylla vexabilis*  
 in Cambodia 1166  
 on *Rattus*, in Cambodia 1166
- Xylene, in sheep, effects of 1603
- Xylenol, against, *Tyrophagus putrescentiae* 293
- Xylobates monodactylus*  
 in USSR 856  
*Moniezia* spp., isolated from, in Uzbekistan 856
- Yaba 1 virus, *Culex modestus*, isolated from, in Czechoslovakia 999
- yasguri, *Cheyletiella*
- Yellow fever  
*Aedes* spp., control of, and, in Africa 391
- A. aegypti*  
 control of, and, in Americas 780  
 role of, in, in Africa 546
- A. africanus*, role of, in, in Africa 546
- A. simpsoni*, role of, in, in Africa 546
- Haemagogus* spp., control of, and, in Americas 391
- in Africa 546-547, 2419
- in Angola 549, 892, 1793
- in Bolivia 772, 1793
- in Brazil 772, 1793
- in Cameroon 772, 2281
- in Central African Republic 2283, 2286
- in Central America 547
- in Colombia 772, 1793
- in East Africa 2287-2288
- in Equatorial Guinea 2281
- in Ghana 772, 2281-2282, 2291
- in Guinea 772
- in India, risk of 553
- in Mali 2281
- in Nigeria 772, 2281, 2290
- in Peru 772
- in Portuguese Guinea 892
- in Senegal 2281
- in South America 547
- in Surinam 893
- in Togo 772, 2281
- in Upper Volta 2281
- in Venezuela 1324
- in West Africa 548, 761, 896
- in Zaïre 1793
- virus of  
*Aedes* spp., transmitting, in West Africa 896
- A. albopictus*, development of, in 1000
- A. luteocephalus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
- Yemen  
*Anopheles coustani* in 16
- A. fluviatilis* in 2313
- A. squamosus* in 16
- yencannensis, *Lutzomyia*, (*Phlebotomus*)
- yeni, *Haemaphysalis*
- Yersinia pestis* (see *Pasteurella*)
- Yersinia pseudotuberculosis* (see *Pasteurella*)
- ylephiletrix, *Lutzomyia*
- youngi, *Stigmaeus*
- Yugoslavia, *Formica pratensis* in 2385
- yuilli, *Lutzomyia*
- Yukon, *Aedes canadensis* in, viruses in 794
- Zaïre  
*Arcyophora zanderi* in, on *Syncerus caffer* 2196
- Demodex bovis* in, on cattle 471
- Glossina fuscipes* in, mites infesting 2231-2232
- G. palpalis* in 1833
- mites infesting 2232
- Hermetia illucens* in 2536
- Muscinae in 276
- Onchocerca volvulus* in 899
- onchocerciasis in 603
- Simulium damnosum* in 603
- Stomoxiinae in 276
- yellow fever in 1793
- zaitzevi, *Silvius*
- Zambia  
*Anopheles gambiae* in 1778
- Glossina morsitans* in 689
- sleeping sickness in 808, 2160
- zanderi, *Arcyophora*
- zaraptor, *Muscidifurax*
- zealandicus, *Tachinaephagus*
- Zebrina detrita*, *Dicrocoelium lanceolatum*, intermediate host of 2385
- Zectran  
 against, *Musca domestica* 1563
- synergists for, Thanite as 1563
- Zhum (see Cattle-yak hybrids)
- ziemanni, *Anopheles*
- Zika virus  
*Aedes apicoargenteus*, isolated from 1771
- A. luteocephalus*, isolated from, in Nigeria 393
- Zinc, radioactive (<sup>65</sup>Zn), *Glossina austeni* labelled with 810
- zlatensis, *Forcipomyia*
- zombaensis, *Culex*
- Zonotrichia albicollis*, eastern equine encephalitis, virus of, isolated from, in New York 2517
- ZR-0436 (see 2-Octene, 6,7-epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, or 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-2-octene)
- ZR-0442 (see Octane, 6,7-epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyl-, or 6,7-Epoxy-1-(p-ethylphenoxy)-3,7-dimethyloctane)
- ZR-0485 (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 3,7,11-trimethyl-, isopropyl ester; or Isopropyl 3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

**ZR-0512** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid,  
3,7,11-trimethyl-, ethyl ester; or Ethyl  
3,7,11-trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

**ZR-0515** (see 2,4-Dodecadienoic acid, 11-  
methoxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-, isopropyl  
ester; or Isopropyl 11-methoxy-3,7,11-  
trimethyl-2,4-dodecadienoate)

***Zygonyx torrida***

in Ghana 601

*Simulium* pupae attached to nymphs of, in

Ghana 601

***Zygoribatula frisiae***

in USSR 1961

*Moniezia* spp., intermediate host of, in

Azerbaijan 1961

***Zygoribatula skrjabini***

in USSR 856

*Moniezia* spp., isolated from, in

Uzbekistan 856

*M. benedeni*, intermediate host of 856

*M. expansa*, intermediate host of 856

**71R-2451** (see Oil, petroleum)

**71R-2469** (see Oil, petroleum)

**71R-2469B** (see Oil, petroleum)

**71R-2493** (see Oil, petroleum)

SUBJECT INDEX PREPARED BY A M WOOD



## **COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS: Form of Declaration and Undertaking**

To the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 56 Queen's Gate, London SW7 5JR, UK.

1. I .....  
of .....

hereby request you to make and supply to me a photocopy of the article covered by  
Abstract No..... Volume .....(Series A/Series B) which I require  
for the purposes of research or private study.

2. I have not previously been supplied with a copy of the said article/part of the said work by  
any librarian.
3. I undertake that if a copy is supplied to me in compliance with the request made above, I  
will not use it except for the purposes of research or private study.

Signature\* ..... Date .....

(\*Note: This must be the personal signature of the person making the request. A stamped or  
typewritten signature or the signature of an agent is NOT sufficient.)

4. Send this form and remittance (7p per page by surface mail, or 8p per page by 2nd class  
airmail) to the above address.

(Note: Additional forms are available on request.)



# C.A.B. JOURNALS

## ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES 1973

The abstract journals form one part of the range of services in agricultural sciences provided by CAB and provide a total of well over 100 000 abstracts and citations by title each year. They constitute the only comprehensive coverage in English of the world literature on agriculture and related sciences and are available at prices well below the cost of production (except Food Science and Technology Abstracts) because CAB is subsidized by the contributing countries\*.

From 1973 the journals will be produced by computer techniques, and a consolidated data base created from which new services will be developed. Most journals will issue monthly, and in due course all data will be available on magnetic tape. The format of the 1973 journals has been changed in order to conform with international standards and in the interests of economy.

Title	Rate to Subscribers in non-contributing countries		Rate to Subscribers in contributing countries
	£	\$ U.S.	£
<b>Review of Applied Entomology (Monthly)</b>			
<i>Series A. Agricultural</i>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>67.50</b>	<b>10.00</b>
<i>Series B. Medical and Veterinary</i>	<b>10.00</b>	<b>26.00</b>	<b>4.00</b>
<i>Bulletin of Entomological Research (Quarterly)</i>	10.00	26.00	7.00
<i>Review of Plant Pathology (Monthly)</i>	31.00	80.50	12.00
<i>Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology (Quarterly)</i>	10.00	26.00	4.00
<b>Helminthological Abstracts</b>			
<i>Series A. Animal and Human Helminthology (Monthly)</i>	25.00	65.00	10.00
<i>Series B. Plant Nematology (Quarterly)</i>	10.00	26.00	4.00
<b>World Agricultural Economics and Rural Sociology Abstracts (Monthly)</b>	22.00	57.00	9.00
<i>Animal Breeding Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	30.00	78.00	12.00
<i>Veterinary Bulletin (Monthly)</i>	35.00	91.00	14.00
<i>Index Veterinarius (Monthly)</i>	45.00	117.00	18.00
<i>Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews (Monthly)</i>	45.00	117.00	18.00
<i>Dairy Science Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	30.00	78.00	12.00
<i>Forestry Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	40.00	104.00	16.00
<i>Horticultural Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	35.00	91.00	14.00
<i>Herbage Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	20.00	52.00	8.00
<i>Field Crop Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	25.00	65.00	10.00
<i>Plant Breeding Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	35.00	91.00	14.00
<i>Soils and Fertilizers (Monthly)</i>	35.00	91.00	14.00
<i>Weed Abstracts (Monthly)</i>	20.00	52.00	8.00
<b>Food Science and Technology Abstracts</b>			
(produced in collaboration with Institut für Dokumentationswesen, Institute of Food Technologists, PUDOC and Zentralstelle für maschinelle Dokumentation) (Monthly)	100.00	260.00	100.00

All the above journals are obtainable (post free) from:

CENTRAL SALES BRANCH

COMMONWEALTH AGRICULTURAL BUREAU

FARNHAM HOUSE, FARNHAM ROYAL, SLOUGH SL2 3BN, ENGLAND

**Loss in Transit:** Claims for numbers of any journal lost in transit will only be considered if notice of such loss is received within THREE MONTHS of the date of posting.

\*The following Governments subsidize CAB: The United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Canada, Australia, New Zealand, India, Sri Lanka, Ghana, Malaysia, Nigeria, Cyprus, Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Jamaica, Trinidad and Tobago, Uganda, Kenya, Malawi, Zambia, The Gambia, Guyana, Botswana, Barbados, Mauritius, Swaziland, Fiji, Dependent Territories and the Republic of Ireland (Associate Government). The Associated States of the Eastern Caribbean have been invited to become members of CAB.